



ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS  
KEW



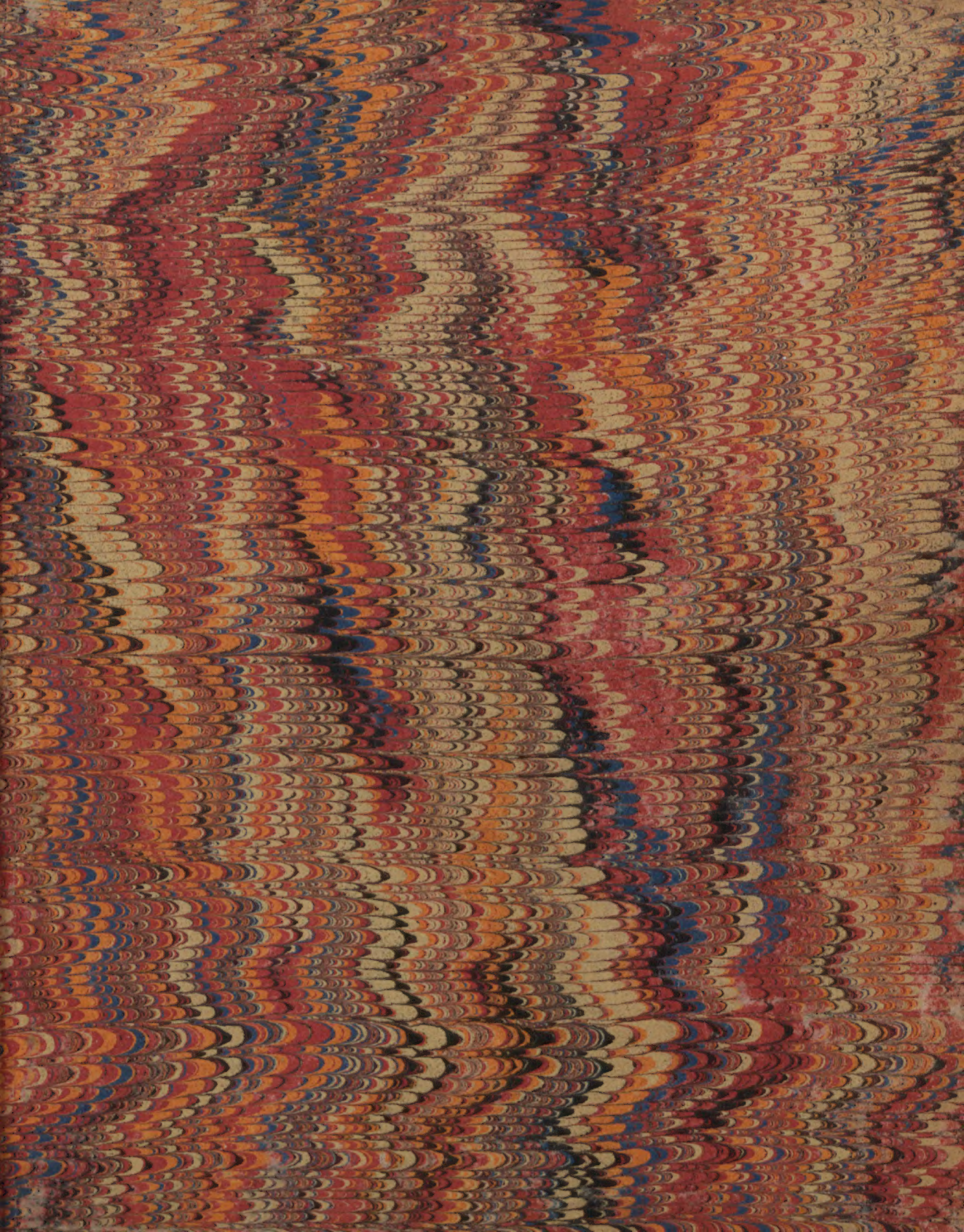
M







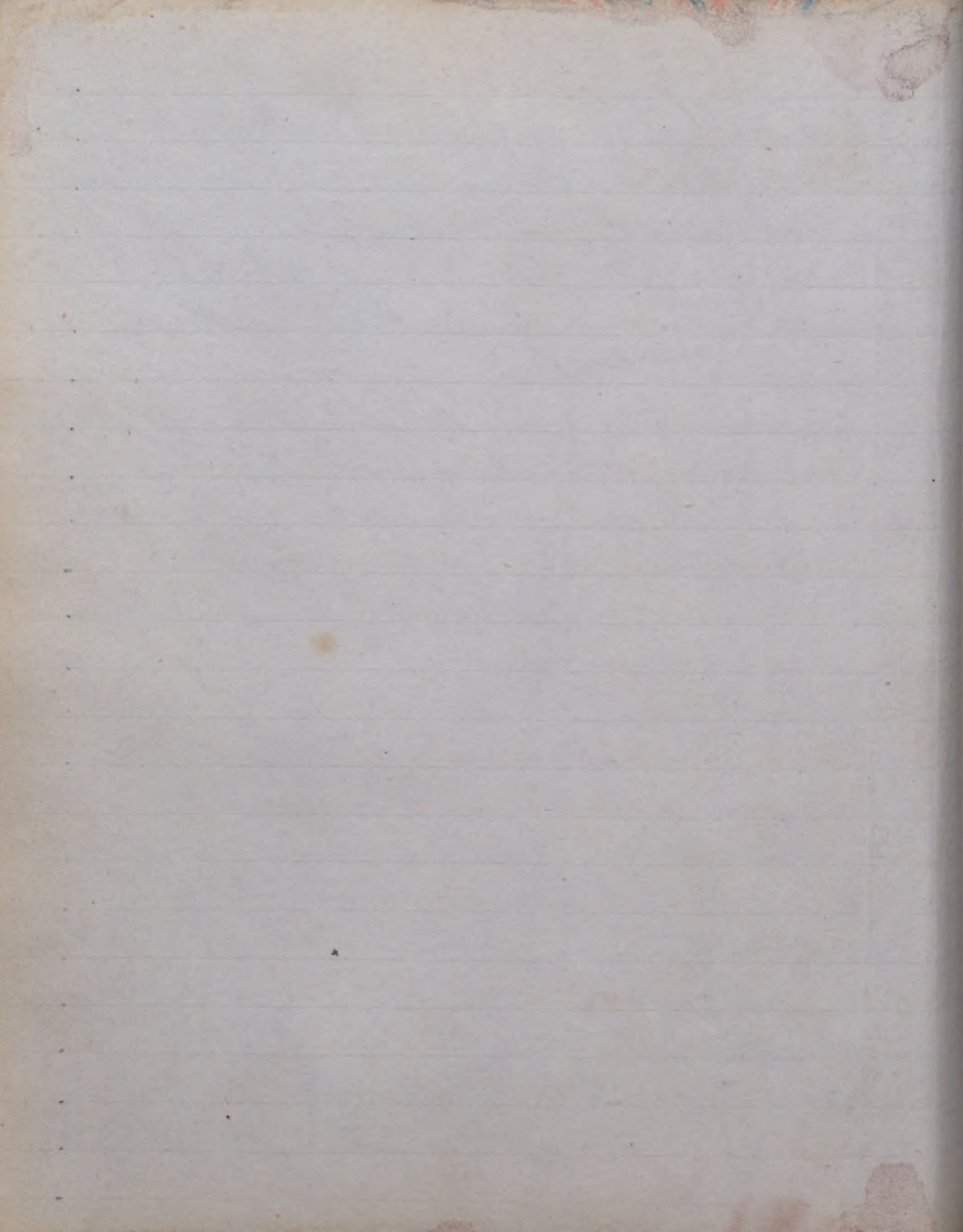




A. 187. 119







W. M. D.

March

1855.

# Dr Croker.

Specimens of Bossy Tracey Lignite.

1. Board coal carbonized
2. Lignite. are these impressions from the upper or lower part of the lignite? -
3. The same
4. Board coal
5. Pyritical. - very rare.
6. *Conus cylindricus*. compare with the cone found in the 8<sup>th</sup> English bed. by J. G. Croker.
7. Lower bed Lignite drift
8. Feldspar
9. Silicite crystals, middle bed.
10. 2<sup>nd</sup> bed. - exhibiting compressed vegetable
11. Bituminous
12. *Asphalt*, perfect & imperfect occurs in benches in lower beds. -
13. Peat. Dartmoor formation
14. do. do. in the lower bog
- 15.-16. do. Crauwere pool, - Borders of Crauwere.

Several specimens of Peat

17. Portion of a Tree; - generally found 6 feet under the surface

March  
22

1855.

of Post bags, over the separate deposit. It is connected with  
Nos 2 & 6. The direction of frost in the bag indicates a trace  
underneath. These bags afforded the grains of value until the pro-  
cessing of the wood was & the stone could be parted. - wood  
used for doors & windows.

A fir cone from my maps.

These found in the clay of the same beds. It is not with the rest,  
= pneumatic release of the reticulated

See Murchison's *Report on the Geology of the Alps*. p. 106.

23

### Hudsons Bay Comfit.

North American Sarsaparilla. *Gratia sudicoides*, -

N.B. - A portion of this sample has been sent to Mr. Sibbald &  
Dr. Bartholomew below; & also to G. ...

14<sup>th</sup>  
24

### Dr. Murchison

Extract of Tea - brought to England from India in 1812.

16<sup>th</sup>  
25

### D. Hambury Esq<sup>r</sup>

Better seeded Cardamoms from India.

March  
16<sup>th</sup>  
1855

1855.

Pods of *Glycine sinensis*

do. *Gleditsia* -----: "Loak Pods" from Shawnee.

do. *Cassia* -----: do. do. *Sorgho*, S of Abasco.

*Cordilavon* Bark.

*Carthain* *resamons*, *Arumum* *Fruticulos*, *Wall*, *Latin*.

*Castalep* *Armodactyl*.

Jar in which Balsam of Peru is imported

Consists: do. *Large* *flower* *seed* do.

The following by analysis.

Almond oil

Castor do.

Walley do.

Ground nut do.

Mustard do.

*Myrica* *Spicis*

*Egyptian* do.

*Simons* *do*.

Balsams of Peru. - Tolu, - & *Leopariba*.

*Quercifera* *Trigacanth*

*Galbanum* in tears.

Beck's Saffron.

Almond cake.

March

1855.

16<sup>th</sup>

Sir James Clartie

25

Physic nuts. - *Gatopha Curass.* 10. Jales.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup> Smith

26

Lace work from Cuba.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

Capt<sup>n</sup> Selwyn

27

Influence of *Coctus pisonis* Sw. from West Africa.

---

28<sup>th</sup>

Chollet & Co

28

Preserved coniferous vegetables by Professor DeCandolle.

---

29<sup>th</sup>

J. R. Evans Esq<sup>e</sup>

29

Whip, with the handle made of a yucca branch some 10' a Honeysuckle branch had given.

---

30<sup>th</sup>

Butler & McCulloch

30

A collection of *Ep. etc*



April  
6<sup>th</sup>

1855

Mr G. Pither

31 2 Hornets nests suspended by strings.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
32

Messrs Hollisoms

Pod of *Amherstia nobilis*, unli.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
33

G. F. Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Palmitic acid, beautifully crystallized in glass jars.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
34

Dr Percy.

Plant cloth from Tobago. Cannot be identified. Not kept <sup>1855</sup> 2/1/55

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
35

J. J. Hutchinson Esq<sup>r</sup>

- Fruits of *Adansonia digitata*
- do. *Luffa*
- do. *Bombax*
- do. Gourds

Seeds of the Shea-butter Tree.

---



April  
13<sup>th</sup>  
36

1855.

Fortnum Mason & Co<sup>o</sup>

Muscadel raisins from Spain  
 Cape do.  
 Valencia do. do.  
 Sultanid do. from Turkey  
 Malaga do.  
 Raisins from Portugal  
 Currants. France.  
 Ornamental Sugar work.  
 Smyrna figs  
 Candied fruits. France.  
 Dried Apples. American  
 do. Normandy  
 French Candies  
 Litchis  
 Cashew nuts  
 Camadine, Damascus  
 Palmyra nuts  
 do. kernels.  
 Souari nuts  
 Pine nuts. Italy  
 German Nictet seed.  
 Wild nutmegs. Malabar

Dates, Rabbit from Barbary  
 do. Egypt.  
 Figlike fruits. France.  
 Haricot Beans. do.  
 Tapioca  
 do. Pearl.  
 Almonds, soft shell. Spain  
 do. hard do. do.  
 do. soft do. France  
 do. hard do. do.  
 do. soft do. E. Indies  
 do. hard do. do.  
 do. sweet, Oporto  
 do. do. Spain  
 do. do. Barbary  
 do. do. Sicily  
 do. Jordan, Spain  
 do. Better Soft France  
 do. do. Portugal  
 Almonds, Spain  
 do. do.  
 do. do. W. Indies.

April  
13<sup>th</sup>  
36.

1855.

Preserved Ginger. W. Indies  
 do. China  
 Sugar Candies - British  
 Semolina - Italy  
 Brown Sago. E. Indies  
 Pearl do. do.  
 Arrow root Guernica  
 do. Bermuda  
 Louis les Boies. W. Indies  
 Pimenta Berries  
 ground nuts Berries

White Pepper. E. Indies  
 Black do. do.  
 Citron - Madeira  
 Orange peel - Seville  
 Lemon do. Messina  
 Pistacio nuts, Cyprus  
 do. Berries do.  
 Hickory nuts  
 Quince jelly  
 Compressed vegetables.

14<sup>th</sup>  
37

None of *Picea pectinata*. var. *Hollinii*  
 do. *Cedrus argentea*  
 do. *Pinus halepensis*

18<sup>th</sup>  
38

T. J. Hutchinson Esq<sup>r</sup>

1. A jar of native porcelain made at the town of Ighyle, at confluence of the Niger & Benue, and containing in it a spirit of rum from St. Vincent's Island.
2. A customer for obtaining the bodies of Locusts after they are

April

1855

4.

18<sup>th</sup>  
38

collected, previous to making canoes of them; brought from Gijago, ten miles below where the Eschscholzia is called Liku. - It contains a Hippopotamus hide shield, carried by Eschscholzia workers to protect them from the arrows of an opponent.

3. A bow & quiver of poisoned arrows from Liku up the river Niame.

Three poisoned spears

Three unpoisoned do.

A pod of the nut wherewith they are poisoned

A dagger of waxen manufacture brought from Hamarua

A native pipe from Sena.

---

19<sup>th</sup>  
39

G. Leroux Coryngham Esq<sup>r</sup>

Leaves of the Yffe from Loango

---

20<sup>th</sup>  
40

G. F. Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Glycerine from Palm Oil  
Palmitic acid.

---



April

1856.

25<sup>th</sup>  
211

- Coat. w. *laucifolia*. orange bark of nutts.
- " w. *cordifolia*. yellow do.
- " *Coccoloba magnifolia*. Red do.
- " *Coccoloba muscosa*. White do.
- " Red *laucifolia*. N. Grenada.
- " *Caliscaya* of <sup>L<sup>ts</sup></sup> <sup>Lee</sup> New Grenada Nutts.

New Grenada.  
Barks of Nutts.

26<sup>th</sup>  
42

M<sup>r</sup> Rathbone

Piece of Date bark.

26<sup>th</sup>  
43

D<sup>r</sup> M. Skues.

2 baskets made by the natives at Lagos.

Wedge made of the bark of *Adansonia digitata*. Gambia.

Hammer made of strand of bamboo fibre. Sierra Leone (Raffles's *Journal* vol. 1, p. 519)

Fly-fish made of bamboo. Gambia.

Woven woven mats. *Guilandina tomentosa*. Gambia

*Luffa* fruits used as sponges

Young fruits of *Adansonia digitata*.

Bamboo fruits.

Leguminous pods.

Other nuts. *Faba* species.

April

1855.

26<sup>th</sup>  
43

*Abrus precatorius* pods.

Apocynous pods.

Major part made of the stem of *Ipomoea tiliacea* Jacquin.

A few seeds for sowing.

28<sup>th</sup>  
144

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Lump of Siam Benzoin. — by purchase.

30<sup>th</sup>  
145

E. Brande Esq<sup>r</sup>

by purchase

*Passiflora pterocarpa* pods.

*Mangifera indica* seeds.

*Persea odoratissima* - fruits.

*Elais melanococca* - fruits.

*Passiflora palcherrima* pods.

*Anacardium occidentale* - nuts

*Bombax sp.*

2 *Leguminosae*

1 *malvaceae*.

1855.

H. F. Broadwood Esq<sup>r</sup>

Part of a more in Norfolk was in course of being drained.  
It is found at a depth of 5 feet from the surface, and is entirely  
composed of a soft *Sphagnum filicinum* (Willd.)

5<sup>th</sup>

Professor, Insled.

West Indies.

4)

Pod of <i>Passiflora polygona</i>	Pod of <i>Passiflora</i>
do. <i>Antalis</i>	Fruit of <i>Passiflora</i>
Fruit of <i>Chromola muricata</i>	do. <i>nicotiana glauca</i>
do. <i>S. squamosa</i>	do. <i>Papiflora</i>
do. <i>Thespesia populnea</i>	do. unknown.
do. <i>Sweetenia Mahogany</i>	Pod of <i>Hymenoclea barbatil</i>
Pods of <i>Indigofera anil</i>	Fruit of <i>Cecropia Indica</i>
do. <i>Ahus precatorius</i>	do. <i>Carya</i>
do. <i>Mucuna</i>	do. <i>Quercus</i>
do. <i>Caranvailla</i>	Basket made of Palm leaves at Havana
do. <i>Campitocoma</i>	cost $\frac{1}{2}$ - ( $\frac{1}{2}$ real).
do. <i>Cassia</i>	Basket of Palm leaves
do. <i>Prosopis</i>	Agar Case do.
do. <i>Leucaena glauca</i>	Fruit of <i>Theobroma cacao</i>
do. <i>Dermatolobus</i>	

May  
11<sup>th</sup>  
24<sup>th</sup>

1855.

W. R. Loftus Esq<sup>r</sup>

Resident Dr Hyslop

Gums & Gum resins.

1	Brought from Persia	Anzaroot	<i>Penca Sarcocolla, L.</i>
2	"	Amashantak	
3	" India	Shaghi azrak	
4	" Persia	Risnee	
5	" "	Jouy fole	
6	" "	Uthcora	
7	" India	Natar mellee	
8	" Persia	Jorashoon	
9	" India	Bisty	
10	" Constantinople	Arastilic	
11	" Mecca	Mum mellee	
12	" India	Lahan	<i>Beryoin.</i>
13	" Koordistan	Sangh Kadee	
14	" Persia	Abaki	
15	" India	Salor	
16	" Koordistan	Sangh Kauder	
17	"	Alak sira.	
18	" Persia	Anzaroot Kapsch	
19	"	Mum farinjes	
20	"	Shoor khat	
21	" India	Lac	



Graces

1833

22	Brought from Mosul	Dum al samā
23	" "	Nathoōth smellkee
24	" "	Fandam
27	" "	Dum al akhwayn
29	" "	Chām salkyee
30	" "	Abuāl
31	" "	Sukhūng
33	" "	Rub raywand
34	" Egypt	Sukmoonick
35	" "	Sut
36	" "	Sufaroon
37	" India	Rat hindee

Seeds.

1	Brought from Persia	Tookhm-i-Sherbattee
2	Produced in Baghdad	Bezr Ramoon
3	Brought from Aleppo	" ancesoon
4	Produced in Baghdad	Halt sōdai
5	" "	Bezr hasheeshai
6	Brought from India	" sonj
7	" Kooristan	" abeel min jibāl
8	Produced in England	" Serrai
9	" "	" Rhardal

1855

May

11<sup>th</sup>  
28

10	Brought from India.	Boys Sultan	Carthamus
11	" "	" Sultan	
12	" "	" Sultan in Sultan's	
13	" "	" Sultan	
14	" "	" Sultan	
15	" " Sultan	" Sultan	
16	" "	" Sultan	
17	" "	" Sultan	
18	" "	" Sultan	
19	Produced in England	" Sultan	
20	Brought from India	" Sultan	
21	Produced in England	" Sultan	
22	" "	" Sultan	
23	Brought from India	" Sultan	
24	" India	" Sultan	
25	Produced in England	" Sultan	
26	" "	" Sultan	
27	Brought from India	" Sultan	
28	" "	" Sultan	Compositae
29	" " Sultan	" Sultan	
30	" India	" Sultan	
31	Produced in England	Boys Sultan	
32	" "	" Sultan	

1855.

33	Brought from Mooristan	Hab <sup>t</sup> abhoor, or hab <small>in Mooristan</small>	
34	Produced in Baghdad	Hab roomān	
35	Brought from India	Kasab al floos	Sajna pistula
36	" " " "	Bezr kabābi	
37	" " " "	" "	✓
38	" " " "	" " " "	
39	Brought from Persia India	Joz al kai	
40	Produced in Baghdad	Hab abhoor	
41	" " " "	" "	
42	" Persia	Bezr safarjil	
43	" Mekka	" senna mulkhee	
44	" Damascus	Astākādors	
45	" Persia	Kadloomeh	
46	" India	Lisān al tayr	
47	" Persia	Bezr dood	
48	" Khorsen	" " Khārafān	
49	" Damascus	Lābat al dthakr	
50	" Persia	" "	
51	" Persia	Bezr fāsim	✓
52	" Persia	" "	
53	" Persia	" "	
54	" Persia	Jahr karkabak	
55	" Persia	" "	

Mass

1855

11  
44

56	Brought from Asia Minor	Jaher mooshaleeah
57	" Persia	Kattale
58	" "	"
59	" "	Bezge Kitān
60	Produced in Bagdad	" Battekh
61	Brought from Samascus	" Kheiar
62	Produced in Bagdad	" Sheimān
63	Brought from Aleppo Thosul	Fistak
64	" India	Tasham
65	" "	Pāhce nah
66	" "	Halab already
67	" "	" Ahman
68	" "	Salehij Kibool
69	" "	" arlar
70	" "	" umad
71	" "	"
72	" "	"
73	" "	"
74	" "	"
75	" "	"
76	" "	"
77	" "	"
78	Produced in Bagdad	"
79	" "	"
80	" Constantinople	"
81	" "	"
82	Produced in Bagdad	"
83	" "	"

1000  
11<sup>th</sup>  
478

1851

80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...
101	...	...
102	...	...

11<sup>th</sup>  
48

1853

103	Bānceah
104	Loobecah
105	Quash
106	Quishmish
107	Thems son Kama
108	Jilane
109	Pakee
110	Hanustti
111	Looloojan
112	BāKalleh
113	Shiir
114	Sinsin
115	Rheiar tarooze
116	Rheiar mai
117	Hartaniar
118	Koonce Kutch

Helianthus  
Compositae

13<sup>th</sup>  
49

### Lady Hooker

Shells for lighting - under mass of coral in ...  
 ? matryani & ...  
 ... top of ...

May  
15<sup>th</sup>  
50

1855

Dr Charles Murchison

Leaf covered with Sugas of *Thata limbata*, Kalce. from jungles  
two miles N. E. of Bangoon. The white app. waxes are  
a waxy secretion of the insect, one of the waxes of the  
Insect white wax of China. -

18<sup>th</sup>  
51

Capt<sup>m</sup> Gardner

Sold.

Julia Beer Strainer made of leaves of *Stauris rectinata*?  
Kaffir Beer Strainer.

1. Boutele

Reed mufly boxes made of a small kind of bamboo  
mufly boxes made of fern.

Various and mufly boxes.

Numerous forms made of different kinds of woods,  
wooden bottles

Various Tobacco pipe

Small barrel

Numerous belt when made to support the back.

Various basket

Julia Maiden's Belt

Various made of grass

Silobac or meat mat, for drying meat and the ground.

Nov

1855

18<sup>th</sup>  
51

Ornaments for the ears, made of the seed of a small plant by the Kinacele tribe of Raffles residing on the Unpambingou river. They are put through the lobes of the ear.

Wooden picks used for the purpose of arranging the hair & curls of wool set in an orderly & regular manner. (The men) as particular about their hair as any young lady.

1. Necklace made of fruits

2. do. do beads

Ornamented Belly Band

Snuff box

Sacca bowl made of shells or soap-stone.

51<sup>st</sup>  
52

### D<sup>2</sup> Stiff.

Portion of a tree from Windsor forest with "1960" carved in it, and one which the new wood has grown.

52<sup>nd</sup>  
53

### Horticultural Society of London.

Wax model of Rafflesia Arnoldi (full size); and several of the same in different stages of growth.



May  
23<sup>rd</sup>  
34

1855.

J. W. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sunflower oil from the Black Sea. (Odessa).

Local oil - *Jatropha curcas*. The seeds are imported to Lisbon, and the oil sent thence to Liverpool. More than 1000 tons per annum.

Liquid extract from *Salutarina*. Supposed to be artificially prepared with *Salvia officinalis*.

African Beantolone from Sierra Leone.

Pine White leaf & cone from Sumatra (withdrawn 18.10.54)

Palmetto plant from East Indies ~~now in~~ *London Museum* No 361

A herb much used by the Sumatra ladies for cleaning the hair. The native name is *yo-yo*. It has soporific properties & forms a latex.

Motting from India

Fine Horning from United States.

Wooded tree in Japan, a compound supposed to be of opium, tobacco & indigo. from Malacca.

Chinese Vermicelli made of rice. *Stenalia*.

Siamese gum resin from Sumatra.

Australian Cotton as imported.

House cat from Sumatra. *Isa* or *Isa*. (*Scirvola polytricha*) withdrawn 14/6/73.

Bees of *Tricropis*

Motting made of wood

1855

May  
24<sup>th</sup>  
55

Henry H. Calvert Esq<sup>r</sup> - Evergreen.

"Tchirish is the root of an Aphrodolus. In Jaubert's "Voyage en Orient d'Ascher & Co" p. 200, he mentions the Tchirish plant to be Aphrodolus ramosa, but you will see by the specimen marked 1845 sent to Dr Lindley, that Jaubert is in error. The roots of this plant are dug up in May, and after separating the young tubers this year from the older ones, (the former being finer in quality than the latter), the roots are rinsed, dried, and then ground to powder as in this state are exported from Rossdiston to various parts of Europe. Its astringent qualities render it useful to sailors, stevedores, boat builders &c, and for "filling" for the coarse native cotton cloth, &c, wheaton flour never being employed in this country as a glutin. To make Tchirish paste, the powder was merely to be added gradually to cold water and then stirred. (Pouring water on the powder is not as effectual as the Tchirish slips into lumps). In May & June the young shoots are sold as toson as a vegetable. - When cooked, green Tchirish has a taste somewhat between spinach & parsnip, with the glutinous property of asparagus: in fact it is by no means a disagreeable vegetable. I had hoped to have sent you seeds but, in the disturbed state of the country, I could not induce myself to go for them.

"Lecanora excavata & L. affinis, from the neighbour hood of Byzazid. For information thereon see Gard. Chron. 1849. p. 581 & 5

"Piré-oti (which means flea-wort) is exported from Rossdiston

May 27<sup>th</sup>

1855

various parts of Europe, for the destruction of fleas, which it certainly does most effectually. It suffices to strew some of the powder inside a bed or over a sofa or carpet, to kill or drive the intruders away. The English & French officers made an excellent use of this drug in the British barracks! I have not yet been able to ascertain the plant from which it is obtained; I thought it was a Salicaria from the resemblance of smell of the dried powdered leaf, but a native tells me that such is not the case, and he describes to me a plant with a white flower, yellow disk and divided leaf, which leads me to think the pire-ole is a Trachicaria or Dalmanis. I believe the two samples of pire-ole are more or less adulterated, for I have seen some much stronger in smell, but I could not find better qualities for you.

"Lalefe. I do not know what herbs produce it; it is usually sold in powder.

"Herme. The herb from which this is obtained, (which I suppose is Lorsaria inermis) is cultivated in various parts of Macedonia, Thessaly and Lygia. There are two varieties of Herme powder; one is obtained from the stems (pressed the best), and the other is derived from the leaves. These are dried all the stems and are ground up with leaves or beams, whereby the drying quality of the drug is supposed to be retained and strengthened. The preparation of Herme for application to the hair or skin is to put the powder into boiling water stir it, allow it to boil well, and then leave it over the fire for a couple of hours, until the

May  
29<sup>th</sup>  
55

1855.

map becomes like a paste, when it is ready. It takes the hue or skin of an orange colour.

"Fish poison. I cannot tell you where this is brought, & whether it is produced in Turkey or Persia. The berries are pounded mixed with chopped meat, or flour paste, &c, and is then thrown into a place abounding in fish. In the course of ten minutes, the intestines become apparent, and the fish are easily caught by hand, alive or dead. Can you tell me what it is? Is it succinea indicus?

"Gum Tragacanth. Only two qualities are imported here. The gum exudes naturally from the crown of the roots of the Astragalus without the necessity of incision, and it is abundantly collected by natives. The white quality of gum is produced by A. echinatus (No 54) and the brown kind by N: 88. A. (see my herbarium sent to F. Lindl.) Both these plants abound near Angoram, but as yet I have never detected any gum: perhaps the climate is too cold for its production. I showed a native six the other kinds of thorny Astragalus in my garden but he said none produced gum, except the two species above mentioned.

"Squill? brought from Oam. - Pounded & mixed with salt these berries are used for the relief of rheumatism, by rubbing them on the part affected: but if continued too long, the skin is liable to be blistered. -

"Papaya-oti (meaning "priest herb") I have not been able to ascertain to what use this drug is applied. It does not appear to be much used.

1855

honey: it comes from Egypt. Some believe, it is made, the juice of the plant from which it is collected.

"Boljwan is wheat used instead of rice for fricass, or in soups like pearl barley; it is thus prepared. The grain is first washed, and then boiled so as to become soft: it is afterwards spread out to dry, and, being mixed with a little water, it is beaten in a large stone mortar with a heavy wooden pestle, during the process the crusts are loosened, and, being then ground in a hand-mill, the operation is completed.

"Palmis is the inspissated juice of grapes. To six parts of fresh grape juice, is added one part of strong clear ley of soft ashes, and the whole is boiled until, by evaporation, it is reduced to the consistency of bread, which in taste & appearance it much resembles. (I may here remark that raisins are prepared by dipping the fresh bunches of grapes in hot strong ley, and hanging them to dry.)

"Pastil is merely a mixture of Palmis with flour, made into a paste, and rolled out into sheets, or made into other shapes, & then dried.

"Poisonous honey. This honey, as is well known, is rendered deleterious by the bees feeding on the flowers of Azalea frorticea. It is found all along the coast between Trebizond & Batoom. Its sale is prohibited, but it is nevertheless often fraudulently sold, mixed and boiled with wholesome honey.

"Do-rooy-don. The interpretation of this word is "nine coatings" on account of the numerous coatings with which the wood is covered.

May

1855

27<sup>th</sup>  
55-

The mass is principally used to make varnishes: it possesses both strength & flexibility. Can you tell me what it is?"

(The box also contained a packet of seeds of *Eszerroom* from the interior and a parcel of dried fruits from the Zohale; both for Sir W. Hooper. And two parcels & a bundle for Dr. Lindley.)

---

30<sup>th</sup>  
56

H. J. Broadwood Esq<sup>r</sup>

Larger sample of heat from Norfolk (vide p. 18.)

---

31<sup>st</sup>  
57

W. B. Baillie Esq<sup>r</sup>

- Fruits of *Solanum digitata*
- do. *Luffa*
- do. *Spocymocoe*
- do. *Ripetia africana*
- do. *Onoclea quassa*?
- do. *Lacca*?
- do. Gourds

Various unnamed fruits & fungi  
Branches of *Rapia Barthii*,  
Young palm plants.

---

June

1855

Anderson Esq<sup>r</sup> N. W. I. Investigator

Mat made by the Eskima at Norton Sound, Behring's Straits.

1<sup>st</sup>R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> Belize, British Honduras.Spadix & fruit of the Cochine Palm. *Attalea Cochine*, Mart.

Oil obtained from the nuts of do.

Pods of *Moringa pterygosperma*,Juice obtained from the fruit of *Opuntia horrida*,

Matting.

5<sup>th</sup>

60

Gr Sugar.

Fine example of a fasciated stem of a thistle.

6<sup>th</sup>

61

G. E. Krere Esq<sup>r</sup>

Diseased oak branch, from a hedge at Boydton Hall,

Dip, Norfolk.

June  
7<sup>th</sup>  
62

1855

M. H. Melville Esq<sup>r</sup> Sierra Leone.

Bark & resin of the "Bungo" or Frankincense Tree of West Africa, - *Daniellia thurifera*, Bennett.

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
63

W. B. Baikie Esq<sup>r</sup> Ashdoda expedition.

Camwood as it usually appears in the market.

Shea Butter

Carapa Guineensis, Sierra Leone.

Parts of *Sida* Guineensis.

Giro or Kola nuts, from the confluence ~~of the rivers, Sierra Leone~~

Cotton, from a market in the Igbera country, Lower Ashdoda.

Cotton Yarn.

Fishing net made at Misa river near Kisoora

Mats manufactured by the Filata inhabitants of Hamaridun on the Senegal.

Wooden spoon. Flowers of *Belonia argentea*,

A collection of Fungi & Lichenes; & a few seeds.

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
64

Models of *Volkmannia* *prostrata* var. *fil.*

---



June

1855.

15<sup>th</sup>

65

## Mr. R. Spruce.

175. Guayana of stout cotton & str., woven by the Piaroa Indians on the Orinoco and worn by them & the Maguiritares. It is 5 or 6 feet long by about 20 inches wide, and has a tassel at each corner. It is worn between the thighs secured by a string passing round the loins, and the free portion either hangs down behind, or is passed up the back and over the left shoulder.
176. Saw last lots of tips of reeds of various species of Marrubium, made by Maguiritare Indians on the Rio Guamuquina, & used by them for holding their timber box, fish hooks, arrow heads, &c.
- X 177. Palmaratus for making & tanning Niopo snuff, procured from Guahibos Indians at the waterfalls of Mauyara. (The Niopo of Demaree is the same as the Parica of Borja, and is used on the Upper Orinoco, Guaviare, Uichaska, Mata, Sirapo, &c. There is no doubt of its being prepared from Ficus Niopo, Humb. which is perhaps not different from Piptadenia Jacquiniana, Benth. My specimens of the Parica tree from the Barro are referred to the latter species by Dr. Bentham. I did not see the tree from which the Guahibos obtain their Niopo, and which they told me was planted in their canoes near the head waters of the river Supiro; but the Parica I have seen on the Amayon & all the way up the Rio Negro, planted near the villages, belongs to but one species, which, on passing the Venezuelan frontier takes the name of Niopo.)

15<sup>th</sup>  
55-

1855.

In preparing the snuff, the roasted seeds of the Nicotia are placed on a shallow wooden platter, which is held on the knees by means of a broad handle grasped in the left hand, then crushed by a small pestle of the hard wood of the Pau d'Arca (Lacuna etc) which is held between the fingers & thumb of the right hand.

The snuff is kept in a "mull" made of a tigers bone, closed at one end with pitch and at the other stopped with a sort of wax. It hangs from the neck, and has attached to it the tubiferous sponges of some Cyperaceae (Stylidium nutans var?) which are slightly aromatic. These, as the tubers of some other species are used through the Amazon, Rio Negro, Guayas &c among the Indians of the forest. But a piece of Pirihirioca (the name given to them in Guyana) put about the person, one is safe from the bad smells & such.

The instrument for taking the snuff is made of birds bones & differs somewhat from that used by the extensive Indians (Bot. v. 5. p. 242). Two tubes end upwards in little short hairs the orifices of some species of Astrocybe which are applied to the nostrils, while the single tube in which they unite at the base is dipped into the "mull" and thus the snuff is sucked up the nose.

I enclose a piece of Cocopi, from which the Indian who was grinding the Nicotia every now & then tore a strip with his teeth & chewed with evident satisfaction. It had been slightly toasted over the fire. With a show of Cocopi and a pinch of Nicotia

June

1835.

said he to me, in imperfect Spanish, "one feels no pain - no hunger - no thirst - no tired!" A piece of *Cearipi* is generally suspended along with the snuff box, but the snuffer or snuff-taker is stuck in the thick bushy hair of the head.

148. - Portion of the stem of the *Cearipi*, given me by a Guatibo Indian at Manaburu. The *Cearipi* is a Malpighiaceae tumour *Conostegia Cearipi*, not planted by the Indians of the Maripos, Guianese, but by the use of showing the stem or describing its infusion (see bot. 1836.)
149. - Bark of a tree called *Straiquer*, extracted from the leaves of the *Forissia* *Bromeliaceae*, an *Araxis* (?) used for bringing coarse rock salt from new granules by way of the stream to the *Arinoso* & San Fernando de Atabapo.
150. - Stem of a *Guianense* mucous tumour (350<sup>o</sup> to Keultham) *Guianense*, (bot. 1834). Cutting through the stem does not destroy the existence of the upper part which speedily re-establishes a communication with the soil by means of radicles run down from its joints.
151. - Fruit of a palm called by the Guianese Indians *Pico* (a *Stroph* species of *Attalea*) abundant on the Rio Negro near its confluence with the Casiquiare. Seeds edible, resembling those of the *Cooca*.
152. - Upper part of *Manuritia aculeata*, (Stamb. non Martii) = *M. gracilis*, Waltm. Frequent on the Guianese, Atabapo, and other rivers of black water. It is called *Abliya* by the Guianese Indians. -

1855.

15<sup>th</sup>  
65

183. Quivers containing poisoned arrows for the *Gerbillum (Spermophile)* *Postelsii*, made by *Canipusana Indicus* at the head waters of the Rio Pacimoni. They seem to be composed of the pith of some species of *Aitonia*. The arrows are of the form of the *Palana* form.

When I came to look at these quivers some days after leaving the *Canipusana Indicus* I found a piece of rag sewed up into a small stick within each. My Indians told me that the women had put them in as a charm in order to bring me to visit their country at some future day. They had also had a fragment of some other root in each of the four corners of my hammocks.

184. *Lapuresitos* (small pieces) of *Barbieri* (the "bird pith" of Barbi). Made by the Indians of the river Pacimoni from the bark of two downy leaved species of *Styphelia*. I fear the pith will be quite dried up by the time it reaches you. The Indians keep it in a cool moist place, and if it becomes stiff, set the *Lapuresitos* for some time in the moist place, or boil the water over again.

185. Gum resin called *Baravia*, extracted from some species of *Virola* *Maquiritare* & *Piaroa Indicus* on the Orinoco. Applied in plasters to the chest &c. as Burgundy pitch is in Europe.

186. *Peramin*, a sort of pitch prepared by *Piaroa Indicus* on Orinoco. Apparently identical with *Baravia* of Brazil and certainly extracted from a species of *Virola*, which from

same  
15-18  
65

leaves I cannot distinguish from *D. coriacea*. It is called *Guani*.

187. Bark of *Jatropha* - like, & must be on the banks of the Rio Negro, especially in the lower part. A powerful emetic which has great reputation in cases of ague. - It was given to me in a village at the mouth of the *Atibani*. The tree is still unknown to me.

188. Oil bottle used by the Paraguitians on the Rio Comencimiento. It is nearly a pound in weight & south of Yaruina, and had contained Bacaba oil.

189. *Mandiocca* graters made on the Rio Içanna, which enters the Rio Negro from the east, a little way above the mouth of the *Soubia*.

Made of the soft tenacious wood of an *Aporosa* tree (22 to 5 to 6 inth). The stones are chiefly a bluish fine-grained granite from the Içanna, broken into fragments of convenient size.

Design scratched with point of a large nail; then with the same a hole is bored for the insertion of each stone, and a blow of the nail head secures it in its place. The grater thus formed is mounted with the middle of the *Bumia* (*Bumia* *salinis*, *Swth.* and other *Aporosa* trees probably of same genus) which is a powerful adhesive, not affected by juice of *Mandiocca* or other moisture. I have seen graters which were decayed and almost worn through at back, while not a tooth had fallen out.

*Bumia* graters are in great request throughout the Rio Negro

1855

and Amazon, & even on the Orinoco.

190. - Wooden instrument shaped rather like a basket, hung over the left shoulder by Clapper Indians in their dances. Whether it has any other use I cannot say.

191. - Petioles of the *Diapalme* palm (*Scopdolemia Diapalma*, Martens.) showing the mode of growth of the "beard," which is quite analogous to the mottled sheath of the broom of the common cocoa, the beard of the Patana, &c.

The *Diapalma* used for making ropes &c. is taken from young trees only, of from 3 to 5 feet high; for as the trunk grows higher, the beard of each frond grows gradually shorter, so as to be unserviceable for such purposes. I enclose the long beard taken from a tree 4 feet high, & others from a tree of 40 feet.

Forests on the Guainia & Casiquiare Nov<sup>r</sup>/54.

192. Hat of the leaves of the *Bura* or arrow grass (*Hynerium macrocarpum*) made at the Pueblo de Guaymas near the upper mouth of the Casiquiare. The rough cuticle is scraped off the leaves and they are then split up into strips of convenient breadth.

These hats are of very ugly form, but for simplicity & durability they can hardly be surpassed. I have seen them nowhere but on the Guainia & Casiquiare though the material exists in endless abundance on the Amazon.

193. Grass stalks of *Quarimix Blanca*, the bark of an *Alphitonia*

June  
15<sup>th</sup>  
65

1855

Micoides found on the upper Casiquiare. The Indians on the Casiquiare & upper Orinoco make themselves smocks of this, to preserve their bodies from the bites of Mosquitos. It corresponds to the Tururi of Brazil.

194. Shallow circular basket made by Guayana Indians on the Rio Cunucuruma, of slips of some bamboo which has very long internodes. (Perhaps the same species as they use for the inner tubes of their blowin'-caves).

195. 8 gallons of oil of Sassafras (in a Sterigolus). Extracted on the banks Casiquiare & Liza from a large Lauraceous tree (Inocarpus Aquilarum, Sw. = Coccoloba cymbarum, Humb. by cutting out a large wedge (reaching to the centre) near the base of the tree; or better by boring with an auger. -

20<sup>th</sup>  
66

James Gates Esq<sup>r</sup>. Lauderdale House, Highgate.

Male cone of Zamia Skinneri. (remarkably like Z. pilifera, Lam.)

do. Z. - Vischeri,

do. Z. - Loddigerii, Mexico.

Female cone of Z. Mexicana, from Mexico. (foliage like that of Z. Loddigerii; perhaps the same species. -

June

23<sup>rd</sup>  
67

1855

J. Wetherell Esq<sup>r</sup> Liberia.  
Three stems of the Piapaba palm.

---

29<sup>th</sup>  
68

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Fruits of Annonum cecum, Hook. & G. from Liberia.

---

July

2<sup>nd</sup>  
69

Lieut. R. A. Hughes, R.M. Redport. 1<sup>st</sup> Ann. Store.  
Specimen of wheat with the petioles of the leaves attacked by a  
fungus. (*Trypophloe graminis*) S. G. G. Lieut. R. A. Hughes says that he never knew this fungus to be really injurious to wheat  
as it is always confined to the petioles & leaves. -

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
70

Miss H. May.  
Walking stick made of Jersey ~~and~~ cabbage stalks.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
71

Dr. Irving Abbeakoutah. Feb. 22 55.  
Samples of Cotton.

- N<sup>o</sup> 1. Pods of common cotton. "Dwice" gathered Feb. 13 55.
- 2. Ripe Pods. These (orbo) Feb. 16/55.



1855

- July 4<sup>th</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 3. Pods of "Don", (brown & brown cotton with white cotton.)
- 3. Same do. do.
- 4 Pods of "Don" (brown cotton) Abrahams Farm. Feb. 18/55.
- 5 Ripe pods of These. Ego. Feb. 14/55. Ube.
- 6 Brown Cotton seed. Abbeokuta. Feb. 15/55.
- 7. Seeds & cotton. Red These.
- 8. Seeds & cotton of "Oviri", with small black seeds. gathered on Farm. Jan. 25/55.
- 9. Seeds & cotton of These (yellow flower.)
- 10<sup>a</sup>. do. "Oviri" washed seeds
- 10<sup>b</sup>. do. do. 1/2 bagged seeds
- 10<sup>c</sup>. do. do. Fuzzy seeds
- 12. Brown Cotton disengaged from seeds Feb. 1/55.
- 13 do. seed freed from the cotton
- 14 Red These cotton freed from seed
- 15. Cotton & seed "Oviri". Fuzzy seed - Picked from same sample as N<sup>o</sup> 8.
- 16. Red These seeds freed from cotton.
- 2 collections of seeds in same.
- N<sup>o</sup> 1. Fruit of "Immo" see drawing 20 specimen 63. Bracing, 1/2 1/2
- N<sup>o</sup> 1 (of seeds). Fruits of Glyphaea. see Herb. 10.
- N<sup>o</sup> 2 do. ). Seeds of "Bara", from which Eguse oil is made.

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
72

1855.

Mr Crum, Glasgow.

Curious state of weather.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
73

Sample of Japan paper.

---

6<sup>th</sup>  
74

J. B. Collings Esq<sup>re</sup> 12 Isobel place, Cambuswell near St. Remond.

Specimens of Cacao fat

Mandarin Orange seeds (fine var.) for sowing

A piece of Dominican red pine wood taken from a beam of the Admiralty house at Malta, which house was built about the year 1663-4 or perhaps earlier, & its roof repaired about the year 1830. The beam was sound throughout except the ends which were embedded in the stone wall with mortar; and had served 169 years.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
75

Rev<sup>d</sup>. J. Hailstone. Kings Farm Lodge, Richmond.  
Piece of Bog Oak wood, and Juniper from the Fens in Cambridgeshire. "They lie upon the ground usually, and under the great soil: always prostrate."

---

July  
76

1855.

J. G. Johnston Esq<sup>r</sup> Madeira.

Tubers of *Convolvulus Batatas*,  
Capsules of two species of *Stalica*.  
Seeds for sowing.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
77

W. Plowden Esq<sup>r</sup> *St. Helena* *St. Helena*  
Seeds of the *Bussell* or *Bussell* *St. Helena* *St. Helena*

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
78

J. Wetherall Esq<sup>r</sup> Bahia  
Fruits of two species of *Attalea*.

---

16<sup>th</sup>  
79

M<sup>r</sup> A. Choules  
Sections of the stem of *Conocarpus*.

---

19<sup>th</sup>  
80

Dr Irving, Abbeokuta  
Specimen of fibre  
11 drawings  
1 bundle dried specimens.

---

July  
28<sup>th</sup>  
81

1855.

D<sup>r</sup> Celeghorn. Madras.

Match made from the bark of the Hoombec Tree (*Carya arborea*)  
used in Goomsoor for Matchlocks.

Fruit cast ashore in considerable numbers at Madras during the  
North east Monsoon.

Cloth made of double Aloe fibre. - *Agave cantala*, Bolarusu.

The waste ends of the Aloe fibre cloth made into furniture brushes.

Shoes made by Mooshee in the Bazars from the dyed Aloe fibre cloth.

30<sup>th</sup>  
82

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Piapaba fibre from Pará.

do. Lecará.

Bark received from Callao. - Supposed to be used for the purpose  
of tying English made cigars in bundles.

Bernainia, from Jamaica. Said to be used largely for Tea by  
the negroes

*Nigella arvensis* seeds.

A new fibre from Sierra Leone.

Crab oil

Lime berries from Manila (*Glycosmis*)

Go-go bark from Manila.

August  
2<sup>nd</sup>  
83

1855

N<sup>o</sup> 10<sup>m</sup>. Milne. N. H. S. Herald.

- N<sup>o</sup> 101. Fungi - Sunday Is.
- 102 - do. Boolau - Oct<sup>r</sup>/54
- 103 do. Angau. Feeje group. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54.
- 104 do. Troala Is. & do. high grounds - not frequent.
- 105 do. Amietium Is. - decayed wood - Dec<sup>r</sup>/54.
- 106 do. Boolau - Oct<sup>r</sup>/54.
- do. Angau. Feeje group. Sep<sup>r</sup>/54.
- do. do. Used as food by natives.
- 143. Tree fern stem. - Troala. not frequent. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54.
- 225. Stem of Casuarina. Angau Is. Feeje group.
- Tree fern stem. Angau, Feeje group.
- do. Angau.
- Branch of a Palm. San Christoval, Solomon group
- Fruit of do.
- Young & old stem of Cycas. San Christoval.
- Male cone of do. do.
- Seeds do. do.
- Bank of *Macaranga papyrifera*, dyed with dust of Scudal wood. Boolau.
- do. do. Mangrove bark do.
- do. do. sp. of Turmeric do.
- do. dyed by swelling in Jareos swamps. do.

The bark is called "Bee" in the Feeje Islands.

August

1855

Cocoa nut fibre - Angau Is. Feejee group. *W. M. S. 21. 2*

Two balls of cocoa nut fibre home, manufactured & made up into compact balls by the natives. - Angau - Feejee group. Sept 4/54.

Basket made of strips of leaves of Pandanus - Angau. do.

Small Kava bowl. Guadalcanar. Solomon group.

Bamboo flute. Angau.

Resin of Sammara sp. Feejee Is. *W. M. S. 21. 2*

Tobacco grown in the Is. of Bau. Feejee group

Small club made of wood of Casuarina. Oroloau.

Large do. do. do.

Small do. unnamed

Native pillow made of wood of Casuarina Oroloau.

Two pieces of wood used by natives for obtaining fire. Angau

Small mat of cocoa nut shell with handle of cocoa nut fibre.

Branch of the tree ( ) of which native cloth is prepared

1<sup>st</sup> stage of native cloth. The bark is taken from the tree, washed in water for a short time, and then slightly beaten out. When a portion is thus prepared they go on with the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage, which makes head pieces for the chiefs. The native name of the cloth is "Mopoe", it is all made by women, & will not stand washing or rain. -

2<sup>nd</sup> stage of native cloth which they call head pieces for the chiefs; not for common men.

Wood

Wood

August  
2<sup>nd</sup>  
53

1855

3<sup>rd</sup> Stage of native cloth (a good specimen). This is used for wearing round the waist by Men, women, & children. - Is. of Uvea.

4<sup>th</sup> Stage of native cloth (a good specimen). Dyed or printed. Is. of Uvea. Whisk made of wood of *Cuscutaria equisetifolia*, used for beating out the native cloth. Is. of Nakeliki. Feejee group.

"Fique", part of a woman's dress made of Mopse or native cloth. The strings are made of bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera* dyed red. Made by women. - Is. of Beolau Feejee group.

sent to  
Birt  
2. 11. 11

Another kind of "Fique" made of bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera*, dyed different colours. - Is. of Beolau. Feejee group.

Fan used by Chiefs only. Made of a leaf of

0  
y<sup>th</sup>  
84

M<sup>r</sup>. Preuter. Austria (Frank Licht.)

Farina from the core of Maize in different stages of preparation.

Bread made of do.

Seeds of German Clover.

August  
9<sup>th</sup>  
85-

1855

D<sup>r</sup> Weddell. Paris.

Cigar case made of rolled strips of the leaves of the *Jipijapa* -  
*Carludovica palmata*, A.P. Panama. Sent to Linn. Mus 203

---

14<sup>th</sup>  
86

D<sup>r</sup> Oersted.

Root of *Puccina*, from Costa Rica  
do. *Banavalia* do.  
do. *Dioecia*

---

15<sup>th</sup>  
87

Mrs Patrick Leslie. Ormond Lodge, Richmond

Kurrijong bark from New South Wales (Moreton Bay).

Arrow root from do. do.

Cotton from do. do.

---

16<sup>th</sup>  
88

Capt<sup>n</sup> Hopkins

Two pieces of "Black Olive or Letter wood" from Havana.

---

18<sup>th</sup>  
89

H. Strutt Esq<sup>r</sup> Bath of England

Nest of the Bull Tit, with 4 eggs.

---



August  
18<sup>th</sup>  
90

1855

M. Bourgeau.

Specimens of woods & plants from Yverville. (200 francs.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 <i>Banania cuneata</i> , <u>Webb.</u>           | 16 <i>Borer yvra. nov.</i>                        |
| 2 <i>Prunus Lusitana</i> , <u>L.</u>              | 17 <i>Withania aristata</i> , <u>Paguy.</u>       |
| 3 <i>Adenocarpus viscosus</i> ,                   | 18 <i>Notelca exalta</i> , <u>Webb.</u>           |
| 4 <i>Spartocylindrus rubiginos</i> , <u>Webb.</u> | 19 <i>Platanus emarginata</i> , <u>L. DC.</u>     |
| 5 <i>Pistacia Atlantica</i> , <u>Webb.</u>        | 20 <i>Sideroxylon ovatum</i> , <u>Webb.</u>       |
| 6 <i>Blennium frutescens</i> , <u>Webb.</u>       | 21 <i>Euphorbia melitensis</i> , <u>Webb.</u>     |
| 7 <i>St. p. polyphylla</i> , <u>Webb.</u>         | 22 <i>Prochea b. emarginata</i> , <u>Webb.</u>    |
| 8 <i>— canariensis</i> , <u>Webb.</u>             | 23 <i>Passiflora indica</i> ,                     |
| 9 <i>Calla europaeoides</i> , <u>Webb.</u>        | 24 <i>Acacia senaria</i> , <u>Webb.</u>           |
| 10 <i>Vinca canariensis</i> , <u>L. DC.</u>       | 25 <i>Lauro-cassia canariensis</i> , <u>Webb.</u> |
| 11 <i>Viburnum myrsinum</i> , <u>Pers.</u>        | 26 <i>Ficus cap. torx</i> , <u>Webb.</u>          |
| 12 <i>Arbutus canariensis</i> , <u>Webb.</u>      | 27 <i>Juniperus canariensis</i> , <u>Webb.</u>    |
| 13 <i>Erica arborea</i> , <u>L.</u>               | 28 <i>Pinus canariensis</i> , <u>Webb. DC.</u>    |
| 14 <i>— scopulorum</i> , <u>L.</u>                | 29 <i>Quercus canariensis</i> ,                   |
| 15 <i>Castanum canariensis</i> , <u>Webb.</u>     | 30 <i>Cytisus canariensis</i> .                   |

20<sup>th</sup>  
91

W. Green Esq: Abingtonham Curio. Northumberland.

"Baobab." - Fruit or seed vessel of a large tree (trunk 7-8 ft in girth) found near the lately discovered Lake N'gami in South Africa Lat. 20° 20".  
Long. 24 E. This specimen was collected by my son Mr. W. Green in 1852.

August  
20<sup>th</sup>  
91

1855.

The above is the name given in the natives, W. Green. D. G. Genl

20<sup>th</sup>  
92

G. H. Skinner Esq<sup>r</sup> Guatemala.

Branches of a tree on which Lizards have been proceeding, woods of the following, - in square pieces.

Almendro.	Canachipulin	Huesito
Asta ✓	Canacharita ✓	Jote revillo
Canulla de Macho	Cenulebra ✓ bis	Jicara
Caoba	Cuspaugo	Jujuste
Caulote	Ciscajuste	Lagarto bis
Caulote Colorado ✓	Espalguiste ✓	Laurel blanco
Cedro blanco ✓	Espino blanco ✓ bis	Limoncillo
Chaperus amarillo	Flor	Macacodote
Chaperus blanco	Funero	Momun
Chapulastapa ✓	Guaje ✓ bis	Macajutle
Chichipate blanco ✓	Guamito	Madre de cacao
Chileamate	Guavacaste blanco	Maquidizgua
Cincuyo	Guavacaste prieto	Mora
Cojon de puerco	Guayacom	Ocotillo
Coja de pava ✓	Guayavillo ✓	Palo de Ajico
Cortos blanco ✓	Guajuste	Palo de Bâlocans
Cortos prieto ✓	Guiliguiste ✓	Palo de Chicharra

August

1855

20th  
92

Palo colorado	Luebracho	Tiquilote
Palo de cocoba ✓	Pouiron ✓	Uña de gato ✓
Palo piote	Talamo	Beneno
Palo Mario ✓	Pucayo ✓	Volador ✓
Palo de sope ✓	Sorrillo	Yguanita ✓
Paraturro	Tucunaga	Yrazol
Paraiso ✓	Tambor ✓	Ycaual ✓
Patacon ✓	Tempisque ✓	6 unnamed pieces
Patacone	Tenidor	
Peine de onico	Tepemisete ✓	
Pimienta ✓	Tucano	

21st  
93

Mr March. Jamaica.

✓ ~~two~~ seeds of ~~salicary~~ tree

Pods of Mucuna

do 2 specimens

Spine & spathe of "British palm."

do. ~~British~~ palm

Hog Gum.

Sponge. (Given to Dr. Gray. British Museum)

August  
31<sup>st</sup>  
94

1855

G. Roberts Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.  
 Branches of Coffee Tree for walking sticks. Jamaica  
 do. Pimento Tree do do  
 do. Orange Tree do do  
 Baulms of Cyperium do.  
 Bones of Abies Douglasii Oregon  
 do. A. — Menziesii do.  
 do. Pinus inops? do.  
 Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$

---

31<sup>st</sup>  
95

Mr Attwood, New.  
 Sample of Egyptian wheat.

---

September  
1<sup>st</sup>  
96

Mr F. W. Birschel, Venezuela.  
 Quásimo blanco. - The bark of a st. of Guayuma, brought to  
 the markets at Caracas & La Guayra. It abounds in mucilage,  
 & is used in decoction in cases of irritation. The tree grows abundantly  
 in the valley of the miser Tuy.  
 "Quásimo colorado". - The bark of Guayuma tomentosa, HBK. Sold in  
 the markets of Caracas & La Guayra and greatly used in the  
 country to cure many diseases, - as Hemorrhagia, Dysentery,  
 Menstruumess. The tree grows in the tierra caliente.

September  
1<sup>st</sup>  
96

1855.

"Mara". roots of a Juncaceae, used medicinally by the country people of the province of Caraccas, & is said to possess qualities highly beneficial to the stomach. -

Resina del Cedro amargo. *Cedrela odorata*, L.

Espadilla. - *Crotalaria Espadilla*, W. This herb is to be found in fresh & dried state for sale in the markets of Caraccas & La Guayra every day. It is in general use by the inhabitants. Prop. of Caraccas.

Dragons blood. *Croton* Brought from the province of Coro & exported from La Guayra. - A pound costs here a little less than 2

roots called "Secua" *Stevia* Used medicinally in the province of Caraccas.

Resina Algarroba. *Hymenaea Courbaril*, L. very odoriferous. Produced in & exported from the Prov. of Angostura. Value 2 per lb.

"Rosa de montaña o Palo de Cruz." The dried flowers of *Brownea grandiceps*, Juss. a decoction of which is said to be a powerful astringent, & is very much used in the cure of dysentery & Pujos. It is sold in the chemists' shops & is to be found in the houses of all the country people. Prop. of Caraccas.

Rhizomes of *Gynisphlebium aureum*,

Callahuala. *Cryptophlebium Phyllitidis*, L.

Parsaharilla as brought to & sold in the market at La Guayra.

Castor Alcomoque. *Bowditchia virgilioide*, W. produced & exported from the province of Barquisimeta. Value 2 per lb.

Turilla merueto. *Compositae*. Witham 2 2 97. W.

September

1855.

2<sup>d</sup>  
96

Cortezia "Cucuparia" or "Chuspa". *Bomplandia bifoliata* Willd. Prov. of  
Angostura. Value 1 pr lb. at Caracas.

Bark of *Rhizophora* Mangle used in great quantities westward of  
Cabo Blanco, & used in tanneries at Magnesia &c.

Bark called "Curtidor". Used for tanning.

Quina Amarilla, China flava of commerce. *Cinchona cordifolia* var.  
or vera, Weddell. Produced in New Grenada & exported from Cartagena.  
It is bought for exportation at Caracas for 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> pr. lb.

Guicacito. Resin produced in the province of Coro, & exported to  
Europe & the United States. Value at Caracas 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pr. lb.

"Tacamahaca". A resin greatly exported from the Province of Guicacito.  
Value at Caracas 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pr. lb.

Caraña resin, produced in the province of Angostura & exported from  
Ciudad Bolivar. Value 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pr. lb. *Scia Carana*, HB.

"Paramari". Resin produced in the province of Angostura & exported from  
Ciudad Bolivar. Value at Caracas 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> pr. lb.

Raiz de Mato. Said to be one of the best cures for snake bites. Used  
also in fevers. It is found in nearly every house. Prov. of Caracas.

Tijo de Samuro. *Guacuna* sp. Encarnas, Prov. of Caracas.

Itaja de Niell. Prov. of Cumana.

"Quanno". Pools of a species of *Inga* sold in the markets of La  
Cruz. They contain a mealy substance in which the seeds are  
enclosed possessing a sweet taste.

September

1855

Gruta de Barro de Tierra Rica. Regions of Evergreen Trees,  
4500-5000 ft. *Dylopia longifolia*, St.

Pods of *Mucuna*

Fls exported from Maracaibo. Used here by medical men.

Seeds of *Cerbera Thevetia*, L. Dec<sup>r</sup>/54

Fruit of *Guacarpus Americanus*. Near the warm springs of Maracaibo,  
Prov. Carabobo, Venezuela. - Called "Bolador".

Fruit of *Jacquinia Caracasana*.

do. *Crescentia*

do. *Caulophanidaceae*

do. *Gymnocaea Courtonii*

do. of a tree called "Huanabon" which grows to a considerable  
height & bears large foliage; fruits eatable, very much liked by  
the birds. The tree is planted to produce artificial shade.

Valley del Rey. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54.

do. *Bromelia coccinea*

do. *Surcoubracaceae*, a creeper, called "Lengua de vaca"  
very common in the terra calcienta

do. *Leguminosae*

3 Fungi

Basket made of strips of *Gynemium distichum*

Maracaibo. *Batris chentia*. Gruta de Tierra Rica. Nts of coast 4000 ft.

Pods of *Canavalia*

September

1855

1<sup>st</sup> Fruits of *Helicteres guazumaefolia*, Wt.96 Pods of *Copra histida*?Fruit flowers of *Artocarpus incisa*

Guamacho gum. Nga

4<sup>th</sup>

97

W. H. Loftus Esq<sup>r</sup>

Orange flower preserve. Nagdad. 1852.

4<sup>th</sup>

98

Dr. Leleghorn

2 pieces of wood of *Pterocarpus Santalinus* from Nagpur, India  
near Madras. Largely exported from the Madras presidency.1<sup>st</sup>

99

Sir John Bowring.

Collection of woods from Siam

Mai Saku, sometimes called Siamese Mahogany. The English name is

Mai Sak. Dark wood. High timber

Mai Saku. Used for building boats

Mai Nhe Tre.



1855.

Sept 1855

19th  
99

- Mai ...
- Mai ... Used for fence & house posts.
- Mai ... The use of this tree was designed to be used in the place of small change as a substitute for shells.
- Mai ...
- Mai ...
- Mai ...
- Mai ...
- Mai ... The centre of the jack-fruit tree. Used to dye yellow
- Mai ... The most durable material for boat planks.
- Mai ...
- Mai ... The oil of this tree is used in summer's months.
- Mai ...

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup>

British Museum.

- ... obtained from the fruit of *Opuntia horrida*.
- Sown or silk of the fruit of *Bombax sp.*
- Leaf & young dried plant of *Althaea edulis*, fruit.
- Fibre of *Bromelia pita* (?)
- Stem of "Bob wood."
- Piece of coral.

September

1855

21<sup>st</sup>W. R. Jervis Esq<sup>r</sup>

Specimen of Bark from Lagos, W. A. Africa containing Cinchonine,  
obtained from M. Delondre.

21<sup>st</sup>

102

D<sup>r</sup> Imray.      Dominica.

- 1 Satin wood. Good specimen. wood Old.
  - 2 do. Not so good. wood newly cut.
  - \* 3 Sourbail or Locust Tree. *Hymenoclea Sourbail*,
  - 4 Bully Tree. valuable wood, used in mill work.
  - 5 Black Cinnamon, valuable wood. very hard. Used in mill work.
  - 6 Mammee Tree. *Mammea Americana*. Useful wood.
  - 7 Pistolet. Furniture wood.
  - 8 Mille Branches. do.
  - \*\* 9 Citronnier.
  - \*\*\* 10 Mastic, *Acouma* (French).
  - 11 Cedar. *Cedrela*. Furniture wood.
  - 12 Gommier. Canoes all made of this wood. Tree furnishes a gum-resin.
  - 13 Resinier - Petit feuille. Furniture wood
  - \*\*\* 14 Cork wood. *Octonoma lagopus*.
  - 15 L' Epinier. Furniture wood.
- \* 3. This wood is much used for furniture; the specimen is rather light in colour. The wood when old is as dark as any mahogany.

September

1855

21<sup>st</sup>  
102

9. This wood has been used for making violins. The tone of the instruments has been considered fine.

10. One of the most useful woods in the country. May be used for almost any purpose.

11. Its use by the fishermen for floating their nets.

24<sup>th</sup>  
103

### Lady Doneraile

Parasol cover made in Dublin, & the obtained from "Solomon's Seal." To replace a similar specimen stolen from the Museum March 5<sup>th</sup> 1855.

October

2<sup>nd</sup>  
104

R. W. Rawson Esq<sup>r</sup> Colonial Sec. Cape of Good Hope.

A collection of polished woods from the Cape of Good Hope.

119. *Acacia horrida*, W. Thorn tree. Doornboom.

24. *Araucaria excelsa*, Ait. Norfolk Pine. cult.

15. *Asaphis unclulata*, Sw. (Boscia, Thunb.) White Iron wood. Wit 1/2 about.

5. *Braucejum stellatolobium*, Lam. Wild almond. Wilde Amandel.

2. *Calodendron capense*, Thunb. Wild Cinnamon. Wilde Kestanie

70. *Cappine* Coffin, Thunb. Kaffir wood. Lepelant.

69. *Cappine* Amurocane L.

247. *Celastrus acuminatus*, L. Little ash. Zylboet.

227. *Celastrus rhombifolius*, Geckl. et Zey. Pendoorn.

October

1855

- 2<sup>nd</sup> 124 *Cliffortia juniperina*, Lin. fil.
- 10<sup>th</sup> 232 *Coluytia pulchella*, L.
- 127 *Leonoria capensis*, L. Bood Els.
- 144 *Curtisia faginea*, Nit. Nassagay wood.
- 4 *Doryalis Zeyheroides*, C. M. Waffer filiam. Zuurbesje.
- 1 *Echebergia capensis*, Harm. Cape Hb. Grouhout.
- 10 *Elaeodendron croceum*, DC. (Kla, Hb.) Saffran-wood. Saffranhout.
- 161 *Erica triflora*, L.
- 238 *Eriobotrya japonica*, Link. Looguard. cult.
- Erythrina Caffra*, Thunb. Kafir tree. Kafferboom.
- 167 *Euclia racemosa*, L.
- 105 *Euclia unobulata*, Hb. Garrihout
- 7 *Eugenia Zeyheri* Haro. Wild Jambos.
- 3 *Fagarastrum capense*, Don. mob wood. Kaardifiran
- 210 *Fusanus compressus*, L. Pruimbast.
- 11 *Pandora Humbertia*, Lin. fil. Wild Katjepiering. Buffa-Saal.
- 4 *Conium Kamofsi*, C. M. Kamofs wood. Kamofs hout.
- 20 *Grewia occidentalis*, L. Kaysbergis.
- 17 *Halleria elliptica*, Hb. Oudehout.
- 193 *Halleria lucida*, L. White Olive. Witte Olyve.
- 246 *Hartogia capensis*, Hb. Smallblad
- 84 *Hecria argentea*, Meisn. (Boemia, Hb.) Kliphout. Kliphout.
- 10 *Hippalaria africana*, L. Skeethout. Pensenhout.

October

1855

- 2<sup>nd</sup> 200 *Leucodendron capricornum*, A. N. Iron tree. Witte boom.
- 1 C. + 204 *Leucospermum concolor* A. N. Kruisboom.
- 250 *Myrica serrata*, Lamk. Clafwood.
- 173 *Myrsine malacodermis*, A. N. Beech wood. Wanderbout.
- 239 *Myrsine* ? *nitida* L. f.
- 21 *Nelumbria caespita*, Sw. Wilbosch hout.
- 6 *Palua arborea*, Burch. Redwood. Roodhout.
- 243 *Olea capensis*, L. Iron wood. Ijzerhout.
- 182 *Olea laurifolia*, Lamk. Black Iron wood.
- 13 *Olea verrucosa*, Link. Olive wood. Olypenhout.
- 14 *Olinia capensis*, Klotzsch. Hardpeer.
- 224 *Olinia cymosa*, Thb.
- 198 *Oreodaphne bullata*, Nees. Stinkwood. Stinkhout.
- 234 *Philippia alchemiponis*, Klotzsch. Kabinethout.
- 230 *Pholobos Munstii*, W. & A. (*Ericinaptus*, Nees.) Riepeloosie.
- 231.v. *Plectronia lundiana*, Sapp. Kloofhout.
- 152 *Plectronia ventosa*, L. Schapendrolletjes.
- 101 *Podalyria calyptrata*, Wild.
9. *Podocarpus elongatus*, L. Herit. Buteuiqua Yellow wood. Geelhout.
- 223 *Podocarpus Thunbergii*, Hook. Cape Yellow wood. Geelhout.
- 205 *Protea grandiflora*, L. Wagenboom.
- 202 *Protea laudocarpus*, A. N. Mannetje Seukerbosch.
- 111 *Psoralea pinnata*, L.

October

1855

- 2<sup>nd</sup> 19 Pterocelastrus rostratus, Meisn. Witboom.
- 10<sup>th</sup> 53 Pterocelastrus typicus, Meisn. Stekboom
- 22 Pteroxylon utile, Eol. et Rey. Iceze wood. Nieshout.
- Lucurus puber, L. Cork tree. alt.
- 23<sup>rd</sup> 7 Boyeria glabra, L.
- 163 Boyeria lucida, Thb. Zwartbart
- 18 Pithecomnia setifolia, Thb. Handboom Milkwood.
- 93 Plus lucida, L.
- 89.6 Plus tomentosa L.
- 12. Plus laevigata, Thb. Taaibosch.
- 218 Salix gariepina, Burch. Willow tree. Witgelboom
- 5 Schotia latifolia, Gacq. Boech Boerboom
- 8 Schotia tomentosa, App. Hottentots Boerboom
- 25 Scutia capensis, Brong. Witdoorn
- 184 Secamone Humboldtii, L. in Melkboom
- 108 Sideroxylon inerme, L. Milkwood
- 78 Sondouga luxifolia, Brong.
- 155 Tarchonanthus comploratus, L. Siric wood
- 16 Urostigma Natalensis, Miq. Wild Fig tree.
- 100 Virgilia capensis, Lamk. Heurboom
- 26 Vitis capensis, Thb. Wild Vine.
- 128 Weinmannia bryophila W. & A.
- 225 Weinmannia cypripedifolia, Endl. Sapree hout.

W. & A. 1855

October

1855.

2<sup>nd</sup>  
104 20.

*Widdringtonia juniperoides*, Endl. Cedar tree. Cedar boom.  
Cape Teak wood. Kaapseh Kajatenhout.

---

2<sup>nd</sup>  
105-

G. Roberts Esq<sup>r</sup>

Cedar fibre. *Thuja gigantea*, (?) Switt. Vancouver Is.  
Cape made of cedar fibre.  
Yapa cloth (?). Vancouver Is. probably brought from the Sandwich Is.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
106

M<sup>r</sup> Choules.

Stem of *Celastrus viti alba*, L. grown at Pitney.

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
107

M<sup>r</sup> March. Jamaica

Stem of *Bactris* sp. - ripe wood - tree 25 ft. high  
do. do. Young wood with prickles  
do. *Chromolaena* sp. "Palmetto Bayal". Height 25 ft. high.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
108

E. Deas Thomson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Cone of *Araucaria Bidwillii*, Hook.

---

October

1855

W<sup>r</sup> S. Wilson. Jamaica.

- 12<sup>th</sup>  
109
1. Fibre of *Musa sapientum*
  2. do. *M. Paradisiaca*
  3. do. *M. - - - - -* var. *Martinique Plantain.*
  4. do. *M. Cavendishii*
  5. do. *M. - - - - - violacea*
  6. do. *M. - - - - - coccinea*
  7. do. *Heliconia Wilkii* Wild Plantain
  8. do. *H. - - - - - Brasilensis* do. of Brazil
  9. do. *Tillandsia serrata*. Most common.
  10. do. *Bromelia Karatas*. silk grass
  11. do. *B. - - - - - Singin*
  12. do. *Anacapa* sp. Black Jamaica, & Lucen Pine Apple
  13. do. *Hibiscus occidentalis* Ash.
  14. do. *H. - - - - - rosa-siniensis*. var. *Souba rex.*
  15. do. *Malvaviscus arboreus*. 10-20 ft.
  16. do. *Triumfetta semitriloba*. Common Bur weed
  17. do. *Zucca flor - - - - -*
  18. do. *Z. - - - - - aloifolia*. - - - - -
  19. do. *Sida mollis* ? *Sida cordifolia*, L. or *S. mollis*, Stey. not ident
  20. do. *Pandanus spiralis*
  21. do. *Ochroma lagopus*. Down tree
  22. do. *Caribbounca frutescens*. (from Jamaica)



October

1855.

12<sup>th</sup>  
10923 Fibre of *Peltos violaceo*. Substitute for straw plant.24 do. *Artocarpus incisus*25 do. " *integrifolia*26 do. *Phorocarpus w. tilius*.

1 inner bark unnamed

Male spath & spadix of *Cyrtolobos macrocarpa*do do & seeds of *Elais guineensis*Fruits of *Acra crotolaria*do *Helicoteres*Leads of *Salmia hololeuca*

do. Palm from British Honduras.

19<sup>th</sup>  
110G. Lenoir Leonyngkarn Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Lace Bark from Jamaica.20<sup>th</sup>  
111R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup>.

British Honduras.

Fruits of the Bahama Palm

Sample of wax tablets

do. *Attalea* sp.

2 Whole leaves

do. *Acrocomia*

do. Palm ?

October

1855

Miss Wyse. Greece.

Seeds of *Juniperus drupacea*, Labillard." *Pistacia Terebinthus*, var. *acumata* Lohse.Cones of *Picea Apollinis*, M. Parnis Atticae.Radicis *Mandragora microcarpa*, Kuntl. Athens. Μαυραγοράς.

Diosc. et -

Cones of -

November

29<sup>th</sup>

113

H. Battcock Esq<sup>r</sup>

4 spears from Abyssinia - some made of Bamboo

1 leather bottle

some coral.

3<sup>rd</sup>

114

W<sup>r</sup> March. Jamaica.

Spadix of the Oil Palm

sum of *Anacardium occidentale*

Fruits of the Prickly Cole

Bonace Bark. *Sapline occidentale*.

November

1855.

5<sup>th</sup>  
115

John Haines Esq<sup>r</sup>. Kensington.  
 Cloak made of dyed New Zealand Flax. *Sent to Hornumans  
 March. 7<sup>th</sup>. 1851*  
 Piece of Bog wood.

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
116

Mr Wilkie, Newcastle.  
 Prop incrustated with lime.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
117

Mr G. Wyld. New.  
 Walking stick of Ivy wood.

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
118

Admiralty. (Rohatham Yard.)

Specimens of Hemps & Cordages made from them.

Description of Hemp	Price	Size of		Average breaking weight of line trials each.	Value
	per Ton	thread	rope		per Ton.
	L. s. d.	lbs.	inches	Tons. Cent. qrs. lbs.	L. s. d.
Priga Hemp	66	1 1/2	2	2. 7. 2. 26	120. 19. 2
Volensburgh Hemp	66	1 1/2	2	2. 3. 1. 18	121. 9. 1
Honigsburgh Hemp	66	1 1/2	2	1. 19. 1. 26	121. - - 4
Italian Hemp	53. 9.	1 1/2	2	2. 6. 1. 12	104. 2. 6

November

1855

13 <sup>th</sup>	118	1st stem Hemp	53.9.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2.14.3.6	103.9.0
		French Hemp	66.---	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2.3.1.20	123. - 8
		Manilla Hemp	46.---	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	1.11.2.21	99.14.4
		Irish Flax	67.2.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2.0.0.8	134.4.1

N.B. When prepared 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs of Hemp will make a yarn 170 long.

14<sup>th</sup>

119

10. Powder Esq<sup>d</sup> *Azadirachta*.

Fruits of *Brucea antidyenterica*, Lam.

15<sup>th</sup>

120

Prof. Henslow.

Portion of the stem of *Cachura* sp.? from the Botanic Garden Cambridge. -

16<sup>th</sup>

121

Admiralty

Specimens of Timber used for Ship Building; with their Specific Gravity attached. -

These woods are in general use for ship-building in Her Majesty's Dockyards. -

November  
16<sup>th</sup>  
122

1855.

Species.	Weight of a Cubic foot.			Species.	Weight of a Cubic foot		
	lbs.	oz.	dr.		lbs.	oz.	dr.
English Oak	50	"	"	North American			
Tuscan do.	46	1	8	Yellow Pine.	25	13	8
Adriatic do.	40	9	3	Riga Red Pine	54	9	-
Trieste do.	50	4	"	Bowditch Pine	41	6	1
Sardinian do.	59	3	2	Honduras Mahogany	38	8	1
Canada do.	52	6	1	Mahogany from Chiapas	42	-	-
African do.	64	13	2	Lawsonia or Lawson	70	15	4
French do.	49	2	2	N.S. Wales Cedar	30	4	8
Dantzic do.	48	4	12	Cuba Cedar	30	11	-
Italian do.	48	1	1	Cedar of Lebanon	41	4	-
Scotch Larch	34	15	7	Pencil Cedar	34	13	11
Polish do.	44	10	15	Poonah or Pune	48	15	5
Italian do.	42	7	10	East Indian Teak	57	11	14
Pitch Pine	53	13	13	Totara. New Zealand	34	9	9
Dantzic Fir	29	14	1	English Lime Tree	35	5	14
Virginian Red Pine	56	9	14	Common English Elm	48	11	12
Memel Fir	42	3	13	Ungoh Elm	39	1	2
Canada Red Pine	39	10	15	Canada Rock Elm	48	8	2
Spruce Fir	31	1	-	English Hornbeam	52	8	-
Norway Spruce Fir	32	2	12	English Beech	42	4	12

November

1855

10<sup>th</sup>  
122

Species	lbs.	oz.	grs.	Species	lbs.	oz.	grs.
Canada Hickory	55	3	9	American Ash	39	11	5
English Ash	54	9	5	Heavy Oak			

10<sup>th</sup>  
123

11<sup>th</sup> March Jamaica

- Wood of *Lophium tinifolia*
- do. *Nauclea elephantaria*
- do. do. *Clava herculis*
- do. *Lophium occidentale* "Bourne"
- do. *Lagetta linearis*

30<sup>th</sup>  
124

Prof. W. H. de Vriese.

Specimens of the wood, flowers, fruit, oil & sample of  
*Dybalanops Rumphora*.  
 Fruits of *Cantreimia chrysantha*.

30<sup>th</sup>  
125

M. M. B. Louvie & J. B. Gelli, 31 Rue des Minimes, Paris  
 Papier fait avec des plantes textiles sans mélange des Celluloses, par  
 les procédés mécanique de M. M. Louvie & Gelli.  
 Samples of the following textile plants.

November

1855.

30<sup>th</sup>  
125-

Helms des Narciss. *Hibiscus*  
 Napettes. *Zypha angustifolia* L.  
 Yucca  
 Phormium tenax  
 Sparte. *Symplocos Spartea*.  
 Papyrus. *Papyrus antiquorum*  
 Manilla hemp?

Zone commun de France  
 Zone des Narciss.  
 Ecorce provenant d'une plante  
 de la Louisiane.  
 Musciv. Blanc.  
 Jute  
 Sample of pulp.

December

1<sup>st</sup>  
126

John Haines Esq<sup>r</sup> Kensington

Walking stick made of the petiole of the Date Palm.  
 Stem of a creeper, (*Rauvolfia*?)  
 Exchequer Tablets  
 Piece of wood.

6<sup>th</sup>  
127

J. Pavier Esq<sup>r</sup> - per Mr Pocock, Ricc.

Broom made of *Polytrichum commune* used by the people of  
 Howthhead, near Windermere.

December

1855

9<sup>th</sup>  
128

W<sup>r</sup> March. Jamaica.

Black Ebony wood

Green. do. do. 2 samples.

Turtle fat? do.

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
129

Honble. Miss A. Murray, 31 Burlington Street.

Mexican Corn (Maize).

Sweet Corn, from Potowomset, (the kind of corn) Rhode Island U.S.

Vegetable bark found at the bottom of a pond near Newbury, Mass. U.S.

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
130

W. H. Loftus Esq<sup>r</sup>

Corn from Hindistan.

---

15<sup>th</sup>  
131

His Grace the Duke of Argyll.

It is come with *Perichytra strobilina*, Fr. upon the scales, (never found but in Argyllshire. - This leaf with the Fungus upon the scales was dropped by a Raven in the grounds of Inverary's plantation by His Grace the Duke of Argyll.

---



December  
26<sup>th</sup>  
1855

1855

# Dr Clegborn, Madras.

A collection of Oils from the Madras Exhibition.

Wild Castor Oil, Travancore. *Curcas purgans*

Coovana Oil. *Sarcostigma chinii*, Siamee.

Ben or Sesinga Oil. *Sesinga pterygosperma*, Tanjore.

Tanjore Tobacco Oil.

Senon Grass Oil, *Andropogon Schoenanthus*, L. Travancore

do. Tanjore

Coth Nut Oil. *Satindus emarginatus*, Wahl. Tanjore.

Wharongie Oil. *Wharongia catappa* Wahl. Widdowm 20-6-84

Bramadundoo Oil. *Agave mexicana*, L. Tanjore.

Honey Oil. Canara. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*?

Oil of Nanceel. *Bapia latifolia*, Roxb. Canara.

Santalal wood oil. *Santalum album*, L. Canara.

do. from Salem.

Oil from Persian Almonds. Tanjore. *Terninalia catappa*.

Oil of Caspia. *Laurus Caspia*, Canara.

Pongya or Kurunj Oil. *Pongamia glabra*, Went. Tanjore.

Wood Oil. *Dipterocarpus lacuis*, Walt. Canara

do. from Malacca.

Country Walnut Oil. *Heurites triloba*

Washew Nut Oil. *Anacardium occidentale*, L. Tanjore.

+ Pinacotay or Pom seed oil. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*, L. Tanjore.

Widdowm 20-6-84.

December

1855

26<sup>th</sup>

Cocoa Nut Oil. - Coclin.

133

Castor or Lamp Oil. *Ricinus communis*, L. (large seed var.) TanjoreMustard Oil. *Sinapis sp. pl.* - *Prostratus celtim.*Margarosa or Neem Oil. *Azadirachta Indica*, Juss. TanjoreCameloge Butter. *Caricinia pectorata*, Boel. Mysore.Boosa Grass Oil. *Andropogon Polyanthus aromaticus*, Poyle. Ellichapoor.Piney Tallow. *Crotaria Indica* L. Coimbatore.Ground Nut Oil. *Arachis hypogaea* L. Tanjore.Gingely Oil. *Sesamum orientale*, L. Coimbatore.24<sup>th</sup>W. Perry Esq<sup>r</sup> for G. L. *Canaryplum* Esq<sup>r</sup>

134

Fibre of *Spave Mexicana*, found in abundance on the rivers of the Isthmus of Panama.29<sup>th</sup>

L. V. Gray

135

Cyprus Resin or Root. *Taxodium distichum*.

January  
5<sup>th</sup>

1856.

Miss Hankin.

Nest of the Bottle Tit. *Parus caudatus*.

---

8<sup>th</sup>

Sir John Bowring

Bulbs used as a substitute for soap.

---

8<sup>th</sup>

3

Leaves, Root &c of *Smilax China* from Japan.

---

11<sup>th</sup>

4

~~11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>~~ ~~11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>~~

Mem. Mus. of Nat. Hist. &c.

Leaves of *Pinus*

do. *Picea*

Senna as sold in the markets of Newyork

Galls from an Oak

Fungi from *Adipocere*.

Gum of *Acacia Leggan* &c. &c. & some seeds.

---

12<sup>th</sup>

5-

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Taylor

Seeds of the Jack-fruit from Bahia

---

January  
12<sup>th</sup>

1856.

S. Piefse Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Otto of Roses, Cedar, & Vetroert.

---

19<sup>th</sup>

Sir W. C. Trevelyan Bart.

Boxes made of Bark & Hazel Bark. Bought at Paris, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1856 for the sum of one sou.

Crossy made of the seeds of *Linix lacryma* bought at Paris, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1856 for the sum of one sou.

Specimens of a Lichen

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

John Nash Round Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Copy of an Etching from a painting by Berghem drawn with the fruit of wheat.

---

26<sup>th</sup>

9

Prof. Decaisne.

Fibres of *Yucca filamentosa*, - Banana, Iris, Agave Americana, - *Phormium tenax*, & *Syzygium Martianum* used by Prof<sup>r</sup> Louis & Gollé for paper making.

---

January  
29<sup>th</sup>  
16

1856.

D<sup>r</sup> Boot.

Paper made of Maple wood.

---

February  
31<sup>st</sup>  
11

J. Twining Esq<sup>r</sup> Jun<sup>r</sup>

Filter (unnamed).

---

February  
2<sup>nd</sup>  
17

D<sup>r</sup> Durlington.

13 samples of Paper made from unusual materials

1. All Sea-Grass (can this be Manila hemp, or some Americana?) Bleached with Gas. Wheeling, Virginia.
2. do. Bleached with Chloride of Lime. Wheeling, Va.
3. Made of Manila ropes; and is left unbleached, to serve as copy paper for manuscripts. Chester County, Penn<sup>a</sup> 1855.
4. Made of Manila ropes (*Busa textilis*); unbleached, and used for copying books, for copying letters. Chester County, Penn<sup>a</sup> 1855.
5. Made of Kentucky bagging (which is not pure Manila) but there is a little cotton mixed with it. Chester County, Penn<sup>a</sup> 1855.
6. Made from *Arundinaria macrospora* (or *macrocarpa*) Wheeling, Va.
7. do. *Limonium usitakifinum*. Portion of a Louisville manuscript.
8. do. Soft wood (*Tilia Americana*) in New York. Hand made.

96.

18. 6.

January

- 9. Portion of a newspaper printed on paper made of larch wood.
- 10. Made of 100 to Pine sawdust *Pinus Strobus* Philadelphia.
- 11. do Pine shavings.
- 12. do. Bat Straw.
- 13. do. Cedar bark  $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs & Gummy bagging  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb; in New England.  
The cedar is probably *Juniperus Virginiana*, L.

8<sup>th</sup>

### Society of Arts.

Sample of Gum-resin

do. Bark of *Croton suberosum*.

11<sup>th</sup>

### Rev<sup>d</sup> Prof. Henslow

Patent Bottle envelope made at Wapping from *Scirpus lacustris* imported from Holland -  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{6}$  per dozen.

11<sup>th</sup>

### L<sup>y</sup>. Rennie Esq<sup>r</sup>

Large specimen of Balsam Tree (*Bolax globosa*) - Falkland Is.

Gum-resin from do.

*Myrtus nummularia*, used as a substitute for Tea.

Specimens of Algae.

February

1856.

14<sup>th</sup>

Messrs J. D. Palmer

Boat from a mine in the district of Hopewell, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick, N. W. America.

---

15<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> John Henshall. By purchase £34.

17

Seven boxes & one package of vegetable productions collected in the Islands of the Indian Archipelago. For particulars see list.

Some specimens to ~~the~~ Pitt Rivers Museum. 27.1.1961

---

25<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Croker.

18

Specimens of Lycopodium & Ficus from Borneo & Java.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup>. Thomson Calcutta.

19

Fruits of Calamus sp. "Nugdung."

do. do. "Pakrah Beth."

And other seeds for sowing.

---

March

1<sup>st</sup>

W. Wilson Saunders Esq<sup>r</sup>

Roots of Polygala sp. Has been used as a substitute for "Radix Serpentaria" with success. Port Natal, N. W. Plant.

March

1856

1<sup>st</sup> Natal Sarsaparilla - B.W. Plant. \ \ \ \ \

20 "Utumbu" fruits. "Produces tannin of great strength, &amp; excellent Ink is made of them. The Kernel yields oil, but quantity not known." Port Natal. B.W. Plant.

"Giam" - Insect wax. Used by the natives for plastering their hair into a permanent ornamental ring, it seems to possess some very enduring properties. Natal. B.W. Plant.

February

18<sup>th</sup> Sir Charles Babbage

21 Three pieces of Rose wood.

March

3<sup>rd</sup> Dr Murchison

22 Fibre from a species of Sterculia? and Paper manufactured from it by the Burmese at Rangoon.

Tea Lozenges from Pekin.

3<sup>rd</sup> L. R. Monteiro Esq<sup>r</sup> 2. Upper Phillimar place,  
2:3 Kensington.

Large Radish from Lisbon - weight 11 oz. Length 17 in. Circumference 6 in., at 6 in from top 5½ in., at 1 foot 4½ in. -



March  
6<sup>th</sup>  
24

1856.

M<sup>r</sup> Bourgeau.  
Lence of *Virus Cocumianensis*.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
25

H. Kristy Esq<sup>r</sup> Havana.  
1 specimen of bark; - of Cope; 1 of string; 1 fishing net, & a bag

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
26

D<sup>r</sup> Capanema. Rio de Janeiro  
Wood of *Maucaria Brasilensis*  
Bitter principle of the roots of *Licania incana*.

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
27

M<sup>r</sup> J. Fincham 55 *Starris* (orig)  
Bark of a variety of *Litchi*

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
28

M<sup>r</sup> G. Pither  
Large round wasp's nest.

---

15<sup>th</sup>  
29

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Lapham & Haynes.  
Lithographs & specimen of wood of *Hemiploca spicata*.

---

March  
19<sup>th</sup>  
30

1856

D<sup>r</sup> J. M. Bigelow U. S.

- Wood of *Libocedrus decurrens*, Torr. California
  - " *Pinus Lambertiana*, do
  - " *Sequoia sempervirens* (Red wood) do
  - " do *gigantea*, Torr. (Wellington) do
  - Leaves of do do (Fort Smith to the Rio Grande)
  - do *Pinus contorta* do
  - do " *inquis*, do
  - Fruits of *Ceanotha spinosa* do (sent to Hooker)
- 

15<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> J. D. Hooker.

12 water colour drawings of Tasmannian plants, by Miss S. A. Foff  
of Launceston, Tasmania. (2 sheets)

---

22<sup>nd</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Gardner 57 Mortimer Street

Specimen of *Quillaja* bark.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup> P. Leslie per Sir Wm McArthur.

Specimen of fibrous bark, & net bag made of the fibre, Sydney.

---

March

1856

24<sup>th</sup>  
34

M<sup>r</sup> Peter Warren J. Sharp Esq<sup>r</sup>

Samples of Couch Grass roots. *Panicum repens*.  
Samples of Gey's Patent Twisted or Couch Grass Paper and  
pasteboard, containing no admixture of any other material.

---

25<sup>th</sup>  
35

Rev<sup>d</sup> M. J. Berkeley (note p. 85)

That made of *Marum (Scaevola) arenaria* from Wales.

---

29<sup>th</sup>  
36

Sample of Gum Green in

---

30<sup>th</sup>  
37

M<sup>r</sup> A. Mendis Ceylon.

Box containing 96 small specimens of Ceylon woods, all having  
the vernacular name, & many the scientific name also.

---

April  
1<sup>st</sup>  
38

R. Heward Esq<sup>r</sup>

Singular Root of a tree from Jamaica.  
Resinous wood from Jamaica.

---

Visit  
2<sup>nd</sup>  
39

1856.

A. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> Havana.

Wood, leaves, bark, cones & ~~pear~~ resin of Pinus

Spadix of Areca sp.

Leaf of *Thrinax argentea*!

Hat & baskets made of the leaves of *Thrinax argentea*.

Fruits & bark of the Cuba. Bast plant.

Flowers of *Gynerium*

Numerous fruits and seeds.

---

2<sup>nd</sup>  
40

Colonial Office.

Yellow wood bark, - Norfolk Island.

Wool (woollen?) from Tasmania.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
41

J. E. Davis Esq<sup>r</sup> Plymouth.

Toys made of Pine wood by the Russian prisoners at Plymouth.

(*Reliquiae Russicae*)

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
42

Chas<sup>r</sup> Darwin Esq<sup>r</sup>

Seeds of *Centotheca* and 2 species of *Mucuna* cast on shore at the Azores by the action of the Gulf Stream.

---

April  
12<sup>th</sup>  
1858

1858

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Taylor

Pinus Gum. *Trachypodium subrepens*. New Zealand  
Bitter sweet substance from the Pinus.

---

14<sup>th</sup>  
1858

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Miss Murray

3 heads of Indian Corn.

---

15<sup>th</sup>  
1858

Capt<sup>n</sup> Mellersh.

Pod of Entada from Pegu.

---

15<sup>th</sup>  
1858

J. Wetherell Esq<sup>r</sup> - Bahia.

N<sup>o</sup> 1. Musical instrument of the blacks. It is held loosely in the hands, beaten gently and shaken at the same time.

N<sup>o</sup> 2. Musical instrument of the blacks. The wire is tightened by passing the loop of the half gourd over stick and wire - the stick pressed in the left hand, the hollow gourd is pressed to the body forming a "sounding board"; the beaklet is held on three fingers of the right hand, the small stick is held between the fore finger & thumb and the wire being struck with it, the motion causes the rattle to sound and forms an accompaniment.

April

1856

15<sup>th</sup>

the twang of the string

16

3. Model of Pernambuco "jangada" or fishing raft.
4. Belt worn on the coast of Africa and worn & used by the Blacks as a purse.
5. Carvings in cedar wood of infant and dead Christ - also of a saint.
- 6 & 7. Samples of "Farinha de Mandioca", the common food of the Blacks.
- 8, 9 & 10. Tobacco beaten into snuff used by the Blacks for chewing and snuffing; it is mixed with the tree called "cong" or "cong" which I am told by the Blacks themselves comes from the <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> ~~4<sup>th</sup>~~ country (Africa), is found (like salt) near rivers, and is used to mix with powdered tobacco. Taken in quantity it is said to be an emetic. They say that Blacks will fast as many as four days without eating, by taking small quantities of Tobacco mixed with "cong" in the mouth & snuffing.
- 11, 12 & 13. Specimens of cotton grown on the margins of the Rio San Francisco, at about 240 miles distance from Bahia, in the same province.
14. Licum, fibrous produce of a large kind of tree. It is used for fishing nets & lines, for sewing shoe soles &c. - small quantities have been exported but I have not heard of any fabric having been made of it. -

April  
17<sup>th</sup>  
47

1856

S. Piepse Esq<sup>r</sup>

Flowers and Otto of Acacia Farnesiana.

Otto of Noroli. - Bayreuth. - Rose of Jericho. - Westing. - Rosewood

Rev<sup>d</sup> M. J. Berthelcy (vide p. 81.)

Great mass of *Stomoxys calcitrans*, used in the churches & houses of  
Worms. Mentioned in the peasants.

"*Friti menai ad Abermenii trigeto scirginus sinistram versus ad  
australem insulae promontorium. Inter arcuatae scilicet Tylomatici Peraxii  
partique nostratis majoris satis edicioris proventus, regiusce Harsti  
Noriburgenses (qui in abluere lapide distinet, fames, stercus et id  
genus alia tenent, nec aliud officium exercent.*"

Johnson Insc. Bot. 1641.

The above paragraph extracted from Johnson's *Mercurius Botanicus*  
indicates that the inhabitants of the village of New-Argesia in  
West. had no other handicraft trade but making these mats.

21<sup>st</sup>  
49

M<sup>r</sup> J. Rüpfell of Hamburg: 22. Nissen's Row, London.

Flowers dried so as to keep their colour and formed into a  
design

April  
21<sup>st</sup>

1856

J. Law Esq<sup>r</sup> Bombay.Nectars made of the flowers of *Houtton Indicum*.Tallow from *Bupia butyracea*Fruit of do. & *Antiaris occidenta*.17<sup>th</sup>

W. Prenter Astoria

Sections of the wood of *Pinus Resinosa*.Cones of *Pinus uncinata*, Ramonddo. do. a rostrata, Endl.do. do. b rotundata, Aut.

do. do. do. d obtusa

do. *Pinus murilloi* ~~Wilmore~~do. " *pyramidalis*.22<sup>nd</sup>

Prof. Grisebach

Wood of *Quercus rubicarpa*, P. Schum.do. *Quercus Libani*, Walt. vari. *argentea*do. *Quercus fectidissima*do. *Quercus drupacea*Acorns of *Quercus infectaria*do. " *trojana*



1854

April  
22<sup>nd</sup>

Acorns of *Quercus Libani* Desv. var.  
Coast. *Quercus Libani*

---

23<sup>rd</sup>  
53

Dr. Percy.

A miscellaneous collection of drugs, - many of no value.

---

24<sup>th</sup>  
54

Gov. Sir George Grey. - boxes of wood &c.  
Dad of England.

Fruit of *Adansonia*

---

28<sup>th</sup>  
55

222 Whitechapel Road.

Mr. O. S. Smith - per. Capt. Hopkins.

Wood of Cupress from N. Australia.

E. Indian Teak wood curl.

English Brown Pollard Oak.

American Walnut Tree curl

English Pollard Elm

---

1854

May

## Colonial Office.

12<sup>th</sup>

56

Reliques of the leaves of a monocotyledonous plant from the Cape of Good Hope.

---

14<sup>th</sup>

57

Sir J. Brooke. Borneo.

A large collection of Fungi

2 Bark cloth Garments. - *Arumia*?

8 woven Garments

1 drawing of *Sterculia*

Bottle of seeds.

---

19<sup>th</sup>

58

H. Battcock Esq<sup>r</sup> Grape Cottage, Chelsea.

Wooden club.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

59

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> British Honduras.

Fibre & plants of the Silk Grass. (*Bromeliaceae*)

Starch & Bulb of the White Lily.

Jar of Pickled Mangos & Capsicums.

Packet of Dried plants.

---

May  
24<sup>th</sup>  
60

1856

— Binney Esq<sup>r</sup>

Gutta Percha east of a portion of the stem of a *Lapidodendron*.

---

26<sup>th</sup>  
61

A. Irving Esq<sup>r</sup>

Four specimens of Fungi.

---

26<sup>th</sup>  
62

Dr Cleghorn.

Shutte Pal, an odoriferous resin from *Atlantus Malabarica* in Travancore & Cochin.

Malapoo flowers - yielding a yellow dye, from Salem.

Arnotto dye in cakes.

Salep Miserece, Aurungabad.

Fruit of *Pterospermum*. Brought from the coast of Sumatra.

Ebony wood (2 pieces) 1 piece named "Tookoe" (Tel.) "Tosuru" (Tam.)  
the other "Toomithy Shanwa" (Tel.), "Kambadatty" (Tam.).

Black varnish from *Malanorehaa usitalipina* procured in Barmah.

It blackens on exposure to the air from oxidation. Costs

14 annas a nip of 3 lbs.

---

May  
29<sup>th</sup>

67

1857e

# W. A. Leighton Esq<sup>r</sup>

Resin exuded from the trunk of an old Ivy Tree at Goup  
Priory, Shropshire.

29<sup>th</sup>

64

# D<sup>r</sup> Darlington

West Chester, Pennsylvania.

Sections of wood - 1 foot long.

Box 1. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co. Penn<sup>a</sup>

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 <i>Acer rubrum</i> , L.                               | 14 <i>Colimonanthus Virginica</i> , L. |
| 2 <i>Pinus serotina</i> , Mill.                         | 15 <i>Clethra alnifolia</i> , L.       |
| 3 <i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i> , Michx.               | 16 <i>Syringia virginica</i> , Mill.   |
| 4 <i>Andromeda ligustrina</i> , Nutt.                   | 17 <i>Cornus Florida</i> , L.          |
| 5 " <i>racemosa</i> , L.                                | 18 " <i>paniculata</i> , L. var.       |
| 6 <i>Azalea nudiflora</i> , L.                          | 19 " <i>sericea</i> , L.               |
| 7 <i>Serpinus Americanus</i> , Michx.                   | 20 <i>Juniperus americana</i> , Mill.  |
| 8 <i>Carya alba</i> , Nutt.                             | 21 " <i>horizontalis</i> , Mill.       |
| 9 " <i>glabra</i> , Nutt.                               | 22 <i>Crataegus punctata</i> , Torr.   |
| 10 " <i>tomentosa</i> , Nutt.                           | 23 <i>Lonicera tiliacea</i> , Nutt.    |
| 11 <i>Castanea vesca</i> , L.                           | 24 <i>Diospyros Virginiana</i> , L.    |
| 12 <i>Ceanothus Americanus</i> , L.                     | 25 <i>Euonymus Americanus</i> , L.     |
| 13 <i>Persea humilis</i> , Michx.                       | 26 <i>Fagus ferruginea</i> , Nutt.     |
| 14 " <i>serotina</i> , Mill. <small>Willd. var.</small> | 27 <i>Fraxinus Americana</i> , L.      |
| 15 " <i>Virginiana</i> , L. <small>Willd. var.</small>  | 28 " <i>sambucifolia</i> , Lam.        |

Willd. var.  
1857  
1859

Prunus  
27<sup>th</sup>

1856

- 31 *Asplenium resinosa*, Walt.
- 32 *Hydrangea arborescens*, L.
- 33 *Asplenium sericea*, L.
- 34 *Juniperus virginiana*, L.
- 35 *Rainia angustifolia*, L.
- 36 " *latifolia*, W.
- 37 *Liriodendron tulipifera*, L.
- 38 *Morus rubra*, L.
- 39 *Asplenium multiflorum*, Walt.
- 40 *Prunus urops*, Walt.
- 41 *Prunus occidentalis*, Walt.
- 42 *Prunus pennsylvanica*, Mill.
- 43 *Prunus verticillata*, L.
- 44 *Prunus arbutifolia*, L.
- 45 *Quercus alba*, L.
- 46 " *coccinea*, Walt.
- 47 " *nigra*, L.
- 48 " *pedunculata*, Mill.
- 49 " *Prinus*, L.
- 50 " *rubra*, L.
- 51 " *tinctoria*, Mill.
- 52 *Rhus glabra*, L.
- 53 *Ribes floridum*, L.

- 54 *Rhus glabra*, L.
- 55 *Rhus glabra*, L.
- 56 " *glabra*, Walt.
- 57 *Rhus glabra*, Walt.
- 58 *Rhus glabra*, L.
- 59 " *pubera*, Walt.
- 60 *Sassafras officinale*, Mill.
- 61 *Smilax rotundifolia*, L.
- 62 *Smilax latifolia*, L.
- 63 " *salicifolia*, W.
- 64 *Staphylea trifolia*, L.
- 65 *Staphylea trifolia*, Walt.
- 66 *Staphylea trifolia*, L.
- 67 " *staminatea*, L.
- 68 *Staphylea trifolia*, L.
- 69 " *staminatea*, L.
- 70 " *staminatea*, L.
- 71 " *staminatea*, L.
- 72 " *staminatea*, L.
- 73 " *staminatea*, L.
- 74 " *staminatea*, L.
- 75 " *staminatea*, L.
- 76 " *staminatea*, L.
- 77 " *staminatea*, L.
- 78 " *staminatea*, L.
- 79 " *staminatea*, L.
- 80 " *staminatea*, L.
- 81 " *staminatea*, L.
- 82 " *staminatea*, L.
- 83 " *staminatea*, L.
- 84 " *staminatea*, L.
- 85 " *staminatea*, L.
- 86 " *staminatea*, L.
- 87 " *staminatea*, L.
- 88 " *staminatea*, L.
- 89 " *staminatea*, L.
- 90 " *staminatea*, L.
- 91 " *staminatea*, L.
- 92 " *staminatea*, L.
- 93 " *staminatea*, L.
- 94 " *staminatea*, L.
- 95 " *staminatea*, L.
- 96 " *staminatea*, L.
- 97 " *staminatea*, L.
- 98 " *staminatea*, L.
- 99 " *staminatea*, L.
- 100 " *staminatea*, L.

Two or three introduced & cultivated.

- 1 *Asplenium flendulosa*, Desf.
- 2 *Asplenium flendulosa*, L.
- 3 *Cristolochia flava*, L.

Tree

1557

29<sup>th</sup>

- 4 *Mascheria holimistia*, L.
- 5 *Astericum prolificum*, L.
- 6 *Senecioanthus canadensis*, W.
- 7 *Ribes aurum*, Carol.

- 8 *Robinia viscosa*, Scut.
- 9 *Symphoricarpos racemosus*, Michx.
- 10 " *vulgaris*, Michx.
- 11 *Lambertium Americanum*, Miller.

Indigenous in the Chester Co

Introduced do

Total in Box I 8 - species.

Box II. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co Penna

detected 7/11/92

- 1 *Thuja occidentalis*, Michx.
- 2 *Amelanchier canadensis*, L.
- 3 *Asimina triloba*, Seem.
- 4 *Benzoin odorifera*, Nees
- 5 *Betula lenta*, L.
- 6 " *nigra*, L.
- 7 *Corylus americana*, Muhl.
- 8 " *rostrata*, Muhl.
- 9 *Coccoloba canadensis*, L.
- 10 *Celtis occidentalis*, Mill.
- 11 " *occidentalis*, L.
- 12 *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, L.
- 13 *Cornus canadensis*, L.
- 14 *Cornus alternifolia*, L.
- 15 *Paratopogon coccinea*, L.

- 16 *Liriodendron tulipifera*, L.
- 17 *Lonicera styraciflua*, Gray.
- 18 *Fraxinus americana*, Walt.
- 19 *Hammamelis virginica*, L.
- 20 *Juglans nigra*, L.
- 21 *Menispermum canadense*, L.
- 22 *Myrica asperifolia*, Michx.
- 23 *Astrya virginica*, Michx.
- 24 *Pinus rigida*, Mill.
- 25 " *strobus*, L.
- 26 *Rubus grandis*, Walt.
- 27 " *heterophyllus*, L.
- 28 *Prunus americana*, Marsh.
- 29 *Quercus bicolor*, Switt.
- 30 " *lobata*, Mill.

W. H. Davis 30/1/92

Acacia

1857

29<sup>th</sup>

- 31 *Quercus falcata*, Michx.
- 32 " *ilicifolia*, Wray.
- 33 " *prinoides*, Willd.
- 34 *Rhus copallina*, L.
- 35 " *glabra*, L.

Trees & Shrubs Introduced & cultivated

- 1 *Acacia spinosa*, L.
- 2 *Carya oliviformis*, Mill.
- 3 *Catalpa bignonioides*, Walt.
- 4 *Coccoloba Pennsylvanica*, Loisel
- Prospis thuroides*, L.
- ditrichia triacanthos*, L.
- unioledus Canadensis*, Lam.
- senia tetraptera*, L.
- drupex quercifolia*, Bart.
- colura aurantica*, Mill.
- cordia macrophylla*, Michx.
- ilea triflora*, L. with leaves 1/4/21 1857
- cercus umbriaria*, Michx.
- linna pseud-acacia*, L.
- lythrodia Canadensis*, Mill.

Woods not enumerated in List.

- 157. *Ursulus glabres* Withdrawn
- 158. *Magnolia glauca*
- 159. *Acer dasycarpum*
- 160. *Quercus macrocarpa*
- 161. *Castanea ferruta*
- 162. *Salix sericea*
- 163. *Kinodendron maximum* \*

\* distributed

.....	40
Introduced do.	15

Total in Box II 62. Species.

Box III. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co Penn.

- 1 *Acer saccharinum*, Wray.
- 2 *Crataegus cordata*, Mill.
- " " *crus galli*, L.
- 4 *Pyrus coronaria*, L.
- 5 *Quercus obtusifolia*, Michx.

May

1856.

29<sup>th</sup>

4 Baccharis halimifolia, L

5 Hypericum prolificum, L

6 Penopanthus canadensis, W.

7 Rhoeo aureum, Torr.

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co

Introduced do.

Total in

Box II. Trees & Shrubs

1 Abies balsamea, Mill.

2 Amelanchier canadensis, L

3 Asimina triloba, L.

4 Benzoin odoriferum, M.

5 Betula lenta, L.

6 " nigra, L.

7 Carya amara, Nutt.

8 " macrocarpa, Mill.

9 Castanea canadensis, L.

10 Celtis occidentalis, L.

11 " occidentalis, L.

12 Cephalanthus occidentalis, L.

13 Cereus canadensis, L.

14 Cornus alternifolia, L.

15 Potamogeton zosterifolius, L.

8 Solanum viscosum, Nutt.

9 Symplocaricarpus racemosus, Michx.

10 " vulgare, Michx.

11 Spatholobium Americanum, Mill.

701

W. H. H. 7/2/92

30/1/92

12 " nigra, L.

13 Populus grandidentata, Michx.

14 " heterophylla, L.

15 Prunus Americana, Marsh.

16 Quercus bicolor, Mill.

17 " Castanea, Mill.



N. C.

1850

29<sup>th</sup>

- 31 *Quercus falcata*, Michx.
- 32 " *ilicifolia*, Wray.
- 33 " *prinoides*, Willd.
- 34 *Rhus copallina*, L.
- 35 " *glabra*, L.
- 36 " *copallina*, L.
- 37 " *serenata*, Ga.
- 38 *Rubus Canadensis*, L.
- 39 " *occidentalis*, L.
- 40 *Lilia Americana*, L.
- 41 *Asinus* *lucorum*, L.
- 42 *Vaccinium Pennsylvanicum*, L.
- 43 *Viburnum Lentago*, L.
- 44 " *prunifolium*, L.
- 45 *Vitis aestivalis*, Michx.
- 46 " *cordifolia*, Michx.
- 47 " *Labrusca*, L.

- Trees & Shrubs Introduced & cultivated
- 1 *Aralia spinosa*, L.
  - 2 *Carya olivaeformis*, Nutt.
  - 3 *Catalpa bionoides*, Walt.
  - 4 *Cercasus Pennsylvanica*, Loisel.
  - 5 *Eurotopus thuroides*, L.
  - 6 *Gleditsia triacanthos*, L.
  - 7 *Gymnocladus Canadensis*, Lam.
  - 8 *Halesia tetralera*, L.
  - 9 *Hydrangea quercifolia*, Bart.
  - 10 *Inacura aurantifera*, Nutt.
  - 11 *Maesolia macrophylla*, Michx.
  - 12 *Otela trilobata*, L. with name 1/4/51 1851
  - 13 *Lycoris undulicaria*, Michx.
  - 14 *Palmetto pseud-acacia*, L.
  - 15 *Shepherdia Canadensis*, Nutt.

Indigenous fr. in Chester 32 47  
 Introduced do. 15

Total in Box II 42 Species.

Box III. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester 32 Penn<sup>a</sup>

- 1 *Asarum canadense*, Wray.
- 2 *Crataegus cordata*, Nutt.
- 3 " *crus Galli*, L.
- 4 *Cygnus coronaria*, L.
- 5 *Quercus obtusiloba*, Michx.

May  
29<sup>th</sup>

1857.

Trees & shrubs Introduced & cultivated.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 <i>Abseculus parvix</i> , <u>L.</u>        | 5. <i>Prunus ciliata</i> , <u>Nichx.</u>       |
| 2 <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <u>L.</u> | 6. <i>Quercus heterophylla</i> , <u>Nichx.</u> |
| 3 <i>Magnolia acuminata</i> , <u>L.</u>      | 7. <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <u>Nichx.</u>   |
| ✓ 4 <i>Wittmann Umbrella</i> , <u>Lam.</u>   |  |

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co	5
Introduced do.	<u>7</u>

Total in Box III: 12 Species.

June  
2<sup>nd</sup>

C. F. J. Parkinson Esq<sup>r</sup> Moreton House  
per Col. North, M.P.

6 cones & branch of the Banyan Banyan, (*Faucaea Bicknellii*)  
from Moreton Bay. -

4<sup>th</sup>  
66

E. Sivett Esq<sup>r</sup>. M.P. 9<sup>th</sup> Eaton Square.

6 cones of *Pinus insignis* ripened in Devonshire.

with  
67

Mr W<sup>m</sup> Purdie.

Fruits & oil of *Carapa Guianensis*. - *Commocallia* & *Coelocarpum*  
Fruits: - Seeds of *Victoria* - *Symphica*.

June  
4<sup>th</sup>

1857.

Rev. Tho. Wharton. Jamaica.

4 Rat Traps made of wood of *Cecropia peltata*.

Hog Gum. *Moronelea coccinea*.

Bread fruit Biscuits.

White Coco Starch & Biscuits.

Suble Coco do. do.

Affoo Yam Starch.

Potato Starch.

Capava starch - Sweet & Bitter.

Seeds of *Aura crepitans*

Peaparch.

Burnose or Bonace Bark. *Dahurium tinifolia*.

Sogwood Bark. *Piscidia Erythrina*

Wild Cinnamon Bark. *Cassia alba*.

Mahogany Bark. *Swietenia Mahogani*

Cedar Bark. *Cedrela odorata*.

Parira Brava. *Bifurcatus Parira*

Wild Tamarind Bark. *Acacia arborea*

Prun or Prune Bark. *Prunus occidentalis*

Secundus roots of *Pothos macropylia*. "Se Se" - Seven years with.

Chewstick. *Gouania Domingensis*.

Black Sogwood or Pitchwood. *Piscidia carthagenensis*.

Cyperus adrus roots.

June  
10th

1856

W. F. Higgins Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sample of Manna. *Lecanora affinis*?

13th

G. H. N. Thwaites Esq<sup>r</sup> (S. Jayetleke Esq<sup>r</sup>)

Resin from "Inawara" *Catica* Sh. C.P. 3005

"Doon doommle". Resin of *Doona zeylanica*.

"Madol-tel". Oil from seeds of *Garcinia echinocarpa*, Thw. Used by the natives for burning.

Roots of a *Cyperus* used by the Cingalese as a medicine C.P. 804.

"Madol". Seeds of *Garcinia echinocarpa*, Thw.

Vanilla pods - Bot. Gard. *Peradenia*.

"Kohoon". Seeds of *Koohoon zeylanica*, Thw.

"Hora doommle". Resin of *Dipterocarpus laevis*? C.P. 1921.

"Bin doommle". Resin dug out of ~~some~~ open ground where there are now no trees. This is powdered and used for making a sort of artificial lightning at the Devil dances of the natives.

"Hal doommle". Resin of *Victoria Indica*

"Nā". Seeds of *Mesua Nougaha*, Swartz. Gar.

Koohoon bark. *Koohoon zeylanica*, Thw. Used as medicine by the Cingalese

"Hil maleyan". Gum of *Bolina woodier*.

"Kata Kāhoona" or "Kāhoona". *Aleurites Moluccana*.

Lac on branches of *Schleichera trijuga*

1856

June  
13<sup>th</sup>  
1,

- Stem of a species of Coccoloba - C. cordifolia, much valued by the Cingalese as a medicine in fevers. It is called "Pasakinde".
- Sarsaparilla. Hemiderris indica. Used as medicine by the Cingalese.
- "Somba". Fruits of Calophyllum inophyllum.
- "Hera doonucle". Gum resin of Dipterocarpus laevis, mixed with fatty husks for burning. C.P. 1921.
- "Booroota maleyan" or "Booranda maleyan". - Gum of the Chloroxylon Swietenia.
- "Yammaloo maleyan" - kino from Pterocarpus marsulinum.
- "Malakakoonna". Resin of Cassia burmannensis, Moiss. Cat. C.P. 2649.
- "Badoola maleyan". Gum from sp. of Senecarpus.
- "Bajoo maleyan". Gum of Anacardium occidentale.
- "Endaroo". - Picinus communis.
- "Keena". Fruits of Calophyllum tomentosum, A.W.
- "Nee". - Seeds of Bapsia longifolia
- "Meeria" - do. Isnocandra sp.
- Wood of Uvaria narum
- Stems of Solima sarmentosa. Used by the Cingalese for tying fences &c. when it is fresh gathered.
- Stems of Cyathia sinuata.
- Spadix & fruits of Caryota horrida
- Fruit of Cyathocalyx zeylanicus, Chap.
- "Veyanda". Fibre of Sansevieria zeylanica.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>

1856

- Plantain fibre. Musa sativum.
- "Walla." Gyneros walla, Gaertn. Ropes
- "Loloopatta." Cordia Myxa, L. Ropes.
- "Kotachimbola." Ficus oppositifolia, Robt. <sub>Walt</sub>
- "Kalooparanda." Bourea santaloides, Robt. <sub>w.a.</sub>
- "Milo-patta." Bauhinia parviflora, Ropes. <sub>Walt</sub>
- "Poospatta." Entada Puracantha, Bl. Ropes.
- "Waha patta." Gnidia crinitiflora, Ropes
- "Ella Karanda." Salacia diantha, Hb. K. Ropes
- "Maopfa." Vertica Sh. L.P. 2200. Ropes.
- "Pitti patta." Anticaris saccolara, Ropes
- "Tala" Georgina umbraulifera, L. Ropes.
- "Appala." Brena lobata, L. Ropes.
- "Poojeta." Abutilon Sh. Ropes.
- "Kittool." Caryota urens, L. Ropes.
- "Soopa patta." Ficus Bengalicensis, Ropes. <sub>Walt</sub>
- Recna oil. Calophyllum Sh. (seeds)
- Mee oil. Basia longifolia. (seeds)
- Mecoria oil. Samanea Sh. (seeds)
- Sorana oil. Sitrocarpus Sh. (Fruit)
- Mana oil. Andropogon Schoenanthus.
- Kohomba oil. Agadirachta indica, Juss.
- Castor oil. Ricinus Palma Christi

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

Doxmbe oil. Calophyllum molle L.

Cocoa nut oil. Cocos nucifera L.

Doorn mele oil. Distilled from various gum resins.

Matkoolle oil. Hydrocarpinus melericans, Wahl.

Koodoo Jarwoola oil. Litsea zeylanica, Nees.

Kareunde oil.

Sentkōta oil.

Kethoona oil. Alseodaphne moluccana.

Doornmille oil.

Alee oil. Sinapis sp.

Do. hoo - doo. oil.

Doornmille, <sup>wood.</sup> oil.

Ta. le oil. Sesamum indicum.

Tree oil. Baobab longifolia L. seeds

Pengirixan<sup>m</sup> oil. Andropogon Pardus.

Kong oil. Schleichera triguca. seeds Wahl.

Ma oil. Mesua Nagaha. seeds.

Natural Saek. Antiaris oaxidorora.

13<sup>th</sup>

Samuel Jayeteleke Esq. Prodlia, Kornegalle.

Ceylon. - Collection of woods as per following list.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>

1857e

- 1 *Se' heli*. *Cassia fistula*
- 2 *Itloo-bo*. *Eugenia* sp.
- 3 *Am-br*. Mango. *Mangifera Indica* (cult.)
- 4 *An-dere*. *Acacia* sp.
- 5 *Ang hrude*. *Acronyctia pedunculata*
- 6 *Aus-dā*. *Antigonon Indicum*
- 7 *is-bed-da*.
- 8 *Atool Kibiria*.
- 9 *Atoo-kāe tāji*. *Eurya Zeylanica*.
- 10 *Baloo-dang*. *Eugenia* sp.
- 11 *Balr*. *Glycycaarpus racemosus*, Balz.
- 12 *Batte dombre*. *Eugenia* sp.
- 13 *Bat-sey-roo*.
- 14 *Bah-mee*. *Nauclea* sp.
- 15 *Bombos*. *Symplocos laurinus*
- 16 *Boo los portte*.
- 17 *Boo-loo Kefifelia*
- 18 *Boe-kāe-re*. *Gonpilia angustifolia*.
- 19 *Bo-mee*. *Tetranthera Roxburghii*.
- 20 *Boo-roo-te*. *Chloroxylon Seniclenia*
- 20½ *Boo-loo*. *Terminalia bellerica*.
- 21 *Cafro-rina*. *Casuarina* sp. not indigenous.
- 22 *Dalook*. *Euphorbia antiquorum*



June

. 856

13<sup>th</sup>  
71

- 23 Da-ool Kooroondoo. *Litsaea Zeylanica*.
- 24 Dambroo. *Eugenia* sp.
- 25 Danin-na. *Grewia trilobifolia*.
- 26 Dawelte. *Carallia Zeylanica*
- 27 De-doo-ha.
- 28 Demete. *Gmelina arborea*.
- 29 Del. *Artocarpus pubescens*.
- 30 Dom-be. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*
- 31 Do-dan-jana. *Limonia* sp.
- 32 Doon-motte.
- 33 Doon-mit-te.
- 34 Doo-woo-madala. *Stereospermum* sp.
- 35 Doonp. *Doona Zeylanica*
- 36 Di-wool. *Feronia elephantum*
- 37 Espal-haberelle.
- 38 Ehae-loo. *Ficus tuberculatus*
- 39 Ele-kibirige.
- 40 Embilla. *Antidesma* sp.
- 41 Em booldo-damp. *Citrus aurantium*
- 42 Ete-tumberya
- 43 El-te-ria. *Murraya exotica*.
- 44 Elte-dambroo. *Eugenia* sp.
- 45 Etembe. *Mangifera Indica* (wild).

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

46 Ettem - boozoo.

47 Ette - here - liya.

48 Et - domote.

49 Eere - mi - nce

50 Gal - seyembela.

51 Gal - see - roo.

52 Gal - moretoo.

53 Gal - na - wa.

54 Gal - hore - kaha.

55 Gal - mare.

56 Gande pane.

57 Gang - madoo.

58 Gas - doom - melle.

59 Gette - hoola.

60 Gje - doom - be.

61 Gode - hudooroo.

62 Gode - parré.

63 Gohetoo.

64 Gon - re.

65 Goo - roole.

66 Gore - ha.

66½ Gal - hâere

67 Hae - lembe.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>  
11

1836

- 68 Hal-mille
- 69 Ha-poo-mille.
- 70 Hede-wahie.
- 71 Hien-damp.
- 72 Hingool.
- 73 Hitt.
- 74 Hoonoo-hirille.
- 75 Hoo-ree.
- 76 Hoolamp-hick.
- 77 Hondoo-paare.
- 78 Hor-re.
- 78½ Home-pumele.
- 79 Hle-patta.
- 79½ In-quince.
- 80 Hla.
- 81 In-dee.
- 82 Jambae.
- 83 Kabal-ma-ra.
- 84 Kadrom-beria.
- 85 Kaloo-hihirige.
- 86 Kaloo-moolirix.
- 87 Kale-ha.
- 88. Kaloo-ouua.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>

1856

89 Kahate.

11 90 Kanoo.

91 Kaloo-wara.

92 Karewelle Nebelle

93 Karende.

93½ Kosette-wel.

94 Karand

95 Kaloo Koy.

96 Kaloo-pulle.

97 Kaloo-pol.

98 Kaloo-koo-roondoo.

99 Kati bade.

100 Kattum herca.

101 Kaha-penude.

102 Nebelle.

103 Kede-fraltia.

104 Kef-see-tea

105 Kce-na.

106

107 Kitta-Kala.

108 Kery Koy.

109 Kery-walla.

110 Kie-tool.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>

1856

- 111 Ho-oo-uete.
- 112 Ho-hoo-Nirille.
- 113 Hole-lee.
- 114 Holong.
- 115 Holombie.
- 116 Houp.
- 117 Hoo-re-lia.
- 118 Hoo-Hoo-oo-malang.
- 119 Hoo-roon-doo.
- 120 Hoo-Hool-mepa.
- 121 Hoolook.
- 122 Hob-bae.
- 123 Ho-fee.
- 124 Hore-Naha.
- 125 Hos.
- 126 Hol-te-tuu-looka.
- 126  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kaloo-Naere.
- 127 Leyang.
- 127  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kaloo Neuda.
- 128 Lo-loo
- 129 Loo-noo-areue.
- 130 Loo-noo-suedelle.
- 131 Ma-dang.

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

132 Ma-di-ti-ye.

11

133 Ma-koolle.

134

135 Maal Kuele.

136 Medelle

137 Puce

138 Meedy.

139 Meecamp-suilile

140 Melle

141 Miihili

142 Moorloogual - Maena.

143 Moom mal.

144 Muro-roole.

145 Moire.

146 Mij. le.

146  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ma-di-tale.

147 Na.

148 Nae-sue-de.

149 Na-tawa.

150 Nalos-bae.

151

152 Nooge.

153 Nae-soorup.

1856

June

13<sup>th</sup>

71

- 154 Anara.
- 155 Boh-be-rea.
- 156 Bol-Rende.
- 157 Bo-roo-Kanoo.
- 158 Paloo.
- 159 Pam-boo-roo.
- 160 Pana-Ka-lije.
- 161 Panawalla
- 162 Pan-dey-roo
- 163 Patengee.
- 164 Pal-Hacle.
- 165 Patta-holy.
- 166 Pany-ra.
- 167 Pein-do-douf.
- 168 Pe-touf.
- 169 Pehimbria.
- 170 Pody-wiccy.
- 171 (no name)
- 172 Poospe-Karpuicha
- 173 Pol.
- 174 Pume-oune
- 175 Ratta-Rachoon.
- 176 Ratta-pihimbria.

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

177 Rat - ten. bela.

14

178 Rit - ta.

179 Rook - attenc.

180 Samedara.

181 Sapos.

182 Siembala *Tamarindus officinalis*.

Sent to Glasgow Museum

183 Soorie

184 Soorie ma - ra.

185 Tal. Palmira.

186 Tale. Talipot palm.

187 Tam - man - na.

188 Tarene.

189 Tek - ke.

190 Telembos.

191 Tele - hitia.

192 Tim - bi - ay.

193 Timbol.

194 Totille.

195 Toom - pal - Kooroondos.

196 Wasdoorepe.

197 Walla.

198

199 Wal - hadooroo.



June

1857c

13<sup>th</sup>

- 200 Wal-ten-bi-lia.
- 201 Walgorella.
- 202 Walwothcena.
- 203 Wae-wereu.
- 204 Waga.
- 205 Wocera.
- 206 Wolang.
- 207 Wolang.
- 208 Welli-Norettaha.
- 209 Welli-damboo.
- 210 Werelle.
- 211 Werelou.
- 212 Wirandole.
- 213 Wal-Jamboo.
- 214 (no name)
- 215 Kothaka.
- 216 Tille-dulere.

13<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Tho. Thomson. Mr. Dr. Campbell.

Rafflesia from Spain\* - Spadix of Phorix. sp. - Fruits of Nephelium Litchi. - Flower of Adansonia - Fruits & leaves of 2 Rhizophora's.

\* Sapria Griffithii, n. sp. - found growing on lianas roots above Udykthoa near the Brachina. Almond - (sent in by Dr. Simpson) -

June  
14<sup>th</sup>

1854.

John S. Enys Esq<sup>r</sup> of Enys, Penryn, Cornwall.

2 specimens of Scutiger Bark grown in the West of England,  
planted 34 years ago - transplanted 14 years ago - showing  
4 small rings .. cut down in 1854.

From a close but well thin'd plantation, removed to open space.  
Well planted & subsequently measured

---

14<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Austin.

Drawing of a Turnip with the leaves growing inside. - East  
Shalford Farm, Guildford, Surrey.

---

14<sup>th</sup>

E. Chitty Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.

- Hop-Gum. *Moronebaca coccinea*.
  - Wild Cinnamon Bark. *Cassia alba*.
  - Cocoon seeds. *Feuillea scandens*.
  - China root. - *Smilax pseudo-china*.
- 

18<sup>th</sup>

76

E. Chitty Esq<sup>r</sup>

- List of samples sent.
- China root. *Smilax pseudo-china*

June  
18<sup>th</sup>  
71

1856

- 65 root & leaves - wet preparation
- 58 root in sand.
- 52. Hog-Berry Tree Bark. Gathered June 55.
- 32 do powder.
- Hog Gum. *Thurstonia coccinea*.
- 63 *Sponoxa* Stueck. *Sponoxa Horsfalolii*
- 48. *Gouania Domingensis*. Cacao stick. 2 samples.
- Bil of *Soringa pterygosperma*. Horse-radish Tree.  
part.
- 11. Gum of do. do.
- Bil of *Aleurites triloba*, Forst.
- 49 Nuts of do.
- 10 *Dioscorea alata* L. White Yam. Dark Meal.
- 9 do do do White Meat
- 4 do do do Biscuits.
- 23 *Dioscorea aculeata* L. Affoo Yam. Meal
- 62 do do do Biscuits.
- 14 *Dioscorea oativa* L. Negro Yam. Meal.
- 20 do do do Biscuits
- 1 *Dioscorea triloba* Linn. Indian Yam. Meal.
- 33 do do do Starch
- do do do Biscuits.
- Dioscorea bulbifera* L. Acorn Yam. Meal.
- do do do Biscuits

June

1856

18 <sup>th</sup>	57.	<i>Dioscorea sativa</i> . var. wild Bitter Yam.	Meal
		do.	Starch
		do.	Biscuits
	4.	<i>Artocarpus incisa</i> . Bread fruit.	Meal.
	15	do.	Starch
	37	do.	sliced & baked
	19.	do.	do. sun dried
	3.	<i>Manihot utilisima</i> . Bitter Cassava. <sup>Bobol.</sup> Cassava.	Tapioca
	40	do.	- cakes
	7	do.	Starch
	8	do.	1 <sup>st</sup> guava
	36	do.	2 <sup>nd</sup> do.
	38	do.	Biscuits.
	27	<i>Jampha Loefflingii</i> . Sweet Cassava.	Tapioca.
		do.	Starch
	48	do. white var.	Meal
	42	do.	1 <sup>st</sup> guava
	59	do.	2 <sup>nd</sup> do.
	25	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> Coco or eddoe - var: white.	Starch
	22	do.	Biscuits
	28	do.	Guava

June  
18<sup>th</sup>  
76

1836

- Colocasia esculenta - Cassia or coddos. var: Jew.
- do. do. Biscuits
- do. do. var. red or purple
- 17 do. do. Meal
- 35 do. do. Starch
- 61. do. do. Biscuits
- 31 Cajanus bicolor<sup>de</sup>. Pigeon or Coupo pea. Meal.
- 12 C. — flavous<sup>de</sup>. No eye pea. Meal.
- 13 Dolichos unguiculatus, L. <sup>de</sup> Cowhoads Increase. Meal.
- 41. Phaseolus nanus, L. Swamp Kidney bean. red var. Meal.
- 18 P. — saccheratus. Sugar bean. Meal.
- 26 Dolichos tuberosus, <sup>Linn</sup> Gam bean. Starch.
- 2. Hibiscus esculentus. Okra. Powdered seed-capsul
- 44. Citrus Aurantium f. Sweet Orange. Grated peel.
- 55 C. - Bigaradia<sup>Loisl.</sup>. Seville Orange. do.
- 34. Musa paradisiaca. Plantain Meal. Dark.
- 5 do. do. do. Light
- 60 Convolvulus Batatas L. Sweet Potato. Meal.
- 46 do. do. do. Starch
- 29 do. do. do. Biscuits
- 50 Coffea Arabica. Tea of-leaves.
- 21 Echinops albertus. Sawanna flower Starch.
- 34 do. do. do. Powder of tubers

June

18<sup>th</sup>

1834

- 30 Pumpkin Meal.
57. *Eriodendron anfractuosum*. Silk Cotton Tree. Down.  
*Prunus* or *Cerasus occidentalis*. Liqueur from the Bark.  
*Eugenia Pimenta*. Liqueur from ripe fruit.  
*Annona muricata*. Sour sop. Starch of Green fruit.
- 16 *Lacovia* Sand. white  
 44 do Red.  
 45 Tous les Jours. Meal.
- 24 *Zamia integrifolia*. Wild Sago Starch.
- 574 Dogwood. Bark of root. Gathered April / 50.
- 576 Better Caspawa with Indigo.
58. Mango Starch damaged.

### Answers to Sir Wm. Hookers queries

A specimen of root & leaf of the "China root" is sent, this is in common domestic use here as a substitute for the *Smilax* of the shops.

"Wild Cinnamon Bark". The specimen sent home was furnished to the society under this title, and was supposed to be the *Candela alba*. The *Drypeia acris*, "wild clove" or "Bayberry" is the "Bois d'Inde" of Hayti is sometimes called "Wild Cinnamon". "Hog Gum". if two kinds? - The true Hog Gum is the product of the *Moronebia coccinea* the "Hog Gum Tree" - Hog

June  
18<sup>th</sup>  
75

1856

doct<sup>r</sup> tree" or "Boon tree". This is often confounded with the Rhus  
metopium or Sumach tree.

Spongia Starch "not native". - The starch sent home was said  
to be the produce of the S. Horsfallii or Horsfaldii; this is not a  
native but grows luxuriantly. \*

\* In Manchester parish 2400 ft. high. the pink col<sup>d</sup>? 5 pin. leaves  
& white 3 pin. are by no means uncommon. In one spot near  
the water-wheel, Blue fields Bay Westmorland, at sea level the  
pink is very abundant and with good husbandry much  
starch might be made off this spot annually. - Seed hairy. -

13<sup>th</sup>  
17

S. Jayeteleke Esq<sup>r</sup>

Resin of Vateria Indica

Fille Lakkede. Lac. (unknown)

Horn. Resin of Dipterocarpus laevis. C.B. 1921.

Kotalac or Kotalow. Gummy matter exuding from the growing points  
of Stylocoryne webera or Gardenia latifolia. (2 samples)

Beig Dommole. Gum resin dug out of swampy places where there  
are at present no trees.

Resin of Boona Zeylanica

Gum of Apple Marmelos.

<sup>also</sup> Resin of Gambogia Gutta

Prescribed at N. 44.

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>Gum of *Anacardium occidentale*

77

Kaenda. *Macaranga Indica*Lac of Ceylon Oak - "Koy". *Schleichera trigyna*.Lalle Imbool (lac). *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.Kohomba. Gums of *Azadirachta Indica*.Gum of *Garcinia Zeylonica*.Kobbae (lac). *Schmidelia Cobba*.Hith. Gum of *Bolina woodier*.Hingosros. (lac) *Acacia coesia*,Mala Kothoona. Resin of *Commersonia balsamifera*, Macaranga.Morre (lac) *Nephelium Mora*, Gard.Gum of *Bombax*.do. *Hyperanthera Moringa*.21<sup>st</sup>J. B. Collings Esq<sup>r</sup>

76

Portion of a walnut tree enclosing a nail, from the neighbourhood of Catania in Sicily, cut out of a very large piece at Malta where it was required for purposes of furniture.

Specimens of Dry rot taken from the timbers of H. M. Ship *Britannia* at Malta.

Portion of the "gripe" of H. M. Ship "Cambrian" taken while under repair at Malta after striking upon a rock off the coast of Candia.



June

1856

21<sup>st</sup>

Specimens of Cocoa fat.  
Orange & Cotton seeds for sowing.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>. Borrer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Burmese

~~Handker~~ ~~Booth~~ made of the leaves of the *Palmera palus*. (*Horaspus flabelliformis*) brought from Bangoon in 1825 or 6 by Rev<sup>d</sup> Henry Hall - Chaplain of the "Hector". sent to Brit. Mus. 21. 12. 1960.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

Sir J. Brooke.

5 pieces of native cloth from Borneo.

---

26<sup>th</sup>

Rev<sup>d</sup> A. Bloxam

Specimens of different kinds of Tapa cloth made from the bark of the Paper Mulberry tree & worn as clothing by the natives of the Sandwich Islands. The black coloured Tapa was used at the funeral of the King & Queen of the Sandwich Is. who died in England in 1824, and whose bodies were conveyed back in the "Blonde" frigates, except<sup>ly</sup> Lord Byron. The sticks show the manner by which patterns were printed on the Tapa.

Curious specimen of Tapa from the Island of Mauti, South Pacific.  
Lat. 20° 8' S. Long. 157° 20' W.

June  
26<sup>th</sup>

1856

Specimen of cloth taken from a Quanny at Thebes by the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> E. S. Russell.

M<sup>r</sup> A. Wallace - Bornes.

*Myrmecodia armata*, DC. A Rubiaceous Epiphyte, in whose  
tuberous stems ants form their nests.

Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.

Samples of raw and partly manufactured vegetable products  
selected by H. Tracy Head from the Trade Museum at Kensington  
Palace. —

- 1 Oat Bark, English Croplice.
- 2 Yellow flax grown at Birmingham, (English)
- 3 Yarn manufactured from do.
- 4 Blue flax grown in Yorkshire.
- 5 do do do dyed
- 6 Yarn manufactured from do.
- 7 Flax grown at Ballyderrit, Coleraine, Ireland
- 8 Flax from Courtrai, Belgium.
- 9 Yarn manufactured from do.

62  
Omitted.

63

1856

Gums & Gum-resins.

- 10 Grop Tree Gum from the leaf, from Australia
- 11 do. do. bark do.
- 12 do. do. root, do.
- 13 Gum Bevodie from New Zealand
- 14 Gum Arime from Africa.
- 15 do. do. scraped.
- 16 Gum Dammar from E. Indies
- 17 Gum Gaudrac from Morocco
- 18 Gum Copal from Africa.
- 19 Dragons Blood in lump, from Sumatra.
- 20 do. seed from Cochin
- 21 Gum Ghus from India
- 22 Gum Elemi do.
- 23 a. Palm Oil as imported from Africa
- 23 Rosin
- 24 Black Bay Gum from Western Australia
- 25 )
- 26 ) Gum of *Nuytsia floribunda* from Western Australia
- 27 )
- 28 Manra Gum from Western Australia
- 29 Kauri Gum do.
- 30 Gum from the Grop Tree of Tasmania.

1856

53

- 31 Gauri Gum from New Zealand
- 32 Gum Arabic from Turkey
- 33 Gum Gamboge from Siam
- 34 Betch or Nut from the Malay Peninsula
- 35 Gambier from the Eastern Archipelago.
- 36 Gum Benjamin from Siam.

Samples of Tobacco.

- 37 Tobacco leaf from Western Australia
- 38 do. Norfolk Island Tasmania
- 39 do. Upper Egypt
- 40 do. Tunis
- 41. do. Greece.

42 Sumach leaf from Palermo

British Grains

- 43 Mummy Talavera Wheat
- 44 Chevalier Barley
- 45 Neapland Wheat
- 46 Wheat produced by Hybridization
- 47 Rivett Wheat
- 48 White wheat 64 lbs per Bushel.
- 49 Hoary white wheat
- 50. Hybridized white wheat 66 lbs per Bushel.

1856

83

- 51 Prolific Beans 90 lbs per Bushel
  - 52 Lawrance's prolificus white wheat.
  - 53 White Chidham wheat
  - 54 Augusta Beans
  - 55 Winter Oats
- } grown on the Royal Farm at Windsor.
- 56 Shingle's Colchester Barley
  - 57 English Barley 59 1/2 lbs per Bushel
  - 58 Scotch Barley Oats 45 lbs per Bushel.
  - 59 Perennial Rye Grass seed 30 1/2 lbs per Bushel.

Samples from Canada.

- 60 Flax from St Rose.
- 61 Hemp from Montreal
- 62 Hemlock bark from Montreal
- 63 do. ground do.
- 64 Maple sugar from Montreal
- 65 Refined do. do
- 66 Double refined do. do.
- 67 Canadian Balsam
- 68 Silk Cotton of the Cottoniere plant, obtained from the seed.

The Cottoniere is a species of the wild Asparagus, the average height of the plant when ripe is from 2 to 3 feet: it is considered possible to work the "Cotton Silk" as it is called, in similar manner to Hare or Rabbits down for the purpose of making felt hats; our

1856

83

Opinion has been expressed that it could also be advantageously employed by silk and other manufacturers in the production of scarfs or light fancy dresses.

Samples of Canadian Grains.

- 69 Spring Wheat from Ameliasburgh  
 70 Fall Wheat from Canada West  
 71 Fall Wheat from Sydney.  
 72 do.                      Simpsies  
 73 Oats from Sydney  
 74 do.                      Hitchinbrooke  
 75 do.                      Grantham  
 76 Peas from Terrebonne  
 77 do.                      Sydney  
 78 Beans from Montreal  
 79 Horse beans from Riviere du Prairic  
 80 Yellow Beans from St Martins  
 81 Beans from Longueuil  
 82 Buck wheat from St Rose  
 83 Flax seed from do.  
 84 Liberian oil seed from Riviere du Prairic  
 85 Timothy seed from St Anne  
 86 Red clover seed from Burouan.

1856

87 Raw Cotton from St Helena Island

Samples from the Cape of Good Hope.

88 Bark for tanning, a sp of the *Alnus tomentosa* found in the forest of Southern Africa

89. Bark for tanning. The Bark of the Saffron wood (*Acrocydon*?) *axelsonii* found in the wood in the eastern part of the island.

Samples of Grain from South Australia

90 Bearded wheat 70 lbs per Bushel.

91. Wheat 66 lbs per Bushel

92 do. 65 1/2 lbs do.

93 do. 64 1/2 lbs do.

94 do. 66 lbs do. from seed obtained from the Cape of Good Hope.

95 Barley

96 Prize Barley exhibited at the Adelaide Agricultural Show in 1856.

97 Wheat 65 lbs per Bushel.

Samples from Western Australia

98 Bitter Almonds

99 Bark for Tanning

Samples from Tasmania

100 Sassafras Bark used medicinally

101 Flax

102 Rope & cordage manufactured at Hobart Town (of 3 strands)

103 do. do.

1856

85

- 104 Rope & cordage manufactured at Robert Town (of 3 strands)
- 105 do. do.
- 106 do. do.
- 107 Cayenne pepper

Samples of Grain from Samaria

- 108 Wheat, white, Kent
- 109 do. white. Lammes
- 110 do. Chidham
- 111 do. Golden crop
- 112 do. white velvet
- 113 do. James' Eye
- 114 do. Farmers friend
- 115 do. velvet. 40 lbs per bushel. from Lake water river.

Samples from France & Africa.

- 116 Red Charcoal for making Gunpowder, produced by the }  
immersion of wood in repeated steam
- 117 }  
118 }  
119 } Samples of Cotton from Africa  
120 }  
121 }

Samples of Grain from Africa

- 122 Wheat from Foulon's
- 123 Thinleaf barley from Constantine



1856

53

- 124 Barley from Bremen  
 125 Oats from Boudlarach  
 Samples from Grain.  
 126 Hemp unbroken  
 127 " broken  
 128 do. combed  
 129 Flax uncombed  
 130 Hemp combed  
 131 do. raw  
 132 Cork in sheet  
 133 Mats de canamo in the natural state  
 134 do. Cociols en les Balocs.

Samples of cordage manufactured at the Royal Arsenal, Castrogona.

- 135 Rope of 4 strands warp laid & tarred  
 136 do. 3 do. Stroud laid do.  
 137 do. 4 do. do. do.  
 138 do. 4 do. do. do.  
 139 }  
 140 }  
 141 } do. 3 do. do. do.  
 142 }  
 143 do. 4 do. Wharf laid, untarred  
 144 do. 4 do. Stroud laid do.

1856

- 83
- |     |                   |             |     |          |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----|----------|
| 145 | Rope of 3 strands | Shroud laid | &   | untarred |
| 146 | do. 3             | do.         |     | do.      |
| 147 | do. 4             | do.         |     | do.      |
| 148 | do. 3             | do.         |     | do.      |
| 149 | Small lines 3     | Wharf       | do. | do.      |

150

Samples of cordage manufactured for the corporation of Castellan

- |     |                    |            |   |          |
|-----|--------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 151 | Rope of 3 strands, | Wharf laid | & | untarred |
| 152 | do. 4              | do.        |   | do.      |

153

154

155

- |     |       |     |             |     |
|-----|-------|-----|-------------|-----|
| 156 | do. 4 | do. | Shroud laid | do. |
|-----|-------|-----|-------------|-----|

157

158

159

- |     |       |     |     |     |
|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 160 | do. 6 | do. | do. | do. |
| 161 | do. 6 | do. | do. | do. |
| 162 | do. 4 | do. | do. | do. |

Samples of Grain from Spain

- |     |              |
|-----|--------------|
| 163 | Colick peas  |
| 164 | Mustard seed |
| 165 | Beans        |

1857e

83

166 Beans

167 Panic grains

Samples from Portugal

168 Native flax

169 Flax

170 same beaten

171 Thread of Ales.

Samples from Sweden

172 Native Flax

173 Flax water rotted

Samples from Russia

174 Flax, raw

175 do

176 do

177 do

178 do

179 do

} From the Imperial Aleksandrovski manufactory near St Petersburg

180 Tow

181 Flax from the Government of Volgeda.

182 do do Pskoff

183 do do do

184 do do Vladimir district of Golenkoff

185 do do & district of Pskoff

1856

83

- 186 Flax from the Government of Nishn  
 187 do. do. do.  
 188 Hemp do. Orel, district of Sevsk.  
 189 Tow from the Government of Novgorod  
 190 Oatmeal from the Government of Toula  
 191 Flax from the Government & district of Novgorod  
 192 Tow from the Government of Nishn, district of Perekhoffs, estate of Tolanovich  
 193 Flax from the Government of Nishn  
 194 do. do. do.  
 195 Native cotton from the Government of Arivan, district of Shavair  
 196 Cotton produced from seed brought from the Island of Bourbon  
 Samples of Grain from Prussia  
 197 Oats from the district of Budopsk  
 198 Rice from the district of Arivan  
 199 Winter Rye do. Bogorodsk  
 200 Millet do. Stekigorsk  
 201 Seed of the Castor oil plant (specimens from the village of Amaret district of Soomaline.  
 202 Chicory from the town of Rostoff  
 203 Turnip seed from the district of Kostindsk  
 204 Mannan prepared from Buckwheat from the district of Kashtinsk

83

1856

Samples from the Zollverein States of Germany,

205 Flax 1<sup>st</sup> quality

206 do. 2<sup>nd</sup> "

207 do. 3<sup>rd</sup> "

} These 3 samples are from the Rhine province,  
county of Selsdoff.

208 do. from Bientrah near Bielefeld.

Samples from Greece

209 Madder root from Attica

210 do. Lesbos

Samples from China

211 China Grass 1<sup>st</sup> quality

212 do. 2<sup>nd</sup> "

213 do. 3<sup>rd</sup> "

214 Thread manufactured from do. (5 colours)

215 Drill manufactured from do. bleached & unbleached.

216 China vegetable tallow

Samples from New Zealand

217 Bark for Tanning from Toivai

218 do. Tarekaha.

219 Brothilla weed

220 Flax seed

221 Native flax

222 Flax

223 Flax from Suvee (best cordage)

1856

224 Flax dropped from trees

225 do. machine dropped

226 do. undropped

227 do. dropped

228 do. superior dropped

229 do. mixture dyed for mat making

230 do.

231 do. dropped by Europeans.

Samples of Cordage manufactured from New Zealand Flax

232 Rope of 3 strands, warp laid & tarred

233 do. 4 do. strand do. do.

234

235 do. 3 do. do. do.

236

237 do. 3 do. do. untarred

Sample of Grain from New Zealand

238 Barley grown at Nelson

Samples from Ceylon

239 Hamney fibre

240 Aloe fibre

241 Neandou fibre

242 Plantain fibre

243. Hibiscus fibre

1836

83

Samples from the United States of America

244 South Carolina Sea Island Cotton

245 do. do.

246 Cotton grown at Vicksburgh, Mississippi

Samples from Syria

247 } Cotton from Jaffa produced from seed brought from Sea  
248 } Island, introduced in 1844 & 5.

249 Cotton common (called nabause) from Jaffa.

250 Cotton cleaned by a rude native machine from Jaffa.

Samples from St Domingo

251 vegetable wax.

Samples from Egypt

252 Flax combed by machine

253 Flax of Fayoum

254 do.

255 do. Menant

255. a.

255. b. } Flax cloth from Lower Egypt, Mehallah & el'Albian.

255. c.

255. d.

255. e. Flax cloth from Mehallah

255. f. do. ordinary from Apriout

255. g. do. fine do.

1856

83

- 257c Hemp
- 257 Cotton of Sea Island seed
- 258 Cotton 2<sup>d</sup> quality
- 259 Cotton of India 1<sup>st</sup> quality
- 260 Cotton cloth used for sails of vessels
- 261 Cotton cloth used for top sails of vessels
- 262 do. used for sails of Boats of the Nile
- 263 do. do. vessels
- 264 do. do. Boats of the Nile
- 265 Fruit of the Down palm (*Hyphaene thebaica*) cut.
- 266 Mustard seed
- 267 Saffron
- 268 Indigo of the country.
- 269 Oil of Sesamum
- 270 do. Cotton seed
- 271 do. Linseed
- 272 do. Turnip seed
- 273 do. *Carthamus* (*Carthamus persicus*)
- Samples of Grain from Egypt
- 274 Wheat
- 275 do. of Lower Egypt
- 276 do. of the province of Bahariya
- 277 do. of Upper Egypt 1<sup>st</sup> quality



1856

- 278 Barley from Upper Egypt  
 279 do. Lower do.  
 280 White Indian Corn  
 281 Red do.  
 282 Small white do. from Benisonet  
 283 do. red do. " Eenedgi  
 284 do. yellow do. " do.  
 285 Peas of Upper Egypt  
 286 do. Lower do.  
 287 Peas  
 288 Black peas of Upper Egypt (*Cicer arietinum*)  
 289 do. Lower do. do.  
 290 Arised (*Periploca arisum*)  
 291 Castor oil seed  
 292 Hemp seed  
 293 Linseed  
 294 Fenugreek  
 295 Lentiles of Upper Egypt  
 296 do. Lower do.  
 297 Clover seed of Mashâouai  
 298 Sesamum seed (*Sesamum orientale*)  
 299 Lupins  
 300 Fenugreek of Lower Egypt (*Trigonella Fenugreek*)

1856

301 Arricots

302 Common seed (*Psidium cynosuroides*)

303 Mildew seed

Samples of Grain from Nova Scotia.

304 Wheat common

305 do.

306 do. grown in New Hauts county

307 Barley

308 Oats

309 Timothy seed.

Samples of Grain from Sicily

310 Soft white wheat from the hills of Arcetri near Florence.

311 do. Carreppi near Florence.

Samples of Grain from Tunis

312 Barley

313 do. prepared for soups

314 Beans

315 Common seeds

316 Roskoffos raw

317 do. prepared (called Mohammed)

318 Shilap Beans

319 Purple Jacks from St. Vincent W.I.

July  
3<sup>rd</sup>  
84

1856

E. de Mornay Esq<sup>r</sup> Pernambuco.  
Prose of Banana fibre - (Withdrawn 15.11.57)  
Pine Apple (?) fibre & thread.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>  
85

Prof. Henslow  
Wax model illustrating the mode of germination of the Coco-nut.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
86

Capt<sup>n</sup> Hopkins, 64 Cornhill  
Burmese gilded Idol.  
Beef-wood from South Africa  
English Maple wood from Greatford Lincolnshire.  
Pallet made of Spanish Chestnut wood from an old Beam in  
Windsor Castle.  
Charred Wheat dug out from the foundation of some houses now  
pulled down in Cornhill, about 25 feet from the surface.  
It is supposed to have been there during the great fire and  
afterwards built over.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
86

H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> Mexico.  
"Coupin fait de tifus ou fibres de Agave Americana pour

July

1856

mettre au dos de mule comme reservoir de la charge, pour  
 remettre à Monsieur Hooker de la part de Messrs  
 Tonel freres de Mexico. - Jardin de San Francisco.  
 21.12.1960

5<sup>th</sup>

J. G. Johnson Esq<sup>r</sup> Madeira.

Sea made in Madeira from plants grown there

Rope made at Madeira of the fibre of *Foucroya gigantea*, vert.

do. do. *Antholyza Althiopica*, L.

\* Withdrawn 18.10.89.

10<sup>th</sup>

J. G. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Agma seed - *Ptychotis Ajowan*, Calcutta.

Bauhinia seed - <sup>*Cassia tora*</sup> ~~*Bauhinia*~~ *conglifolia*, Bombay.

Palm fruits from Trinidad.

14<sup>th</sup>

Lady Doneraile

Parasol cover made of *Tropicosame* or *Vasburium* flax.

do. do. *Urtica*, or stinging nettle flax: the border

of *Conwallaria multiflora* flax.

Bonnet or cape made from the fibre of *Jalonia*.

Lace of *Marshmalthea* fibre - *Althaea officinalis*, and yire

purchased  
 £ 5. 1. 8

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
87

1856

Loose of Honey-suckle fibre - *Lonicera periclymenum*, and fibre.  
do. Large daisy or Indigenous *Chrysanthemum*, and fibre  
do. Sweet pea - *Lathyrus odoratus*.

Fibre of *Lavatera arborea*.

- do. *Tropaeosane* or *Hastartium flava*.
- do. *Japonica*.
- do. *Urtica* - Common nettle.
- do. *Convallaria multiflora*

Boo down - *Ceriophorum*

Cloth made of Boo down mixed with wool.

Piece of Irish Boo Oak.

15<sup>th</sup>  
90

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Arrowsmith - 80 New Bond Street.

Slab of "Patent Solid Swift Parquetier", for flooring, travelling, furniture &c. manufactured by machinery at half the usual cost - from 1/- per foot.

21<sup>st</sup>  
91

J. G. Johnson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Comma d'engomar    Feita d'inhame Bugalho (*Hum italicum*) Sta. Anna.  
do.                    Feita d'alho bravo (*Glaucium segetum*)                    do.

July  
21<sup>st</sup>

1856

Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown Esq<sup>r</sup>

92

Seed of *Myristica*

with lateral embryos! - Moluccas!

Seeds of do

N. coast Australia.

21<sup>st</sup>

Chas. Macintosh &amp; Co.

93

Milk of *Hancornia speciosa* from Pernambuco, - with a cast from it, and cambric saturated and coated with it & vulcanized.22<sup>nd</sup>

Prof. Henslow

94

Galls from Oak leaves - Hitcham.

Rattle made of "chip straw", St. Albans.

Bottle of Wheat Bridges.

22<sup>nd</sup>W. J. March Esq<sup>r</sup>

Jamaica.

95

Mountain Ebony wood - *Bauhinia*

Black Ebony wood.

Wood of *Quercus exulsa*.

July  
23<sup>rd</sup>  
96

1857e

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>:-

Rosary from the Holy Sepulchre, made of Olive stones & seeds of *Styrax* sp.?

---

31<sup>st</sup>  
97

W. G. Atherstone Esq<sup>r</sup>:-

Fibre from a Bush growing on the banks of the Great Lake Ngami from which the natives make their nets.

Fishing net.

Muzimbiti wood, & seeds of the Tree (*Lepuminosae*).

Muntambooti wood from British Caffraria & Herioli's country, used as a medicine by the natives & sold at 1/- per square inch.

Canoe paddle from the river Tchobe beyond the Lake Ngami  
Specimens of *Hydnora* in different stages of growth.

---

August  
5<sup>th</sup>  
98

A. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>:- Mexico.

Incrustations of leaves &c. in carbonate of Lime.

Liquidambar fruits & balsam

Fibre - unnamed.

Mexican Cotton

Several other small specimens unnamed.

Tras sent to British Museum. 21.12.1960

August  
9<sup>th</sup>  
99

1856

Mrs. Worsley - 4 Tavitoe P<sup>o</sup> Golden Is.  
 Implements used for collecting Toddy. -

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
100

W<sup>r</sup>. Milne

Cones of *Araucaria excelsa*

Cone of *Lyca*

Large piece of Tapa cloth - Feejee Is.

Instruments used by Feejeeans for tattooing

Waka Imbacka of natives (fruits), Ovalau.

Pillow made of Casuarina wood. Feejee Is.

2 pieces wood of *Araucaria* - Sallana Salsalau of natives. Feejee Is.

Heart wood of Norfolk Island pine, from trees burnt to the ground.

Norfolk Island pine wood. - Kerin of Dammara.

Root of *Dracaena* used as food by natives - when cooked it is remarkable for sweetness - Auyau, Feejee.

*Calophyllum* wood (2 pieces) 180. Feejee.

Roots of *Arum* for growing. - Telay used for food.

Entada seeds, nutmegs, & other fruits, & seeds for sowing.

---

July  
11<sup>th</sup>  
(omitted)

G. E. E. Fairholme Esq.

Root of *Nymphaea* from Moreton Bay.

---



August  
8<sup>th</sup>

1834

Colonel Cochrane. - 47 Harley Street.

102

Specimens from the Corinca. - viz.

Cones & leaves of Pinus Saurica

Wood of Cornus mascula, "Kizziljick" as the Turks call it, - from it they make the dye with which they colour their Fêzês.

Cupressus fruits, small stems, & nutmegs

---

9<sup>th</sup>

103

J. R. Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

Tincture of Sumbul root.

---

11<sup>th</sup>

104

J. Jolliff Esq<sup>r</sup>

Vegetable Caterpillars - Sphaeria Robertsi.

Piece of wood (Hoihere) containing a caterpillar called "Hotete" by the New Zealanders & which they say becomes converted into the vegetable caterpillar which is also called "Hotete": -

Chrysalis & Caterpillar in spirits. - The caterpillar feeds on the Kumeru - (Sent to the British Museum).

---

August  
11<sup>th</sup>

1856

R. Brown Esq<sup>r</sup>.

105

Aquilaria fruit from India. -

11<sup>th</sup>

106

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>."Pengkawar Jambi" - Rachis of *Lebotium Cumingii*, Kunze.  
from Java. -13<sup>th</sup>

107

Miss Campbell

Bottle of Gulf weed - *Sargassum*14<sup>th</sup>

108

Freire Allemão - Rio Janeiro.

1. Wood of "jacaranda - tami" - *Machserium scleroxyllum*.
2. do. "jacaranda noxo" - " - *firmum*
3. do. "outro jacaranda" - " - *dubium*
4. do. "Calbruna" - *Dalbergia niger*.

20<sup>th</sup>

109

Mr. Hobbler

Section of a Fern stem from Australia. -

August

1856

25<sup>th</sup>

110

Major Garden - Erzeroum.

Fruit of "Idé", or Trebizonde Date. *Elaeagnus orientalis*27<sup>th</sup>

111

Dr Seemann.

2 boxes made of the albumen of the Doom Palm, - procured  
by ~~Dr Vogel~~ <sup>Sir Henry Barth at Hans</sup> in Central Africa.29<sup>th</sup>

112

Dr Lyall.

Baskets made of the Palmetto palm at Bermuda.

Gra-gra nuts - *Acroconia*Rhizome of *Maranta arundinacea*.29<sup>th</sup>

113

Lady Hooker

Basket made of the vascular tissue of the Towel Gourd.

September

1<sup>st</sup>

114

E. Chitty Esq. Jamaica

Hat made of Indian Corn Husks.

do. strips of *Pothos violacea*.

September

1856

10<sup>th</sup>

Rev<sup>d</sup> W. Ramsden. Stone Sep, Cambridge Wells.

11<sup>th</sup>

Root of an Elm tree taken out from between the bricks of the foundation wall of a house. The tree is about 24 feet from the house.

the more common

Flowers dried in sand (fresh).

do.

- faded, having been kept 10 years.

12<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> E. Vogel - (from the Admiralty).

11<sup>th</sup>

"Omel Barka." A gum collected near Kouha and used in fumigating. -

Gum Arabic collected near Kouha.

Coprah. (*Pennisetum typhoides*? Lich.) The darling food of all the people in Borneo & Soudan.

Wild Rice - growing in abundance on the borders of Lake Tang.

Wood called "Suay" from the bark of which salt is made and used in Borneo for culinary purposes.

Ash of "Suay" *Syzygium* ~~sp.~~

Kouha Indigo

Kouha Wheat

3 seeds of the "Delic" palm; - growing in great numbers in Musque, south of the 10° N. lat.

September  
13<sup>th</sup>

1856

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup>

117

Slices of Cocoa-nut used as candles

"Zericote", wood

Inside of a Towel Gourd

6 Calabashes, and a few ground nuts.

16<sup>th</sup>

118

Jas. A. Mann Esq<sup>r</sup>

(Grenada. W. I.)

Fibre of the Gru-gru, or Prickly palm, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. - Grenada May 28/56.

Fibre of the Mountain Cabbage or Cabbage Palm, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. Grenada May 28/56.

Fibre of the Parasitical Aloe, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. Grenada. May 28/56 -

1st seed - unnamed.

20<sup>th</sup>

119

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Collection of whollet Preserved vegetables. viz.

Potatoes in five forms - Powdered, sliced, in strips, parboiled, cooled, and in cakes, (2 cakes)

2 small cakes of each of the following - viz. Asaille, Paires, Tommes, Betteraves, Haricots verts, Choux, Echinards, Choux de Bruxelles,

September

1856.

25<sup>th</sup>

Chicorée, Mélange d'équipage, Onions, Carottes.

119

1 large cake of mixed vegetables.

Turkish Tobacco in hands.

22<sup>nd</sup>

120

Mr Johnson - Teddington.

2 pieces of Elm-root with stones enclosed in them.

23<sup>rd</sup>

121

Jas. A. Mann Esq<sup>r</sup>

St Vincent Arrow-root.

do. Tous les Mois. Canne cocinice

Soap-nuts from Madras.

Grama from Bruns Europa - Sicily

Madras Indigo

Cochineal from Madras

Terre Japonica,

Pagu Cutch.

Linseed from Turkey, Alexandria, Niza, Calcutta, Bombay,

St Petersburg, Palermo, Black sea. -

Singly seed

Madras Rape seed. "East Indian Rape seed."

September

1856

23<sup>rd</sup>

Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

122

Portion of the stem of a Fuzze bush from Northumberland.  
Stem of *Vaccinium Myrtillus* ds.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

Mr Adamson.

123

Iron Bark. *Eucalyptus* sp. 459. Melbourne.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

Rev<sup>d</sup> E. Johnson, Cochin.

124

Bark of *Ptilanthus Malabaricus*; from which a kind of incense is extracted, it was exhibited at Madras under the name of *Matter Päl*.

Odall fruits. *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.

Oil extracted from the seed of *Sarcostigma Kleinii*, and used externally in rheumatism by the natives. It was exhibited in 1837 under the name of "Odall Enna" or Odall oil.

---

26<sup>th</sup>

Dr Campbell - Dordjiling

A Burmese Lacquer work box. A Tibetan Suttos, or Suttos-meal box. Sleeping mat from Saccu, made of *Phrygium*!

---

September

1854

29<sup>th</sup>

125

Mr. S. Wilson Jamaica.

Burn Nose Bark. *Daphne* sp. (*tinifolia*). Su.Fibre of *Malva viscus arborea*, Sw.do. *Triumfetta semitriloba*, L.do. "Maloe". *Hibiscus elatus*, Su.do. *Urena typhalaca*, L. (*Ravonia typhalaca*, Sw.)do. *Ochroma lagopus*, Su.do. *Sida jamaicensis*, L.do. *Hydia calycina*, Sw.do. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, L.do. Scarlet Cordia. *Cordia sebestena*, L.do. *Hibiscus liliflorus*, Sw.do. *Urena sinuata*, L.do. *Carludivica palmata*, R.P. and Spadices.do. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, L.do. *Arum funiculaceum*.do. *Cordia macrophylla*, L.do. *Anona muricata*, L.do. "Spanish Elm", or "Prince wood". *Cordia persea-comitum*, L.do. *Areca oleracea*, L.do. *Kleinofia hospita*, L.do. *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, L.do. *Quazuma ulmitolia*, Sw.



September

1836

29<sup>th</sup>  
126

Fibre of *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* - *rubro-plenus*.  
Fruits of *Peperomia lagopus*, Sw.  
Pods of *Leupia Brasiliana*, Lam.  
Seeds of *Piscidia ruthenia* & *Brownea coccinea*.

---

30<sup>th</sup>  
127

Dr Campbell.  
"Endi" cloth made by the Meeche's of the Sikkim lowlands,  
from the cocoons of the <sup>Silk worm,</sup> castor oil plant. - Much used in  
Sikkim, Nepal, & Bhotan and sent in considerable quantities to  
China, -

---

October

11<sup>th</sup>  
128

J. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Fychow Dates.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
129

James Yates Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Male cone of *Jamia Skinneri*, Native of Guatimala, grown  
in Mr Yates' Garden at Highgate.

---

October

1856

16<sup>th</sup>

Mr. R. Spruce (per G. F. Wilson Esq.)  
4 fruits of "Abilla" - *Fenillea* sp. - N<sup>o</sup> 196

---

19<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Sharpey

Yarn manufactured in Sundaes from the fibre of *Sida*  
*rhomboides* - (will take any quantity).

---

21<sup>st</sup>

Mrs. James Morris

Small piece of wood & two sticks of *Laurus Camphora* - Mauritius  
Basket made of Double Cocoa-nut leaves.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

Lady Hooker

Sandal-wood Bracelet (imitation).

Cigaretts made like Vanilla Cheroots.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

Archd<sup>l</sup>. William Williams - New Zealand

Specimens of woods - viz.

1 Turepo

2 Kaniha. *Podocarpus excelsus*

1864.

October

21<sup>st</sup>

- 3 Rohutu (used formerly for making combs).
- 4 Puhatea.
- 5 Hou here.
- 6 Not sent.
- 7 Matai, *Dacrydium*
- 8 Not sent
- 9 Ti, *Cordyline australis*
- 10 Titoki, *Alectryon excelsum* (oil is expressed from the berries).
- 11 Tarata, *Pittosporum crasifolium*
- 12 Tawao.
- 13 Rowhai, *Edwardsia microphylla*
- 14 Rowhiwli.
- 15 Kalia (a species of Papian flower).
- 16 Kiohomutia. *Veronica*
- 17 Muiji - *Cyathodes acerosa*
- 18 Ake, *Sodonaxa spatulata*
- 19 Haroetha, *Aralia papifolia*
- 20 Kaihomathu
- 21 Not sent
- 22 Rawakawa - *Piper excelsum*
- 23 Karamu.
- 24 Toro - *Drimys axillaris*
- 25 Papatiki - *Coriaria sarmentosa*.

October

1854

21<sup>st</sup>.

26 Pahengahenga

134

27 Athakukui

28 Kohoko - *Solanum laciniatum*.29 Makio. *Friesia rademosa*22<sup>nd</sup>

Dr Alexander

155

1. - Piece of a rope used for towing timber at Frederikshall, Norway
2. - Sporangium of *Lycopodium* from Frederikshall. - It will recover its elasticity upon being put into water. This one had been used several days in very dirty weather, & was washed in a few minutes.
3. A spoon such as is used by the peasants in all parts of Norway
4. Basket and Sporangium of deal shavings from Gottenburg in Sweden, such as are commonly used there.
5. Sabots from Gottenburg.
6. Reindeer moss from the mountains about Ningsbo in Norway.
7. Whisk of *Juniperus communis*.

23<sup>rd</sup>

Dr Seemann

138

Cone of *Abies cilicica*Fruits of *Juniperus saxatilis*. *Chrysoceae*.

October

1854

29<sup>th</sup>

By J. Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Euphorbaceous seeds from West Africa -

---

29<sup>th</sup>

Dr Sinclair

Reindeer Hoofs

---

November

12<sup>th</sup>

Dr Alexander

Balai de Cameline - N. of France

Brush for cleaning Pots & Pans - do.

do. do. Copenhagen

Cord of Lime tree bark used for letting down buckets into wells in the North of France.

Splice of the Rope used to let down coal buckets into the pits. Valenciennes, France.

Pile of Weichsel Holtz probably from Poland - Denmark

Spoon of the Prune plum wood (Zwetschen Holtz) - used to stir up porridge - Göttingen.

Spoon of Alder - Göttingen.

---

November  
1<sup>st</sup>

1856

# A. H. Farmer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Collection of woods from Canada.

1. Black Walnut - *Juglans nigra*
2. Dogwood - *Cornus florida*
3. Savin wood - *Salix* - ?
4. Sassafras - *Sassafras obtusate*
5. Red Cedar - *Juniperus virginiana*
6. Swamp Elm - *Ulmus*
7. White Ash - *Fraxinus Americana*
- 8 White Oak. *Quercus alba*
- 9 White wood. *Liriodendron tulipifera*
10. White Beech. *Fagus ferruginea*
11. White Pine - *Pinus Strobus*
12. Blue Beech - *Carpinus Americana*
13. Curly Hoop Wood. *Felix Americana* - var
14. Smooth Bark Hickory. *Carya amara*
15. Button wood. *Platanus occidentalis*
16. Highbury Elm - *Ulmus laevis*
17. Red Beech - *Fagus* -
18. Hemlock. *Abies Canadensis*
19. Crab Apple -
20. Sumach - *Rhus*
21. White Cedar - *Thuja occidentalis*

November

1854

1  
140

- 24 Red cherry - *Cornus Pennsylvanica*
- 26 Red maple - *Acer rubrum*
- 28 Yellow birch - *Betula occidentalis*
- 29 ~~Red~~ Birch - *Betula*
- 28 Amaranth - *Lonicera canadensis*
- 27 White Poplar - *Populus tremuloides*
- 26 Black cherry - *Cornus serotina*
- 25 Butter Bean - *Phaseolus coccineus*
- 24 Chestnut - *Castanea vesca*
- 23 Hop wood - *Lonicera americana*
- 22 Horn of plenty - *Platanus latifolia*
- 21 Red Oak - *Quercus rubra*
- 20 Black Elm - *Ilex opacifolia*
- 19 Black Ash - *Fraxinus nigricarpa*
- 18 Magnolia acuminata -
- 17 White Thorn - *Crataegus torus-palli*
- 16 White willow - *Salix*
- 15 Juniper - *Juniperus*
- 14 Hairy wood - *Galium verticillatum*
- 13 White Elm -
- 12 Wild Plum - *Prunus americana*

November

1856

125

45 Wild Rose Tree -  $\approx$  *Gymnocladus Canadensis* according to Perry  
Reports 1857. p. 115.

140

46 Black Elder

47 Prickly Ash - *Ranunculus fraxinaceus*

48 Black Oak.

49 Cherry Birch - *Betula lenta*50 Spice wood - *Laurus Benzoin*

51 Hildebrand

52 Wild Rose.

53 Iron wood - *Styax sericea*54 Black Spruce - *Picea nigra*

55 Yellow willow.

56 Soft Maple - curly - *Acer dasycarpum*57 Black Birch. *Betula*58 Iron wood (According to the Perry Reports 1857 p. 115 it is *Quercus striatula*)59 Swamp Oak. *Quercus bicolor*

60 Shell Bark Hickory.

14<sup>th</sup>

140

G. H. Skinner Esq<sup>r</sup>

2 sections of the Liquidambar Tree from Michigan, United  
America - The largest specimens ever seen there is one 3 ft. 2 in.  
in diameter & about 40 feet high.



November

1857

5<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Alexander.

142

- 2 pair of Sabots of Alder wood
- A pair of rush mats and in the shoes such so that the seeds may not be crushed.
- Fitters for traps - one on the hind feet & one on the fore feet, to prevent them straying.
- A pipe of some foreign wood, the middle way it comes from the East.
- A deal box of the pattern commonly used in Denmark & Norway. (all from Flensburg).

7<sup>th</sup>

R. Ogilvie Esq. - Custom House

143

Quilge of *Thyphalis americana*, from Carolina - Imported for use as a substitute for hops.

11<sup>th</sup>

Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.

144

Barks from British Guiana - (Paris Exh<sup>ns</sup>).

52. Quapia or Bitterwood - *Quapia amara*

57. Simaruba Bark

58. Elbudi, or Wild Cashew Bark.

59. Kovechi, or Quiche Bark.

60. Lorette, or Kastani Silverballi Bark.

November

1856

11<sup>th</sup>

1161

- 61. Parabassani Bark
- 62. Sarena Bark
- 63. Nya-nya Milk tree or Cow tree Bark. *Tabernaemontana utilis*
- 64. Turanina, Sourameroo or Bastard Bully tree Bark.
- 65. Calbacalli Bark
- 66. Kiariballi Bark.
- 67. Iturifri or Ituricici Bark.
- 68. Humuwofa or Soap wood bark - *Sapindus saponaria*, L.
- 69. Hop plum Bark. *Spondias lutea*, L.
- 70. Mangrove Bark. *Avicennia tokeana*, L.
- 71. Mora Bark. *Mora excelsa* Vent.
- 72. Baramalli, or Pump wood bark - Portico river
- 73. do. do. Pomeroy River
- 74. Marsiballi or Acouribroet bark.
- 75. Nativalli Bark. *Leucaena glauca* L. Black variety
- 76. do. do. Red variety
- 77. do. do. White variety
- 78. White Silverbali or Silverbali Bark. *Passiflora*, or *Passiflora*
- 79. Hivonoballi or Hivonoballi Bark
- 80. Niliballi Bark
- 81. Red Mora Bark
- 82. Morahce Bark
- 83. Gurahuri or Nuruahuri Bark

November

1856

11<sup>th</sup>

85. Arumata Bark

144

86. Hiraballi or Huraballi Bark

87. Arrara, Frypsil or Fryple Bark

88. Malala Bark. *Leprosia salcata*, Nutt.

89. Honaballi Bark

90. Conyama Bark

91. Dikka Suca Bark

92. Kurallai or Kurallai Bark

93. Chahoe, Prohohoe or Gaho Bark. *Thesperia populnea*, Desr or *H. elatus*,

94. Pacuri Bark

95. Black Silverbatti Bark

96. Futa or Jamk wood Bark

97. Urali or Blood wood Bark

98. Karacara Bark

99. Barrowa or Barrowa Bark

The following fruits and seeds.

Fruit of *Digitalis* *Indica* - Egypt

do. *Adansonia* *digitata*

do. *Adansonia* Madagascar

do. *Santalum* *ellipticum* India

do. *Styracis* *aromatica* Siam

do. *Croton* *Tiglium* India.

November

1856

11<sup>th</sup>

- Fruit of *Jupiaea tomentosa* - America - *Simoes*
- do. *J. — laciniosa* do. do.
- do. *Guazuma ulmifolia*
- do. *Hakea gibbosa* - New Holland - M. Baudin
- do. *Euphorbia Litchii* - China
- do. *Myrsine citrina* - Philippines
- do. *Heritiera littoralis* - Madagascar.
- do. *Tournefortia glandulosa* (var. *islandica*) - *Labiatae rubiginosa*
- do. *Ravenala limnensis* - Savanne.
- do. *Psychotria guianensis* - Pondicherry - M. Parrot.
- do. *Sterculia sp.* India. M. Parrot.
- do. *Tournefortia Plumieri* - Brazil
- do. *Tournefortia Indica* - Egypt.
- do. *Passiflora speciosa* - India
- do. *Sterculia Balanifera* - Brazil
- do. *Pontederia butyracea* ? Galon. (var. *europ.*)
- do. *Bignonia schinola* - Brazil
- do. *Dyolomelum pyriforme* - New Holland
- do. *Lycas circinalis* - Bourbon - Gaudichaud.
- do. *Zamia speciosa* - New Holland
- Seeds of *Crucifera saccifera* - French Guiana
- do. *Mommea americana* - Guiana
- do. *Arctostaphylos Indica*

November

1856

11<sup>th</sup>

Seeds of *Leucaena leucocarpa* - Gabon. In. Dubuy Lecor. (Lecor. var. ang.).

do. *Fraxinifera indica* - Bourbon.

Leaves of *Wrightia gigantea* - California

do. *Pinus Pinaster* - France

do. *P. mitis* - Virginia

do. *Banksia crinita* - New Holland.

do. *B. serrata* - do.

do. *Templonaria japonica* - China

do. *Amorcania imbricata* - Tahiti. De Petit Thouars.

Pods of *Golcher pauciflorus*

do. *Acacia Farnesiana* - Timor - Gaudichaud.

do. *Inucuna urens* - Brazil.

do. *Pastanocarpus australis* - New Holland.

Fruit of *Boragin* *Stillingiana* - Egypt.

Specimens of woods, numbered, without names.

N<sup>o</sup> 363. - 1172<sup>B</sup>. - 1319. - 1499. - 1511. - 1518. - ~~1522~~ - 1555. - ~~2242~~ - 2303. -  
2325. - 2327. - ~~2328~~. - ~~2329~~. - 3477. A. - 3773. - 3931. - 3932. 4/1/99

1530. *Myrsine* - 2100 *Heteroglossis nitida*, Paris. - 2568 *Malpighiaceae*.

2580. *Malpighiaceae*

5 pieces from Gabon, In. Dubuy Lecor.

2. French Guiana - In. Melinon

∨ 2 others unnumbered.

November

1856

18<sup>th</sup>

Rev<sup>d</sup>. M. J. Berkeley

145

Witches Brooms, - a Diseased fir branches with Fungi growing on them. -

18<sup>th</sup>

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>

146

Sample of Japan Pepper - *Xanthoxylum alatum*, Boxb. ?

18<sup>th</sup>

H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>

147

Bark of *Wellingtonia gigantea*. from a tree in the "Big Grove" 75 feet in circumference - Calaveras County - California.

Wood of *Wellingtonia* from Calaveras Co. California From a tree measured in June 1856 by G. P. Titus Esq<sup>r</sup>. of New York as 75 feet in circumference. - The concentric rings he estimated by careful counting of a given portion and their comparison as to distance apart with the rings in other parts of the diameter at 1300; an age greatly below that popularly assigned to the trees in the country.

Cone of *Wellingtonia* - Calaveras Co. California June 1856.

Twig of do. do. do.

\* *Wellingtonia*  $\frac{1 1/2}{1856}$

November  
18<sup>th</sup>

1856

"Specimen of 'Pulu' used in California as a substitute for hair in making mattresses, as well as in the Sandwich Islands where it is procured. It is the pith\* of a large species of Fern growing abundantly on Hawaii and also on some other islands of the group. These ferns grow to a height of from 10 to 15 feet; the stem is large and is split open by the natives engaged in obtaining 'Pulu' with hatchets. Each Fern yields 1 to 2 lbs. When thoroughly dried in the sun it is packed in bales of 100 lbs and sent to market. The natives are allowed about 6 cents per lb. which is mostly paid them in goods at large prices.

It is a new article of commerce and can be only applied to a limited use, nor can it be said to be well adapted to its present use as it retains the heat and moisture of the body. A large demand would in a few years exhaust the Ferns. The vessel in which I returned to San Francisco had from 20,000 to 25,000 lbs on board as part of her cargo, a quantity which would, with additional supplies by succeeding vessels, overstock the market. It had been selling at 25 cents and upwards per lb. but declined to 15 to 18 cents before my departure from California in August last." (Communicated by G. P. Titus Esq<sup>r</sup> of New York to H. Christy - Bot<sup>l</sup> 35.)

\*. It is the hairs of the young stems of *Cibotium glaucum*. - Arn.

November  
19<sup>th</sup>

1856

### Trenham Beech Esq

148

Specimen of the bark from which the Siamese manufacture paper.-

Cotton of Siamese growth.

(These specimens were included in a box of Minerals sent to the Geological Museum by the Consul at Bangkok, through the Foreign Office).-

---

20<sup>th</sup>

149

### Prof. Henslow

Section of Pollard Oak stem showing the proportion between Heart & Sap wood - Hitcham, 1856.

Coake of Burton & Pye's Patent Oil cable, composed of a mixture of Linseed oare, and the refuse of the flax stalk after the fibre has been extracted.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

150

### W. B. Baikie Esq

Large Bundle of native grains as it appears in the market.

In the Houssa language it is known as Géro.

Dawa - often called Dower corn

Roll of Native Tobacco.

Interior of Basilisk fruit, as it is used in medicine about the Gambia.



November

1857e

25<sup>th</sup>

153

Some large Leguminous Beans from Kororofa up the river  
Bimé or Isádda, and also another smaller bean, from the  
same locality, very closely resembling the Ordeal Bean of Old  
Calabar, which Dr. Christison examined, possibly they may be  
the fruit of allied species as the localities are not much more  
than 100 miles apart.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>

151

Mr Thomas Clayden - Brentford End.  
Pair of Dutch Shoes or Sabots made of Willow wood.

---

4<sup>th</sup>

(omitted)

152

Sir John Bowring.  
Stems of the Rice Paper plant.  
Pod of Entada.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

153

Dr. W. Mac Tier Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Cone of Picea nobilis grown near Aberdeen.  
~~with drawn~~ 15 891

---

December

1856

1 3<sup>rd</sup>

Lord Fitz William

154

2 pieces wood of *Quercus pedunculata* (A) 35  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.2 do. 2 — *sepiliflora* (B) 31  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz.4<sup>th</sup>W. W. Mac Tier Esq<sup>r</sup> Durris House W. Aberdeen

155

2 cones of *Tacca nobilis* from a tree 16 years old, 22 ft. high; and bearing 46 cones, besides male flowers.5<sup>th</sup>M<sup>r</sup> Sarragon - Orleans House.

156

Roots of the Chinese Yam - *Dioscorea japonica*.9<sup>th</sup>M<sup>r</sup> Clarke - Lansdowne House.

157

10<sup>th</sup>D<sup>r</sup> Christison - Edinburgh.

158

Specimen of the Ordeal Bean or Chop nut of Old Calabar - *Inucuna*.

1856.

December

11<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Ogilvie Esq<sup>r</sup> Custom House.

White Lac. - Thick Shellac. - Tobacco from Portugal. - Paper Cigarette covered with Tobacco leaf, Portugal. - Paper plant bark. - \*Sagapenum. - Wormseed. - A Gall. - Black fibre imported from Holland.

x With drawn apparently a Balsamodendron NR 13/11/94

11<sup>th</sup>

160

Dr. Daniell. - Sierra Leone

Bark of the Mahogany tree of the Gambia - *Khaya Senegalensis*, <sup>Zoni</sup> Juss.

Fruits of *Annonum longicastrum*, Hark. fil.

Kattah bark. - *Isara*? A celebrated vermifuge.

Sierra Leone cedar (in situ) - *Guibourtia copalifera*, Bennett.

Entire berries of *Coffea stenophylla*, G. Don.

Franchinense from *Daniellia thurifera*, Bennett.

Fruits of *Khaya Senegalensis*, Juss.

12<sup>th</sup>

161

Mr. W. A. Barker - 9 Paradise Street - Lambeth.

Sample of East Indian Batta Caoutchouc adulterated by putting sand between the layers of caoutchouc, in order to increase the weight. From Berak.

December

29<sup>th</sup>

162

1856

## Dr Baillie

Cotton from the lower part of the Tsadda or Binne.

Raw Cotton from Ojogo, about 120 miles above the confluence.

Specimens of native cloth, one plain blue made in Sona, and the others in Igbara, one is mixed cotton & grass, and one narrow strip shows a red dye there scarce and valuable.

Calabashes (Gourds)

2 small baskets.

Hola nuts - *Sterculia acuminata*.

Cotton seed

Pots of Shea butter in the form in which it is often brought to market.

Dried slices of jam, as sold for making a favourite native dish.

Seeds of a Cucurbitaceous plant from the confluence.

Round grey nuts from the confluence (*Pilandina*), and

Two long shaped black seeds in cubes, also

A paper of seeds from the same market which I do not at all know.

Rice from the Igbara markets.

Starchy matter, something like Tapioca, which I bought up the Tsadda, being the only thing of the kind I met with.

Coffea grown by a gentleman near Sierra Leone  
*Amonium Onegueta*.

---

December

1856.

12<sup>th</sup>

James Morris Esq<sup>r</sup>

163

Petrified wood of the Tamarind Tree, from Madras.

---

15<sup>th</sup>

J. E. Gray Esq<sup>r</sup>

166

Galls from Southampton - Autumn - 1856 -

---

29<sup>th</sup>

Rev<sup>d</sup> A. Horsburgh.

165

Edible Birds' Nests (2<sup>nd</sup> quality) from Borneo.

---

170

January  
2<sup>nd</sup>

1857

Dr. Darlington

- 1 wood of *Cedrus Deodara*. West Chester - cult. 1856.
  - 2. do. *Betula Virginica* - Iron wood - Ohio.
  - 3 do. *Quercus imbricaria*, Michx. Oliv - 1855 (N.B. Flanner Esq.)
  - 4 do. *Kalmia latifolia*, Pittsville - 1856 - (J. B. Marpan Esq.)
  - 5 \* do. *Asimina triloba*, Sund. West Chester - 1855 (J. Hoopes Esq.)
  - ✓ 6 do. *Halesia diptera*, do cult. 1856. do.
  - 7 do. *Castanea pumila*, Ag. Chingrajin. West Chester 1856. do.
  - 8 do. *Ilex opaca* Ait. American Holly. Delaware state. 1856. do
  - 9 do. *Quercus Phellos*, Willow Oak. Delaware state 1856. do
- \* *Viburnum* - 2/6/57
- 

2<sup>nd</sup>  
2

Large tree of *Dracaena Draco* from

---

6<sup>th</sup>  
3

Lady Doneraile  
Box Ball necklace and brooch.

---

19<sup>th</sup>  
4

A. Christy Esq.  
Pod of *Canavalia*  
Pith (similar to *Stola*) from Cuba

January  
14<sup>th</sup>  
5

1857

Vegetable sacks made of the Bark of

21<sup>st</sup>  
6

# Johnston & Jeanes

Rio Janeiro Rosewood. - This is held in the highest estimation by the Cabinet makers of Europe, and is most undoubtedly superior to any other of this class. It comes from Campos in the Brazil; is called Jacaranda.

Bahia Rosewood. - This is second in value and sometimes very fine in figure of a particular class called the cross orange, but however fine in figure, it is wanting in the quality so much desired when the Rio species still is much used and is a useful sort the price being low, comes from the swampy districts of Bahia, and called Jacaranda.

East Indian Rosewood. - This is coarse in grain, grows large, and useful for common purposes much used in the East. But not held in much estimation in Europe for cabinet purposes, is called Blackwood, and found in Proulucain Bangoon and other district.

Honduras Rosewood. - This grows in most part of the Bay in patches, is small from 5 to 14 inches through, of good colour but useless for cabinet purposes, consumed by Birmingham

1854

January

21<sup>st</sup>

houses for pen holders and other smallware. Shipped as and called  
Rosewood.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

W. D. Christie Esq<sup>r</sup> - Parana.

7

Cactus spines used as tooth-picks.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

8

Wreath of flowers made of silk.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

9

W. Collins Esq<sup>r</sup> Natal.

Umbaba or Bitter nuts.

Seeds of Bitter Apple - Cucurbitaceae.

Barley from "Longwood," St Helena (now a barn) in which Napoleon died.

Coffee :- Native snuff :- Rice :- Sugar :- Cinnamon, pepper :- Earth Nuts

Sil seeds :- Cardenia fruit :- Entada seed :- Gourd :- Small pod :-

Urania (?) fruit :- Beans known De la Goa Bay.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

10

M. Bourgeau - By purchase 25 fr.

Specimens of woods from Algeria.



1854

January  
24<sup>th</sup>  
Quinta?  
10

*Peltandra Suriciaci*, var. *phaeocalyx*, Wedd. Seives intra Arba Tatarani  
et El Biad Sidi Cheikh. - 19 Mai 1856.

*Ephedra altissima*, Desf. Territoire des ouled Mimoun pres. 23 Juin 1856.

Et — *alata* Desorme. Seives intra Arba Tatarani et El Biad Sidi  
Cheikh. - 19 Mai 1856.

*Leadioum comosum*, L'Herit. Seives intra Arba Tatarani et El Biad  
Sidi Cheikh. 19 Mai 1856.

2 pieces of *Opuntia Ficus Indica*.

25<sup>th</sup>  
11

Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

*Pilularia* pattern on muslin.

28<sup>th</sup>  
12

Dr Sutherland. - Natal.

*Ingaorte*, - (Gramineae) cultivated by the natives; highly prized and  
used in making "Ijuala". Generally ripe in April; sown in October.

*Soulugaya* (Strychnos). Eaten by natives and by monks, grows on  
the sea coast, about 80 feet high. - May 1855.

Fruit and seeds of a tall forest tree, at elevation of 1500 to 5000 feet.

Wholesome; yields oil abundantly; eaten by wood pigeons. (*Calocedron*?)

Byttneriaceae. . . 3000 ft. July 1856.

Fruit of *Spocuneae*. Pods of *Erythrina*, and other Leguminosae

1854

January

28<sup>th</sup>  
12

3 Lichens:- Coniferous: 4 Fungi:- Indigo seed:-

Cotton from the seed of a Convolvulaceae.

Upho (Gramineae). Grown by the natives and used in making their beverage called Juala.

Manna upon the branch of a species of Mimosa; with a sample of the manna after being chewed by the natives to expel the water.

---

28<sup>th</sup>  
13

J. Jayeteleke Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Mr Shwaites)

2 small specimens of two sorts of Vegetable wax.

---

31<sup>st</sup>  
14

J. O. Westwood Esq<sup>r</sup>

Scraps of Papyrus with inscriptions 4<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> century after Christ. (Rev<sup>d</sup> Churchill Babington).

---

February

2<sup>nd</sup>  
15

Lady Nevill.

2 skeletons, leaves of Ficus religiosa, with inscriptions.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>  
16

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Lowe

Monstrous grape.

February  
4<sup>th</sup>  
17

1857

# R. Ogilvie Esq<sup>r</sup>

7 Samples of Guvannah clayed sugar of various qualities.  
 Fine Bulwer's Sugar :- Porto Rico Sugar :- Vincent's (12 samples) :-  
 4 samples from Hon. Hon :- 3 from Madagascar :- Date Sugar from  
 the East Indies :- Socorro :- Crystalized Guvannah :- 4 samples from  
 St. Domingo :- Antigua :- 3 from Anoy :- 4 from Grenada, W. Ind. Mauritius  
 sugar crystallized vacuum pan :- Barbice :- 5 samples said to have been  
 refined by a new process at Madras :- 4 from Guatemala :- 3 from Jamaica :-  
 Date Sugar ? from Mauritius :- 4 samples Beet root sugar :- 4 samples.  
 Bombay :- Fine Ceylon Sugar from Bombay :- Cuba :- Peru :-  
 Finest & Co (Bristol) Finest Patent Crystallized Sugar, made by the patent  
 centrifugal process.  
 Liquor from which the patent centrifugal Sugar is manufactured.  
 British Refined Sugar (by Liversborough's Patent Pneumatic process).  
 British Refined Beet root sugar.  
 Barbados :- Mauritius :- 3 uncrystallized.

6<sup>th</sup>  
18

# Mr W. Prestoe.

Muscadel Raisins grown and preserved in England by Mr W.  
 Prestoe - Gardener to His Highness - The Duke of Devonshire - Exeter.

176

February  
10<sup>th</sup>

1859

Dr Livingston

57 Hoare Street.

- 19 1. Masuka - seeds of a fruit about the size of a walnut, tasting very much like a pear, - is mentioned near the end of Bowdich's work by some Botanist who visited Africa. It grows on the slopes down to both the East and West Coasts, and never lower than 3000 ft. above the level of the sea. It is wholesome and is devoured in large quantities by the natives. It vegetates so easily that I lost all mine in a tin box, because shut up in the moisture of each other.
2. Mashoma or Motuchony, a fine tree, fruit indifferent, about the size of our smallest pines.
3. *Onoclea* Noma, a round hard rinded fruit. When the seeds are taken out it is the most fashionable snuff box like Shalob's horn. Before being dried some of it is edible, I never tasted it. It grows in the interior valley, on the banks of the Seambye.
4. Nacaas or Mosua, a fruit of a tree very common in the lower parts of the Zambezi, it is a Portuguese name of Apples, and is so named because of its taste being exactly like that fruit, the tree has a hooked thorn, and the wood is used to make bows.
5. Two square pods, seeds are used as food. I got some a little to the west of the great falls from a heap collected by the people to be used as food. I don't know whether they are good or not.
6. Seeds of the semia of Tete.

COPY.

The Rhodes-Livingstone Museum,  
P.O. Box 124,  
LIVINGSTONE,  
Northern Rhodesia.

The Director,  
Royal Botanic Gardens,  
Kew,  
RICHMOND,  
SURREY.

16th March, 1957.

D 2217/57/M

Dear Sir,

I am sending you the following list of identifications and tentative identifications by the Principal Scientific Officer of the Division of Forest Ecology Dr. D.A. Donohue which I hope will be of interest to you.

I	MASUKA	is	MUSUKU	UAPACA KIRKIANA
II	MANKOMA	might be	MANKOMA	PICNIFRONS VERRILL
III	KOMA	" "	MUMA	PICINODENDRON RAUTANENII
IV	NACAAS	" "	ZIZIPHUS FRUIT	
V	SQUARE PODS	" "		AMBLYGONOCARPUS PODS
VII	MOTOCONGO	" "	HYDROLYNCHOC or HYDROLYNCHOC	UMARIA MOCLENSIS LONGICARPUS CAPASSA
VIII A	LONG POD	" "		STROPHANTUS or an ASCLEPIAD

From your list of 31 items from your Museum Entry Book for February 13 1957.

1. MANKO is MANKO - MANKO - MANKO
8. MANKO might be MANKO - MANKO - MANKO.

Item 9 is probably identical with VII in Dr. Livingstone's list.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Sgd. CURATOR.

176

February  
10<sup>th</sup>

1839

Dr Livingston

57 Hoare Street.

19

1. Masuka - seeds of a fruit about the size of a walnut, lastly very much like a pear, - is mentioned near the end of Bowdich's work by some Botanist who visited Africa. It grows on the slopes down to both the East and West Coasts, and never lower than 3000 ft. above the level of the sea. It is wholesome and is devoured in large quantities by the natives. It vegetates so easily that I lost all mine in a tin box, because shut up in the moisture of each other.
2. Mashoma or Motichony, a fine tree, fruit indifferent, about the size of our smallest plums.
3. <sup>Eranda</sup> Horna, a round hard rinded fruit. When the seeds are taken out it is the most fashionable muff box the Shabolos have. Before being dried some of it is edible, I never tasted it. It grows in the interior valley, on the banks of the Leanyu.
4. Nacaas or Mosua, a fruit of a tree very common on the lower parts of the Zambezi, it is a Portuguese name of apples, and is so named because of its taste being exactly like that fruit, the tree has a hooked thorn, and the wood is used to make bows.
5. Two square pods, seeds are used as food. I got them a little to the west of the great falls of a river, collected by the people to be used as food. I don't know whether they are good or not.
6. Seeds of the semia of Tete.

February  
10th

1854

Annonaceae

Asclepiadaceae

Gardenia

do.

7. *Phalaris*. Pleasant and wholesome fruit, but the fleshy part is only  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch thick, it is eaten in large quantities by the people on the lower parts of the Zambesi. - A tree.

8. A long seed. Some of the seeds used to thicken the poison the people put on their arrows. - Zambesi. I believe it is a climber.

9. The new married Flower seeds - Angola, are, to the best of my recollection those of a fine red flowering plant known to you botanists for I saw it in the Botanic Garden at the Mauritius.

10. Fruit, not edible, and I think not nice either, Lunda. It is not just to see if you know it; I am not aware of its uses.

11. A round brown seed vessel, of a fine climbing plant.

I enclose a parcel of fibrous tissue. one named Beaze is really a very strong article. It is that with some leaves attached. A small bundle of fine thread was made for me by a native similar to that enclosed in the George and it felt exactly like catgut in the hand, it would cut the fingers rather than break, but my servant or children has spoiled me of it. The thick cord is made of it; and the hair of brown fibres is of it too. I wish much to have the strength of the Beaze tested, and an estimate of its commercial value, given me for future use. It is very abundant on the north of the river Zambesi in the country called that of the Maravi; could you oblige me by giving it to some one interested in these matters who could properly in the thick cord, perhaps make a lot of musket twine too. It bleaches

I can return to Dr. Smith the result of a small piece of thread.

178.

February

1859

10<sup>th</sup>  
19

white, separates easily from the woody stem and is used instead of the sinews of animals, by the natives to string their beads on.

The large or lighter coloured fibre is a kind of Aloe. Mr. Duncan showed me better at the Mauritius, the thread is not nearly so strong as this which I have unfortunately lost. - Will you take  $\frac{2}{3}$  of each and let me have the remainder back again"

12<sup>th</sup>  
20

D<sup>r</sup> Alexander

Spoon made of lacson seed - *Escada pygmaea*. - Jamaica.

13<sup>th</sup>  
21

D<sup>r</sup> Livingston

1. Mancho - Rind contains much gummy matter; when chewed is like bark of young elm, but saccharine. - Great falls of Zambesi.
2. Doryolo - a nice filum, about the size of a gooseberry. Has much flesh and small seeds, good. Lower Zambesi.
3. Various - unknown - chiefly bushes.
4. Congone. - used as coffee by the Portugese, and is good. Bush resembles a doe bush.
5. Inomana, Mosango, or Anu. small white currants, - Bush seeds rather bitterish, but fruit sweet, much eaten.

down  
do.

do.



1856

February  
13<sup>th</sup>  
21<sup>st</sup> soon

do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.

- 6. *Insulbiri*, large fruit growing on banks of rivers in Angola  
fruit pleasantly acid.
- 7. Seeds of a pretty crimson flower in Londa, grows about as high  
as a man, flowers in bunches.
- 8. *Diamosho*. The best fruit in the country; fleshy part large and  
juicy. sometimes dried in the pulp; size of a large walnut,  
tree about an ordinary apple tree.
- 9. *Moro Moloroga* (Anona)
- 10. Seeds picked up on an island in the Zambesi
- 11. Fruit found on a tree, and also in other parts on a low bush.
- 12. *Urnen*, makes a red pigment for the feet in Angola also West Ind.  
(*Bixa orellana*)
- 13. Flower seed from Londa.
- 14. Oil producing seeds; tree; pulp is the part used, country of Matiamun.
- 15. Fruit of a bush; requires long boiling before using it as food. Zambesi.
- 16. Seeds of a bush the leaves of which are used as a tonic.
- 17. Benzoid leaves of this plant are used throughout the country to kill fish.
- 18. Edible fruit of purple colour, much eaten, grows on a tree and  
also on a mere shrub.
- 19. Seeds in long thin pods, rather a fine yellow flower - small tree.
- 20. Fruit of a bush. Edible but not good.
- 21. A kind of *Cassia* from Lote seeds roasted prove a good substitute  
for coffee. Root used in decoction as a remedy for fever. (*Fediposa* seeds)

February

1859

- 22  
13<sup>th</sup> <sup>same</sup> Locangua, edible fruit, nice. *Arora*.
- 21  
23. Hibiscus, leaves used as a vegetable - seed vessels red.
- do. 24. Tasha - sweet fruit natives were to distil a spirit from it by gun barrels.
- do. 25. Flower seeds.
26. Motaiutsela, a fruit of a fine lofty tree, fruit sweet but fleshy part small - very nutritive.
27. do. do. with other seeds
- do. 28. Reddish fruit is that of a kind of Solanum, the leaves and fruit of which are used in Loanda as a condiment.
- do. The pods for the same paper are worn as an amulet (*Uma* & *Thi*).
29. Gergelim or Jeryelim, extensively exported from Mozambique, in French vessels, in order to make salad oil to be taken to England as true Olive oil. (*Sesamum*)
30. Oil producing tree of the country of Matiamoo named Lunda, central Africa
31. Cawpome - Is it not a new species of coffee? - The Portuguese say it tastes like Mocha coffee!

18<sup>th</sup>

22

W. D. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> Parana

to Bird's lists

Pods of *Sesbania maritima*

February  
18th  
22

1857

Cebica fruit sent me from the province of Nigja. The seed inside the shell is a substitute for coffee, and prepared in the same way. The Cebica is a large tree with a fine dark streaked wood suitable for handsome furniture.

Large larva which feeds on maize, & 3 curious galls.

---

19th  
23

Bartle Frere Esq.

Pair of sandals made of the leaves of *Chamaecrops Petchiana*, from Beloochistan.

---

20th  
24

Thos. Hancock Esq.

Uruouru seeds (2 sorts) used for burning to make carutabouc.

---

20th  
25

Slaps from Cebina, said to be made from rice.

---

25th  
26

Dr. Falconer

*U. an. alagna* (*Erythraea Cebulensis*) used by the natives of Cebuli as a specific for disease - 5 or 6 twigs to be cut off with

February

1857

25<sup>th</sup>  
26

and infused in cold water, to be taken night and morning.  
Obtained from M<sup>r</sup>. Lelouf a Pharmaciaian of note at Bayonne,  
who says he is the only person who has imported the article into  
Europe. —

25<sup>th</sup>  
27Spencer Shelley Esq<sup>r</sup>

Débris, produced by the perforation of sheets of adhesive postage labels.  
The machine employed in this ingenious process was patented by W<sup>m</sup>.  
Arden and purchased of him for £4000 by a vote of the House of  
Commons in 1853. It is worked at Somerset House, in the Stamp  
department of the Inland Revenue, and is applied to the perforation  
of Receipt and Bill Stamps as well as to postage labels. It is calculated  
that the following number of stamps are perforated in the course of the  
year — vizt

Postage Stamps	—	432,452,000
Receipt & Bill	—	59,978,000
Total		<u>492,430,000</u>

Sheet of paper perforated for postage stamps

do.

Receipt do.

26  
28A. S. Taylor Esq<sup>r</sup>

3 Pine cones from San Antonio — The largest and

February

1857

26<sup>th</sup>  
28

smallest cones are from one branch; the other appears to be a variety. They were gathered in 1855.

---

March

3<sup>rd</sup>  
29

M. Vilmorin  
2 pieces Pigea Fir.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>  
30

R. Brown Esq.  
Seeds of *Myristica sapida*

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
31

Prof. de Driese.  
2 specimens of *Rafflesia*  
Wood oil & fruit of *Trujobalanops Camphora*.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
32

Miss Rigby  
2 specimens of *Geaster fornicatus*.

---

184

1854

March

A. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Jalap root

14<sup>th</sup>

33

19<sup>th</sup>

34

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup>

British Honduras

Chocolate nuts. - castor oil seeds. - Sarsaparilla root (Aristolochia)  
Minute berries - Silk cotton (2 samples). - Jericote wood. -  
Bob wood. - Model of a Malagasy truck. - Rice. - Morunga seeds.  
Calabashes. - Sandals. - Arrows. - Ground nuts. -  
Hammock made of Sisalana fibre.

20<sup>th</sup>

35

Branches of coffee shrub attacked by a Fungus, - a species of  
Cephaepodium..

20<sup>th</sup>

36

Chas Macintosh Esq<sup>r</sup> 3 Cannon St West.

N<sup>os</sup> 1, 2, & 3. Are animals prepared by the natives of South America  
from the gum as it exudes from the tree.  
4, to 10. Are specimens of South American Rubber & become the

March

1854

20<sup>th</sup>  
36

- " various degrees of quality from purity to excessive adulteration.
  - " 17. Is a specimen of the inspissation of South American Rubbers from the water the gum contains as it exudes from the tree.
  - " 18. Is a specimen of best Indian Rubber.
  - " 19. Fair quality least Indian do.
  - " 20 Specimen of Rubber from Apam.
- Collection of articles made of Hard Vulcanized Rubber.

April

2<sup>nd</sup>  
37

Dr Capanema

Sycup matter obtained from the Spe wood (*Desonia longiflora*, Willd)

3<sup>rd</sup>  
38

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Ellis.

Plants of *Boissierandra fenestralis* preserved in rum.

Deteriorated  
not kept. JRF  
9/7/94

3<sup>rd</sup>  
39

Wood and cone of *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

4<sup>th</sup>  
40

J. J. Hutchinson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Seeds of Ordeal Bean from Old Calabar.

April

11<sup>th</sup>

41

Admiralty.

1857

Specimens of woods from Albert river, Gulf of Carpentaria.

---

17<sup>th</sup>

42

Dr Livingston

Bark of an Apocynaceous plant from Central Africa, called  
Cussonia Bark by Dr Livingston.

---

18<sup>th</sup>

43

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Ellis.

Madagascar.

6 pieces of bark cloth

Small basket

Fruit of

---

22<sup>nd</sup>R. A. Oldfield Esq<sup>r</sup>

No. 1.

44

N<sup>o</sup> 1. Native name "Köh jäy" - An oil is extracted from the  
seed with which the natives lubricate their bodies in fevers.

- 2. "Fäuker Boubär". Leaf used as a medicine for bilious complaint.  
Fruit is eaten.

- 3. "Campha". Fruit eaten, taste like ground nuts. - Yellow flowers.

- 4. "Tillarnce". The leaves are chewed for cough, the root is used  
as a styptic, and the seeds threaded and worn like beads.



1854

April  
22<sup>nd</sup>  
44

- 5. "Toro Lauree" Howls foot. Leaves used as a wash in fevers.
- 6. "Tamarce". Seeds eaten, leaves made into straw for hats.
- 7. "Kinder Sai Broolce". The root & leaf boiled and used in fever.
- 8. "Timba". Seeds used as a medicine, purgative.
- 9. "Lee Bell". Subacid fruit. A beautiful scarlet leaf.
- 11. "Kroo Harce". Fruit eaten by the natives. Leaf used as a medicine in fevers.
- 12. "Lailce" "Ayoosce". The seed is cooked with a country dish called palaver sauce: produces a fine oil.

Box N<sup>o</sup> 2.

"Coobee." The large triangular shaped nut, something like the "kola", is made into oil by the natives in the following manner, they take off the outer cuticle dry it, and then parch it on the fire, and afterwards pound it in a mortar. Then it is put into a pot and boiled.

The oil is used as a medicine, a treasured being a strong purgative. They also anoint the skin with it and use it as an embrocation for pains in the limbs. It is also used in Krau Krau (Stoh).

The small parcel contains some seeds named the Alligator Egg, given me by a friend from Mouraria & its neighbourhood.

March

18<sup>th</sup>

1837

G. U. Skinner Esq<sup>r</sup> *Guatemala.*

(omitted)

2 stoneware bottles filled with Liquidambar balsam.

45

Portion of the stem of *Euterpe mitisima*, 52 - 53 feet high; of one diameter from the base to the top. (Section from about 5 feet from the base) - Isabel lake.

---

May

5<sup>th</sup>

46

Miss Gurney

Leaves of a poisonous *Celaenactis* from W. Africa.5<sup>th</sup>

47

Lady Hall.

Wheat and Barley out of an Egyptian Tomb.

6<sup>th</sup>

48

W. Pickstone Esq<sup>r</sup>Krauna wood (*Wurancocra Krauna, Schott.*) *Pinus* species.6<sup>th</sup>

49

W. J. March Esq<sup>r</sup> - *Virginia*

1. Flour gum

2. Common white gum (part of the White Gum - *D. alata*.)

3. Moss-like (part of)

Aug 17  
6<sup>th</sup>  
49

1837

- 4 White egg yam
  - 5 Yellow do.
  - 6 Bitter do.
  - 7 Negro Yam.
- } Vars. of *D. aculeata*
- ( *D. sativa* .
- 

11<sup>th</sup>  
50

J. Galton Esq<sup>r</sup>

Age and in South Africa for many ostriches.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
51

Lady Dorothy Nevill

Hoops made of Ash wood. (see also ...)

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
52

W<sup>th</sup> Henderson of Dunfield.

Patent Broomheads made of Birch twigs, and Palm fibre.

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
53

W<sup>th</sup> Routledge

Fibre of Moorra (*Lawsonia jolaniica*) prepared by  
W<sup>th</sup> Purdie's machine at Malacca.

---

Aug  
22<sup>nd</sup>  
54

1857

Mr N. Wilson

- Fibre of *Daphne tunicifolia*
- do. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
- do. # — *Rosa. sinensis* (single red)
- do. # — *clatus*
- do. # — *do. in a bud*
- do. # — *do. red flowered*
- do. *Schroen. lajonus*
- do. *Nyssa calycina*
- do. *Triumbetta multiloba*
- do. *Salweenia sinica*
- do. *Sida*, as in specimen sent.

2 fruits of *Schroen. lajonus*

---

23<sup>rd</sup>  
55-

J. R. Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

Piece of Sumbul root.

Wood impregnated with the mycelium of *Periza acryginum*.

---

28<sup>th</sup>  
56

Mr Routledge

Half-stuff for paper making, made of Esparto.

---

June  
1<sup>st</sup>  
57

1854

W. Osburn Esq<sup>r</sup> Cairo.  
Fruits of the Doom palm.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
58

M<sup>r</sup> S. Wilson  
Fruits of Hibiscus tiliaceus (*Thespesia populnea*)  
do. H — elatus.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
59

M<sup>r</sup> Sinclair  
Spines of a Cactus from Peru.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
60

Mrs. Horsburgh.  
Basket from Bermuda made of Palmetto.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
61

M<sup>r</sup> C. Wright. Louisa  
Gum from Swietenia (not Malagasy)  
Resin from the parasitic Garcinia  
do. Celusia  
2 resins from Garcinia (all small pieces)

---

192

June

11<sup>th</sup>

62

1857

Thos. Merry & Son 187 Fenchurch Street.

The following from Siam: Gamboge, - Stick lac, - Cardamoms, - Gum Benzoin (2 samples), - Black pepper, - Indigo (6 samples), - Hemp (Siam?), - Lignum wood (2 samples).

---

11<sup>th</sup>

63

H. Currey Esq<sup>r</sup>

Specimens of *Periza squarrosa*.

---

12<sup>th</sup>

64

P. Wicks & Co.

3 specimens of "Palmito," *Prunium Palmito*.

---

12<sup>th</sup>

65

M<sup>r</sup> Boutledge

Parchment paper

Paper made of *Daphne trinifolia*

do. *Mimulus lewisii* & *Stemmadia tenuis*.

---

18<sup>th</sup>

66

J. Ball Esq<sup>r</sup>

Bark of *Quercus cricocephala*, and half-stuff and paper made from it.

---

1854

June

19<sup>th</sup>  
67

Miss M. A. Allen, Gardener, Tusine, U.S.

Fac-similes of the colouring of the autumnal leaves of  
Forest-trees in the U. States.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>  
68

Fungus

---

23<sup>rd</sup>  
69

J. Taylor Esq<sup>r</sup>

Section of a tree from the Ruins of Copan, Central America,  
(described by Stephens).

---

26<sup>th</sup>  
70

Rev<sup>d</sup>. P. J. Palmer

Small bunch of Boom palm fruits.

---

24<sup>th</sup>  
71

Hon. Chief Justice Temple.

- cocoa-nut candles
- Ground-nuts
- Vinder in strings
- Leashew Nuts

194.

June

1857

24<sup>th</sup>

*Coccoloba callosa*

71

Stick of Sappodilla wood; ditto. of vine.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

Percy W. Doyle Esq<sup>r</sup>

72

Substance woven by Insects. - (Rev<sup>d</sup> M. J. Berkeley says that it is analogous to that which is obtained from the water-balls of *Yponomeuta padella*, and some other species. -

---

Governor Robinson.

Two fruits of *Dioscorea cuneata* from 1<sup>st</sup> hills.

---

July

2<sup>nd</sup>

Stackhouse Pinwell Esq<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>

73

Fruit of *Sterculia foetida* from the Purgals.

---

6<sup>th</sup>

Lady Hooker. - Mr<sup>s</sup> Murphy.

74

Male cup and tube mounted in silver.

Small sample of Male.

---



July 8<sup>th</sup>

1857.

# W. Ferguson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Specimen of the wood of *Hunteria corymbosa*, Boxb.

*Spoeyno-Nerium* N<sup>o</sup> 404 of the *Flora Zeylanica*, and *Caneraria zeylanica*, Willd. . - Wood fit for engraving.

Wood of Kurute: - Satin-wood.

do. Caluvere: Ebony.

do. Coos: - Jack-wood.

do. Hal Milile: - *Berrya ammonilla*

do. Kadoembeyige: - Bastard Ebony

do. Mal Kurute: - Flaccid Satin-wood.

do. Pal: Cocoa-nut.

do. Ulbeyige. -

14<sup>th</sup>  
76

# W. A. Wright Esq<sup>r</sup> - Ceylon.

Collection of Ceylon woods in hexagonal pieces.

- |   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| 1 | <i>Doona</i> sp.                                      | C. P. 3340 |
| 2 | <i>Chickrapia tabularis</i>                           | " 24074    |
| 3 | <i>Tetrantthera abrotala</i>                          | " 22742    |
| 4 | <i>Acacia</i> sp. <i>A. stipulata</i> , <u>Dec.</u>   | " 1517     |
| 5 | " sp. <i>A. odoratissima</i> , <u>Willd.</u>          | " 1527     |
| 6 | <i>Bhesa</i> ( <i>Peruvia</i> ) <u>Zeylanica Arn.</u> | " 409      |
| 7 | <i>Terminalia</i> sp.                                 | " 218      |

196

July  
11<sup>th</sup>  
76

1857

8	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	C.P. 1911	31	<i>Gynerosia walla</i>	C.P. 1828
9	<i>Stemonurus foetida</i> (Nepf.) L.f.	492	32	<i>Pteridophyllum decipiens</i>	534
10	<i>Phanocyston</i> sp.	1538	33	<i>Stereospermum</i> sp.	1959
11	<i>Macaranga indica</i>	2171	34	<i>Carallia zeylanica</i>	1763
12	<i>Lymphocoea laurina</i> Wall.	478	35	<i>Endopogonium boomii</i>	3404
13	<i>Moussiea</i> sp.	607	36	<i>Heteria scholaris</i>	1860
14	<i>Streptostigma auridilicium</i>	605	37	<i>Indica composita</i>	699
15	<i>Pharantalis leightiana</i>	329	38	<i>Litsea zeylanica</i>	2281
16	<i>Scopacoa</i>	2153	39	<i>Gymnosma pedunculata</i> <u>partu.</u>	1249
17	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2164	40	<i>Esparina Knottiana</i> , <u>N. &amp;</u>	624
18	<i>Furcraea nepalensis</i> <u>Walt.</u>	218	41	<i>Limnia Rajjoni</i>	1174
19	<i>Calobryllum hypophyllum</i> !	2744	42	<i>Arctus nobilis</i> !	
20	<i>Gambosa Malaccensis</i> <u>Dec.</u>		43	<i>Arctus acida</i>	
21	<i>Elaeocarpos</i> sp.	539	44	<i>Arctus arabica</i>	
22	<i>Careya arborea</i> <u>Rydb.</u>	3159	45	<i>Stenanthera javanica</i>	
23	<i>Lepidodendron ovalifolia</i> , <u>Sw.</u>	167	46	<i>Plumieria acuminata</i> ,	
24	<i>Canthium</i> sp.	2607	47	<i>Commersonia indica</i>	1301
25	<i>Terminalia alchabula</i> <u>Roxb.</u>	1604	48	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	166
26	<i>Colimamomum Zeylanicum</i> <u>Walt.</u>	2284	49	<i>Flacourtia</i> sp.	2563
27	<i>Obovatus</i> sp.	1079	50	<i>Ficus solitaria</i>	2229
28	<i>Sclerophyllum cordilichium</i>	2555	51	<i>Dauv. ochimus lanceolatus</i>	901
29	<i>Actinodaphne</i> sp.	3672	52	<i>Sclerophyllum</i> sp.	2445
30	<i>Coryphocarya floribunda</i> <u>Walt.</u>	114	53	<i>Passiflora</i> sp.	2421

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
26

1857

54	<i>Elaeocarpus</i> sp.	C. P. 2587	77	<i>Hunteria Hermannii</i> C. P. 1827	
55	<i>Anoora Rohitaka</i>	558	78	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2219
56	<i>Senecarpus</i> sp.	1257	79	<i>Osmeia Gardneri</i> , <u>Haw. succ.</u> (Samydeae)	1244
57	<i>Gynocarpus</i> sp.	3014	80	<i>Diospyros</i> sp. "Ebony"	1912
58	<i>Elaeococca</i> sp. <i>Munroana</i>	2160	81	<i>Myrsine laurifolia</i> , N. & G.	416
59	<i>Conium</i> sp.	1664	82	<i>Lycocarpus uexmosa</i> , Salz.	1260
60	<i>Emblema officinale</i>	2144	83	<i>Cyathocalyx zeylanicus</i>	1044
61	<i>Clodionia</i> sp.	2149	84	<i>Goniotalmus Hurvitzii</i>	1040
62	<i>Islandia bicuspida</i>	316	85	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	2731
63	<i>Adocaryx</i> sp. Gen. nov.!	5701	86	<i>Garcinia zeylanica</i>	1172
64	<i>Nelumbium Indica</i>	1152	87	<i>Strombosia zeylanica</i> , Gard.	1237
65	<i>Gonolobus angustifolia</i>	2112	88	<i>Elaeodendron</i> sp.	2520
66	<i>Terminalia poliana</i>	1605	89	<i>Tetracrypta sinuata</i>	2205
67	<i>Bridelia spinosa</i>	2161	90	<i>Anthoxylon</i> sp.	2501
68	<i>Pterospermum suberifolium</i>	1134	91	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	14
69	<i>Ficus Benghalensis</i>	2221	92	<i>Eugenia tordaloides</i> , R. & G.	1580
70	<i>Callania cruebra</i> , R. & G.	754	93	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	2729
71	<i>Nauclea exarata</i> , Hook.	1657	94	<i>Antonia paniculata</i>	1027
72	<i>Griffithia</i> sp.	657	95	<i>Citrus decurva</i>	
73	<i>Paluca</i> sp.	405	96	<i>Portulaca peltata</i>	2118
74	<i>Dyocarpus</i> sp.	1173	97	<i>Ficus glomerata</i>	3385
75	<i>Alchornea zeylanica</i> H. & G.	1037	98	<i>Senecarpus</i> sp.	2554
76	<i>Lagerstrœmia Rafines</i>	1534	99	<i>Hydrocotyle subrepens</i>	1630

198.

July  
4  
76

1854

100	<i>Pongamia glabra</i> Nutt.	1489	123	<i>Bignonia suberosa</i>	
101	<i>Dillenia speciosa</i>	2901	124	<i>Terminalia catappa</i>	
102	<i>Homalium</i> <i>leaves, fruit</i>	2080	125	<i>Pygeum walleri</i>	1832
103	<i>Leptocarpus</i> <i>folia</i>	1797	126	<i>Crucifera</i> <i>in fruit</i>	3475
104	<i>Grewia tiliifolia</i>	621	127	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	128
105	<i>Microseris</i> <i>zosterifera</i> <i>sp.</i>	388	128	<i>Arum</i> <i>zosterifera</i>	2215
106	<i>Trichadenia</i> <i>zosterifera</i> <i>sp.</i>	2505	129	<i>Epiphyllum</i> <i>orientale</i>	2214
107	<i>Centropogon</i> <i>leaves, fruit</i>	1149	130	<i>Stenocarpus</i> <i>marginatum</i>	1498
108	<i>Celtis</i> <i>sp.</i>	2563	131	<i>Schinus molle</i> <i>Colbe</i>	1154
109	<i>Eugenia</i> <i>(S.)</i> <i>baobab</i> , <i>sp.</i>	225	132	<i>Lagerflora</i> <i>paniculata</i>	1774
110	<i>Piptostylis</i> <i>sp. ?</i>	2421	133	<i>Psidium</i> <i>peruvianum</i>	
111	<i>Rottlera</i> <i>sp.</i>	196	134	<i>Acrochloa</i> <i>Bilini</i>	
112	<i>Eugenia</i> <i>(S.)</i> <i>aquea</i> , <i>sp.</i>	418	135	<i>Schinus</i> <i>molle</i> <i>trijugum</i>	1155
113	<i>Aporosa</i> <i>sp.</i>	2269	136	<i>Myrsine</i> <i>arborescens</i>	1528
114	<i>Ficus</i> <i>sp.</i>	2218	137	<i>Vitex</i> <i>peruviana</i>	1954
115			138	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>tiliacea</i>	1120
116	<i>Malvaceae</i> <i>sp.</i>	703	139	<i>Citrus</i> <i>medica</i>	
117	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>(peruviana) racemosa</i> <i>sp.</i>	1797	140	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>sp.</i>	2527
118	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>tomentosa</i>	498	141	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>in fruit</i>	2684
119	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>Caracasana</i>		142	<i>Citrus</i> <i>medica</i>	
120	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>sp.</i>	206	143	<i>Crucifera</i> <i>in fruit</i>	3490
121	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>sp.</i>		144	<i>Ficus</i> <i>sp.</i>	2261
122	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>Sargollii</i> <i>sp.</i>	221	145	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>montana</i> <i>oblongata</i>	2527

July  
76

199

146	<i>Artocarpus</i> sp.	2232	167	<i>Elbertonia</i> sp.	768
147	<i>Antiderma</i> <i>Annias</i>	660	168	<i>Morinda</i> <i>citrifolia</i>	495
148	<i>Nyga</i> <i>bigemina</i>	244	171	<i>Schleichera</i> <i>triunpa</i>	1155
149	<i>Psidium</i> <i>pyriferum</i>		172		
150	<i>Passiflora</i> <i>indica</i> , <i>Sw.</i>	5099	173	<i>Boyle</i> <i>Morus</i>	1010
151	<i>Gynostem</i> sp.	2361	174	<i>Gynostem</i> <i>ramiflora</i>	
152	<i>Mimusops</i> <i>Colerzi</i> ,	1794	175	<i>Salbergia</i> sp.	
153	<i>Sporia</i> <i>orientalis</i>	2203	176	<i>Odina</i> <i>woodii</i>	107
154	<i>Bauhinia</i> <i>purpurea</i>		177	<i>Berya</i> <i>Annunilla</i>	107
155	<i>Lalindis</i> <i>laminifolia</i>	2345	178	<i>Lanonia</i> <i>indica</i>	271
156	<i>Handra</i> <i>apicalis</i> , <i>Sw.</i>	2069	179	<i>Coccoloba</i> <i>micra</i>	
157	<i>Eugenia</i> (1) <i>Jambolana</i> <i>Lam.</i>	2490	180	<i>Phoenix</i> <i>republicana</i>	
158	<i>Garaboga</i> <i>Catta</i> <i>Lis.</i>	322	181	<i>Diopyros</i> sp.	
159	<i>Warma</i> <i>triquetra</i> ,	1013	182	<i>Artocarpus</i> <i>integrifolia</i>	
160	<i>Kozi</i> sp. <i>Abiedin</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	1947	183	<i>Getax</i> <i>religiosa</i>	
161	<i>Artocarpus</i> sp.	2232	184	<i>Mangifera</i> <i>indica</i>	
162	<i>Feroma</i> <i>leptanthum</i>	1205	185	<i>Conarus</i> <i>indica</i>	
163	<i>Pholeros</i> sp.		186		
164	<i>Commia</i> <i>retusa</i>	2480	187	<i>Chloroxylon</i> <i>Swietenia</i>	
165	<i>Diaphora</i> <i>sub</i> <i>patens</i>	1010	188	<i>Artocarpus</i> <i>pubescens</i>	1010
166	<i>Alumitigera</i> <i>racemosa</i>	1594	189	<i>Phosoria</i> <i>balutana</i>	
167	( <i>Cateria</i> ) <i>Isomais</i> sp.		190	<i>Conarus</i> <i>indica</i>	
168	<i>Sirania</i> <i>angustifolia</i>	1174	191	<i>Borapua</i> <i>flab.</i> <i>garnierii</i>	

July  
1st  
76

1850

192 *Ectona grandis*  
193 *Mischka chloropoda*

194 *Bacca Costalis*  
195 *Bateria Indica*

1918

Also samples of two kinds of vegetable cases with needles made from them.

16th  
77

Saml Shortridge Esq<sup>r</sup>

Jamaica.

Wetmap stem, adapted for a hat stand.

18th  
78

J. S. Holmyard Esq<sup>r</sup>

Twine made from fibres of wild hemp in Paraguay, used in Paraguay for tying up tobacco.

21st  
79

N. H. Mason Esq<sup>r</sup>

Madaira

Specimens of Madeira woods

pl. L 2. 5. -

*Persea Indica*

*Piceonia ussiba*

*Laurus Rosmarinis*

*Male Balsamum*

*Willow arboresc*

*Syringa Faya*

*Heliconia scabra*

*Prada, fine garters*

July

1854

21<sup>st</sup>  
79

*Rhamnus glandulosa*

*Ulex peredo*

*Euphorbia microrhiza*

*Ulex curvicaulis*

*Sideroxylon nemorosum*

*Pittosporum coriaceum*

*Cerastium canaliculatum*

*Buccinum moderense*

*G. ...*

*Ulex capivoides*

As. *Euphorbia mellifera* Ait.  
Supposed to belong to this animal

*Vinca muscaria*

23<sup>rd</sup>

80

R. Fortune Esq.

Cones of *Abies Ramifera* preserved in spirit

Fruits of *Cephalotaxis Fortunei* do.

23<sup>rd</sup>

81

Lady Dorothy Nevill

Tinder box and tinder, with flint, steel, and matches.

23<sup>rd</sup>

82

D<sup>o</sup> Caparuma.

Wine of *Aranea Brasiliensis* from Curitiba, province of S. Paul. 8<sup>th</sup> June 1854.

July  
24<sup>th</sup>  
83

1854

D<sup>r</sup> Baikie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Niger Expedition.

Coll. by W<sup>r</sup> C. Barter, at Serra Leone.

1 Box of specimens & seeds in a very wet & rotten state  
in consequence of the wreck of the "Niger".

The following have been preserved.

Fruits of 2 sp. of Annonum (dry).

Pillow case made of Bambos fibre.

Mat

Ngonyo (bees name), a medicinal bark from the markets.

Nest of the Sociable weaver, from a large Bomax tree.

Pods of Tetrapleura Thomingii

do. Bauhinia?

do. Mucuna

Fruits of an Asopodiaceae

do. Hippocrataceae?

Tubers & fruit of a Dioscorea

Fruits of an Indiatæ, used medicinally,

1 Fungus & 2 Lichens

Fruits of a Leguminosae?

Pods of "locust", Fupa it's used in markets.

do. Lilium sinense

do. ... heterosperma

Several Beans of Old ...



July  
24<sup>th</sup>  
84

1854

Resin from the markets at Sierra Leone

Seeds of *Entada*

Fruit and seeds of *Carapa Guineensis*

Small bottle Gourds

"Wild Coffee" of the people, Sugar loaf Mt. Sierra Leone.

Wasu Bark. Used externally for sores and ulcers, probably the bark of an *Albizia* from the information I receive, markets, Sierra Leone.

Best Camwood. From near Sierra Leone. Value £ 25 per cwt. Camwood as sold in the markets of Sierra Leone.

Chaw stick. Roots of *Pterculia sola* as sold in the markets of Sierra Leone, used for cleaning the teeth & sweetening the breath.

Gum resin from a species of *Bombax* *Rhipid* farm, S. Leone.

Resin of *Daniellia thurifera*, burnt as incense.

Fruit of *Halzylia Althiopica*

Loranthus s. flowers red, on *Psidium pyriflorum*

Gum from *Anacardium occidentale*, *Albino's* farm.

Lapee Bark. Poisonous: still used in ordeal cases. Markets.

Fruit (in acid) of *Anona*

do. do.

Seeds of *Mucuna*

(The labels of many of the above are nearly obliterated.)

July  
25<sup>th</sup>

1854

Dr Harland - *Hay Bay.*

Root, said to be a Fern root.

24<sup>th</sup>

Board of Trade

Pine Apple and Pita fibres from the Bahamas.

24<sup>th</sup>N. B. Ward Esq<sup>r</sup>

Monkey cage made of Bamboo

Tea presented by the Emperor of China to the King of Siam.

Work box of aboriginal female at New Holland.

Transferred to BM 1872

30<sup>th</sup>W. Plowden Esq<sup>r</sup> *Hay Bay*

Muncheroor - (Madder roots). Orange dye. This root is boiled with oil and a little lemon juice, and in immersion in this of a few minutes stains the horse hair: it will not wash out. Cobsmen are also dyed with it.

Horsehair dyed with Muncheroor.

Moosanna, (Crotalaria sp.) Oil expressed from the seeds a powerful purgative.

Root, (Luffiana) Oil of seeds used as food, and the flowers

July  
30th  
88

1857

as a dye.

Seeds of *Brucea antisyphilitica*  
Bong. — Seeds for sowing.

---

August  
1st  
89

Chinese Blue (*Lucas toxic.*)

---

3rd  
90

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>

Fruits of 2 sp. of *Annonum* collected by C. Bartsch.  
do. Rubiaceae - do  
do. Annona from Liberia.

---

3rd  
91

Francis Walker Esq<sup>r</sup>

Collection of the different species of Aphid destructive  
to vegetation, mounted for the microscope.

---

5th  
92

Dr Bersted. (*P. brouse*)

Cone of *Pinus sp.* from Nicaragua. Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{11/91}$

---

August  
 1854  
 93

1854

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Pye, Brothers.

Fibre of Jute fulled and hackled

do Phormium tuxa hackled.

do do fulled.

do Rhea fulled and hackled.

---

8<sup>th</sup>  
 94

M<sup>r</sup> J. Russell.

Monstrous Cucumber. (1 lb. This has become rotten in acid through having been bruised.)

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
 95

Sir W<sup>m</sup>. Gore Ouseley.

Paraguay.

3 Mate cups made of Gourds.

4 reed ear-rings.

Small sample of Indigo & specimen of plant.

Sargaparilla. - Fruit of Mucuna

Acup. - Fruits of Entolobium, & 2 Hyponicaceae.

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
 96

<sup>Ed.</sup> W. Twining Esq<sup>r</sup>. Jun<sup>r</sup>

Set of printed labels.

---

August  
14<sup>th</sup>  
97

1857

Prof. Henslow.

Specimens of fruit in Wheat and Barley.

---

8<sup>th</sup>  
98

W. D. Christie Esq<sup>r</sup> Parana.

Fruits of *Clusia* (Leguminosae) used as a substitute for coffee.  
A few other small fruit.

---

17<sup>th</sup>  
99

Dr Baillie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Niger Expedition

Coll. by C. Barter at Fernando-Po.

Cask of fruits in spirits & 1 case.

1. *Nigelia* sp., fruit, leaves, flowers.
2. *Amomium Danielli*?, fruit, flowers.
3. *Euphorbiaceae*?, fruit.
4. Spine fruit of a plant producing white flowers growing ten feet high, of slender habit.
5. Fruit, male and female flowers, of a forest tree thirty feet high; leaves pellate, elegant.
6. Fruit, in large panicle, of a small tree with pinnate leaves, seldom more than 8 to 10 feet high.
7. Forest grapes, bunch weighing 8 lbs. probably some *Pisus*.
8. Fruit, flowers and leaves of a forest tree.

August

19<sup>th</sup>

99

1857

9. *Spatha*, fruit, small leaf, and portion of flower stem of a large aquatic Aroidous plant.
10. *Pandanus bandedabrum*, fruit and leaves.
11. *Cocculus macranthus*, fruit.
12. Cucurbitaceous fruit, globular, with its singular large cruciform stigma attached.
13. Small green-and-white spotted fruit from a small tree with large ovate leaves.

In bottles, not numbered.

Flowers & leaves of the *Pala* tree.

Flowers of a large scarlet *Spathodea* & miscellaneous small fruits.

In a dried state.

Fruit of the *Pala* tree, in clusters, with leaves attached.

do. *Napoleonia vogelii*, — (completely decayed)

do. *Annonum Daniellii*

Wood of *Pandanus bandedabrum*.

Fruit of *Ripelia* sp.

Ligneous seed pods of a Leguminous plant seeds edible, called "Opöchali".

Bark of the Red water tree, used medicinally.

Enc 532 Covent Garden Market

Covent Garden Market,  
London. W.C.  
March 14 1861.

of mixed with a  
land. Sent to  
rouse Reg? Consul

Sir,  
Obediently to your  
request - per favour of  
8th inst. we enclose  
estimate of specimens  
as per list supplied  
to us. We are at  
present very busy  
indeed, but will send  
in the specimens with

and pay a neat

August

19<sup>th</sup>

99

9. *Shatha*, from

a large a.

10. *Pandanus* t.11. *Cocculus* mus12. *Cucurbitaceo**cruciforme*

13. Small green-

with large

In bottles, in

Flowers &amp; leaves.

Flowers of a large

In a dried

Fruit of the *C*do. *C*do. *C*Wood of *Man*Fruit of *Rige*

Ligneous seed of

Bark of the *Red*



as little delay as possible

Ma am

Sir

John St

Walter M. Mullock  
John St

was mixed with a  
land. Sent to  
Brouse Post Consul

S. Oliver Jr

ward by a man

August

19<sup>th</sup>  
99

- 9. *Shatha*, of  
a large
- 10. *Pandanus*
- 11. *Cocculus*
- 12. *Cucurbitae*  
crucifer.
- 13. Small pieces  
with  
In bottles,  
Flowers & leaf  
Flowers of a  
In a dried  
Fruit of the  
do.  
do.  
Wood of the  
Fruit of the  
Ligneous part  
Bark of the

See Index Book 24.5:61 p. 57

August

1857

21<sup>st</sup>

## Board of Trade.

100

Bread made of Icelandic & Peimdeer mops mixed with a small quantity of Rye, from Finland. Sent to the Board of Trade by H. Lordfall (brother Esq<sup>r</sup> Consul at Helsingfors.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

101

Dried plant of *Cecradia furcata*  
 small pieces of *Geranium sinuatum*  
 Cerebriuous seeds for naming.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>D<sup>r</sup> De Bries.

102

Vanilla from Surinam.  
 Multiberous fruit.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

Pye Brothers

103

Whea fibre in New Zealand fibre prepared by a neat process.

---

August  
24<sup>th</sup>

1857

M<sup>r</sup> Henderson - Belize.

104

Specimens of Corals, shells, medals, teeth &c.  
A few bulbs. -24<sup>th</sup>

105

M. Kotschy.

Acorns, Pine cones, &amp; woods

24<sup>th</sup>

106

C. Muller Esq<sup>r</sup>

India.

Wood of Odium woodier

" Ficus indica

" Crataeva Borborygma

24<sup>th</sup>

107

F. Mueller

Fruits of Eucalyptus, Lycium, Luffa.  
& Fungus25<sup>th</sup>

108

Chas Macintosh Esq

Articles made of hard vulcanized caoutchouc.

September  
1<sup>st</sup>  
109

1854

E. W. Mark Esq<sup>r</sup> - New Grenada.

Bed made of the inner bark of *Brosimum nanayua*

---

2<sup>nd</sup>  
110

Prof. Henslow -

Specimens of *Cuscuta trilobii*

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
111

O. G. Adams Esq<sup>r</sup> - per Sir Wm. Me. Arthur.

Very small specimens of down from *Typha latifolia*, and also from a Fern.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
112

Mr Whyte -

Walking sticks made of a leabage stalk.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
113

D<sup>r</sup> Kruger - Trinidad

Anguilla Bark (*Chrysobalanaceae*), containing silica.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
114

Gordon Forbes, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Small piece of salamander wood from Ceylon.

---

I adopt a ✓ on the left hand of the objects as they are put away the cases - A ✓ on the left of the donor's name signifies that all the objects under that name are to put away. Mr. H. Wilkin 1854

September

114 ✓

Wm. T. March Esq - Jamaica. ---

- ✓ 1. Specimen of the Wood of *Cereus Repandus*
- ✓ 2. Fruit of the Wild Sweet Sop, *Anona* ---
- ✓ 3. Fruit & flowers of *Anona fluvialis* ---
- ✓ 4. Nuts of the *Palm*
- ✓ 5. Soapberries - *Sapindus Saponaria*
- ✓ 6. *do*
- ✓ 7. Necklace made of *D<sup>o</sup>*
- ✓ 8. "John Crow's Beads". *Abrus Precatorius*.
- ✓ 9. Capsules & seeds of a *Sterculia* .. marked 139
- ✓ 10. Fruit of *Hedera laurifolia* - "Berries *H<sup>o</sup>*" marked 139
- ✓ 11. Fruit of "Harry Berry" - *Quercus Metopium*  
from the Lower Mills marked 332
- ✓ 12. <sup>*Stenocarpum*</sup> Fruit called *Bice* or *Bickey* (One Spec<sup>n</sup> enclosed and marked 332)
- ✓ 13. Capsules of *Guidonia Icosandra*. "Silverwood"
- ✓ 14. *Guarea Swartzii* - fruit & leaves - marked 281
- ✓ 15. River cane - St. Catherine - (Arundo?)
- ✓ 16. Seed pods of *Acacia* - marked 497
- ✓ 17. *Dolichos Tuberosus* - *Yam Bean*
- ✓ 18. Capsules & seeds of *Galipea Pentaphylla*.
- ✓ 19. Log of Red Santa Maria Wood (*Calophyllum (Lob.)* marked 139)
- ✓ 20. *D<sup>o</sup>* *Proho* - (Mountain *Proho*) "63"
- ✓ 21. *do* *Proho* - (Mountain *Proho*) "63"

Taken by Mr. Smith for the Garden

1857

115 ✓ Mt. Marsh Esq.

- 22. Log of wood without name or No. (*Hesperis alata*, which appears to be Wilson's Cuba Bark)
  - 23. Fruit of wild *Maurandia*
- 

116 ✓ Mr. J. Wilson - Jamaica.

- 1. Leaves, flowers & fruit of *Canella* - (the mountain species) - Withdrawn 18.11.98 Inst.
  - 2. Do of *Canella alba*
  - 3. Nutmeas from the Male Tree
  - 4. Fibres of *Carludovica palmata*. - (2 specimens)
  - 5. *Sterculia paltens* -
- 
- 218

117 ✓ 8th

Wm Pickstone Esq.

- Spec<sup>ns</sup> of Black & Brown Brauna Wood - *Melanoxylon Brauna*.
  - Do of *Croton Arceira*
- An enormous lot came with these articles.
- 

118 ✓

Mr. Ward

Spec<sup>s</sup> of Wood stained green by the spores of *Teziza oruginosa*. Pers.

1857

Oct. 119

G. H. K. Thwaites, Esq. Ceylon

Seed vessel of Durio Libothinus - (The plant which produced it was brought to Ceylon from Saigap)

10 120

Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 - Sent from the South Kensington Museum

1. Roots of Cissampelos Capensis Lin - Called by Boers - "Davidjes" - N<sup>o</sup> 3. Cape of Good Hope.
2. Buccu leaves - Diosma Crenata - 2 jars
3. Leaves &c of Helichrysum nudifolium Less called Caffer-tea. N<sup>o</sup> 44.
4. D<sup>o</sup> of H. Serpyllifolium, Lep., called Hottentot's N<sup>o</sup> 45
5. Leaves & twigs of Leonotis Leonurus K. Br., the wild Dagga - N<sup>o</sup> 58.
6. D<sup>o</sup> of Metianthus major Lin. called "Truytje roer my niet" (N<sup>o</sup> 4)
7. D<sup>o</sup> of flowers of Pelargonium cucullatum N<sup>o</sup> 12
8. D<sup>o</sup> - - - Osmatopsis Asteriscoides, Cap. N<sup>o</sup> 12
9. Tops of branches of Elytropappus Rhinoceroides called "Rhinosterboschjes" - N<sup>o</sup> 46.
10. Leaves & twigs of Borbonia ruscifolia Sims called "Stekel thee" - N<sup>o</sup> 18.



1857

Royal Commissioners for

120

- 11. Leaves & branches of *Cyclopia genistoides* Vent. called "Honighet" (Honey-tea) - N<sup>o</sup> 17.
- 12. Root of *Pelargonium antidysentericum* N<sup>o</sup> 10.
- 13. Flowers of *Tanacetum multiflorum* Thbf. N<sup>o</sup> 42.
- 14. Leaves of *Mesembryanthemum tortuosum*, Lin. called "Kauw-goed" N<sup>o</sup> 32.
- 15. Stalks of *Pharnaceum lineare* Thbf. called "Droedar Kruiden" N<sup>o</sup> 27.
- 16. Roots of *Stobaea rubricaulis* D.C. called "Gravel-Wortel" (Gravel-wort) N<sup>o</sup> 50.
- 17. Roots of *Aradopus echinatus* Lin. N<sup>o</sup> 36.
- 18. Tops of branches of *Mundia spinosa*, D.C. called "Schildpatjes" N<sup>o</sup> 5.
- 19. Flowers of *Matricaria glabrata* Wild. (Chamomile) N<sup>o</sup> 38.
- 20. Stalks & leaves of *Monsonia ovata* Car. called "Keita" N<sup>o</sup> 8.
- 21. Cape Aloe for *Aloe ferox* Lam. N<sup>o</sup> 60.
- 22. 2 bottles of *Sesamum orientale* ..
- 23. Ramtil oil seed -
- 24. *Aleuspicatus* (name *Dolichos unifloris* !)
- 25. *Ptychotis* Gysein

Oct 10

120

1857

Royal Commissioners for<sup>d</sup>

26. Specimen of Thumooa Paddy  
 27. ————— White Thumwan —  
 28. ————— Jutidee —  
 29. ————— Hansray —  
 30. ————— Suttee —  
 31. ————— Doodah —  
 32. ————— Black —  
 33. ————— Sookhanand —  
 34. ————— Shiuwin Paddy —  
 35. ————— Paqur Motha —  
 36. ————— Kurnora —  
 37. ————— Dulgunjin —  
 38. ————— Kurnoollee —  
 39. ————— Gujraj —  
 40. ————— Motha —  
 41. ————— Kuthua —  
 42. ————— Bythua —  
 43. ————— Beora —  
 44. ————— Buthhee —  
 45. ————— Mujima —  
 46. ————— Kame Rajul —  
 47. ————— Paru —

Oct 10  
120

1857

Royal Commissioners for  
Specimens of Paddy cont.

- |                 |   |                  |
|-----------------|---|------------------|
| 48. Soorkhurcha | } | 53. Ram Rajivam. |
| 49. Mubhisheea  |   | 54. Soan Kurra-  |
| 50. Soordah.    |   | 55. Bannamuttie  |
| 51. Herrij.     |   | 56. Dhance.      |
| 52. Moondree.   |   |                  |

Specimens of Rice, viz:—

- |                  |   |                |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| 57.              | } | 63. Bytha.     |
| 58. Moondree.    |   | 64. Banajal    |
| 59. Motee Bhoor. |   | 65. Deora      |
| 60. Soorkhur.    |   | 66. Doodah.    |
| 61. Jubedie.     |   | 67. Dulgunjim. |
| 62. Gujraj.      |   |                |

Specimens of Millet Seed, viz:—

- 68. Paspalinia Scrob
- 69. Panicum Mitia
- 70. ——— Italicum from Bellary.
- 71. ——— ——— Madras.
- 72. Penicillaria spicata
- 73. Setaria Italica Indian Millet (Bengal)
- 74. Sinapis
- 75. "Kali Gira" (N.O. Compositae)

1857

Oct 10

Royal Commissioners Lot

120

- 76. Surgooge grain
  - 77. Case of Corks
  - 78. 2° of Starch & Mustard (Prof. Johnson)
  - 79. 2° of Cigarillas
  - 80. 2° of New Zealand Flax. & W. Fern
- 

W. T. March Esq Jamaica

Oct

121

- 1. 3<sup>rd</sup> Specimens of the spines & spines of *Clavaria* Major
  - 2. Spec<sup>ns</sup> of 2° of *Bactris* not exactly resembling either *B. Major* or *B. Minor*.
- 

N. Wilson Esq Jamaica

122

- 6. Fibre of
  - 7. Fruit leaves of *Guarea Swartzii*
- 

Dr Alfred Payne

10

123

Specimens of *Quercus Uvilops* with *Vatonia* & *Eu. infectoria* with galls

---

124

Anonymous (Capt. Sir H. H. Hooker's Herbarium)  
Portions of the stems of *Bauhinia*

1857

October  
125-

L. Baines Esq (of the N. Australian Expedition)  
Palmleaf bucket for water, palm-wine, &c  
Cooping - Timor  
Cigars - Sielle, Timor

✓  
126

North Australian Expedition

(Dr. Fred. Mueller, Botanist)

1. Fruit of *Flindersia Australis* R. Br. <sup>Victoria Bay</sup>
2. Do *Banksia Tourentosa* R. Br. <sup>Van Diemen Land</sup>
3. Do *Adansonia Gregorii* Fuill. Do
4. Oil of *Eucalyptus citriodora*
5. Resin of a *Eucalyptus* (called *E. piperita* & *E. odorata*)  
converted by age into a pigment - Melbourne Domain
6. Polyporus sp - Trop. Australia
7. Capsules of *Grisebala gibbosa* - Albany Bot.
8. *Eucalyptus pachyphylla*
9. *Petalostigma quadrilocularis*
10. *Casuarina Decussata*
11. Do <sup>St. Creek</sup>
12. *Brachybotan ramiflorum* R. Br. <sup>Vict. Rain</sup>
13. *Lizyplus quadrilocularis* <sup>Victoria Rain</sup>
14. *Drya moniliformis* Do
15. Flowers of *Erythria Vespertilio* -

1857

Oct.  
127

Palliser's British North American Expedition  
(collected by M. Bourge<sup>on</sup> ~~at~~ Botanist to the Expedition) 1857

1. Boletus - (sp) found on the trunk of a Betula, at  
L'Isle Royal, on the borders of Lake  
Superior - June 1857.
2. The edible tuber of Psoralea esculenta Ph.  
found on the prairies between Fort Gary, Pembina
3. Specimen of the bark of Betula papyracea Ait.  
used for writing upon by the Red River Indians
4. Tray made of the same
5. Specimens of several species of Pinus from  
Lake Superior &c.

128

400

Dr. Syall R. V.  
 Quadruple Hazel Nut,  
 0

---

129

Miss Bramwell  
 Parcel of Adenanthera pavonina with  
 Sophoroides & Guilandina Bonduc  
 seeds - The seeds from Jamaica.

1857

Oct 19  
130

Hon: Chief Justice Temple - Belize

1. Log of Sapodilla Wood
2. \_\_\_\_\_ Pitch Pine
3. \_\_\_\_\_ Beans
4. \_\_\_\_\_ Tobacco leaves
5. Bundle of unrammed fillets -
6. Fruit of Swietenia Malagani
7. \_\_\_\_\_ Hibiscus
8. \_\_\_\_\_ Tobacco Capota
9. \_\_\_\_\_ Gomenia barbasil
10. Gourd
11. \_\_\_\_\_ Pine sp: - (Wilson 2/1/1)

131

C. Drew Esq -

fruit of Hydrocarpus      - Malabar<sup>in</sup>

Hydrocarpus?      - D.

132

J Currier Esq -

Specimens of <sup>morchella</sup> ~~Mesulius~~ resculentat.

133

D<sup>n</sup> Alexander

The Chawstick (apparently) of Jamaica - (Gouania  
 Domingensis) used for steaming teeth -  
 Bought in a Druggist's Shop in Waltham -

1857

October

Mrs Reeves

134

- 1. Case of the clock that accompanied Capt. Cook round the world. (mahogany)
- 2. Shavings brought to England by Capt. Cook
- 3. Piece of the wood of Old London (Bridge) (Oak)
- 4. ——— Fairlop oak

Naudanacrom?

Misc. Wood

- 5. Collection of woods ~~misc~~ from the Bahamas, viz:
 

1. Sabin wood	13. missing
2. Cedar	14. Sabin wood
3. Tamarind	15. Mastie
4. Pigeon plum	16. Wild lime
5. White wood	17. Sandal
6. Gum Stems	18. (Kifing)
7. Sugar wood	19. Wild fig
8. Sugar apple	20. Cajuma tree
9. Heartsh mahogany	21. Button wood
10. Black Wany	22. Forbiddens fruit
11. Fustic	23. Sweet Orange
12. 13. misc	24. Brazil wood

Misc. wood

- 6. Piece of petrified Tamarind wood
- 7. Curious Chalice-like cup, mahogany, very turned, filled with several small "pearls" of one or more the other comes of the same wood to be from London

135

R. C. Currier Esq

Richea pandanifolia - Strickland Tamarind



1857

Oct 27

# North Australian Expedition

136

recd by Mr Wood from Dr. S. Müller

- 116. Gum resin of *Eucalyptus rostrata* - coll'd by Mr Davies (Victoria River)
- 117. *Strobilus Casuarina Decaisneana*.
- 118. *Eucalyptus Paper Bark*.

137

## Pundry articles found in the shed.

- 2 Portions of a stem of *Aralia papyrifera* - <sup>more probably cut? already!</sup> H. W.
- 3 Sections of a stone of *Cereus* show the great quantity of crystals of lime found in it. H. W.
- Memor. *Serratus* (word of) Dr. Hooker 209. H. W.
- 2 Monkey pots
- Cuba bark
- ~~2 pieces of Indian ware polished 22 N & 22 S~~
- sup. of *Indurum*
- Pillow of *Curatium* or? English? <sup>Dr</sup> Capt. G. ...
- ... ..
- ... ..
- ... .. query from Capt. Garden - from wreck off Natal(?)
- ... .. like of *Andropogon* like substance. *Woodsia?*
- Spec. of wood of *Fabricia levigata* (Australia?)
- ... .. *Brassica Alicastrum* used as fodder in some - Jamaica & Chilly in

1867

Oct. ✓  
135

Mrs. Braumell by Dr. Alexander  
Necklace of the seeds of *Abrus precatorius* ~~peruvianus~~

139

Capt. Morice R. N. Paraguay

1. Bag of Paraguay Tea
2. Skin of the great Anteater stuffed with the same
3. Coll<sup>n</sup> of Words viz:—
  1. Guayacum N. S. Sappagillan
  2. Palo Santo
  3. Tabayira
  4. Cedro probably *Cedra allissima*
  5. Lapache
  6. Casapiriba grass
  7. Amudipara
  8. Calaca
  9. Casapicho
  10. Palo Santo
  11. Mandiini
  12. Guicurus
  13. Virava
  14. Guayapi moroti
  15. Peteroti moroti
  16. ———— chái.

1857

Oct 26  
140

Lion House (Misgrace the Duke of Northumberland)  
Log of Yew  
Fruit of Theobroma cacao -

---

141

✓ E.D.<sup>Geo</sup> Suckley - New York

1. Cones & leaves of *Pinus ponderosa* collected in the autumn of 1856 from trees growing on the Misqually plains - Puget Sound N.W. Coast of America - ("There are no seeds - 1856 not being for this tree a 'bearing year'".)
  2. Cones & seeds of *Pinus contorta* ? collected 28<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1856 from trees on the large gravelly prairie South of the Misqually river - Puget Sound -
  3. Cone & leaves of *Abies douglasii* - Puget Sound  
+ Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$
- 

142

✓ Lady Dorothy Nevill

(omitted) - Sapling of Spanish Chestnut for making hoops -  
Instrument for cutting the same.  
(qu. are these the same cut by Mr. ... as 'hoops<sup>made</sup> of ash wood' - p. 189?)

1857

Oct<sup>2</sup> ✓  
(or Sept<sup>1</sup>)  
143

Messrs Wicks & Ghislain

Specimens of the root, leaves &c of *Prionium*  
*Palmetta* together with brushes made  
from the fibre of the same.

Specimens of *Gladiolus*, and other fibre-  
yielding plants - from South Africa

Specimens of fibres calculated for making  
paper, cordage &c - English grown -

Extract of *Juncus serratus* (*Prionium Palmetta*)  
*Properties: astringent*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Juncus tristis* - extracted by soda

\_\_\_\_\_ *Gladiolus* }  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Witsinia* } *Properties unknown.*

144

G. U. Skinner Esq Jamaica  
Wood called Chaparra -  
Guajacum Wood.

145

G. A. K. Shwartz Esq Baylen

Specimens of *Anacardium paniculatum* DC  
- *Alseodermis spinosa* Trinit  
- *Althausia Senlanciana* Swartz 1838.  
- *Platyphragma alata* Trinit.  
- *...* Baylen -  
- *...*

1857

Rawson W<sup>m</sup> Rawson Esq  
Colonial Secretary - Cape Town

By H. M. S. Sarge

Oct 10 1857  
146

Sept 1856

1. Basket made of the leaves of the Palmiet  
(*Luncus serrata* or *Pisonium palmetta*)

2 - Do

3 - Basket made from *Restio* sp:

4 - Beesom made from a Natal palm.

5 - Do — of *Restio* sp:

6 - Do Do

7 - Do Do

8 - Bundle of Thatching Reed (the best kind)  
commonly called "Laud Reed."

9 - Do of Vley Reed - (both these are used in  
Beesoms)

10 - Block of Silver Tree *Succodendron argenteum*

11 - do *Widderringtonia cupressoides*

12 & 14 - Do *Protea grandiflora*

13 - Do of *Brabeium stellatifolium*; also  
seed used as Coffee —

14 - Block of *Podocarpus elongatus* - ~~stick~~  
Yellow - wood

15 - Do *Ophiodaphne* (*Oreodaphne*) *bullata*  
Stinkwood

16 & 17 Stem of *Hemitelia capensis*

1857

Oct 2  
146

W Rawson Esq - sent.

- 18 Block (of lime) *Secamone Thunbergii* -  
 - *Balan Kope* - ("Baavian Louw" - extensively used  
 to tie up cattle - for fire wood & other farm purposes.
- 19 - *Juncus serratus*
- 20 - Leaves of *Borbonia ruscifolia*, used as tea
- 21 - Malaya State (shaded) made of leaves of *Juncus*  
*serratus* - vel - *Prionium Palmetta* -
- 22 - Leaves of *Herminia gigantea*, used as tea
- 23 - - 2<sup>o</sup> *Prionium Palmetta* prepared for use
- 24 - Mat of the leaves of *Myrica cordifolia*,  
 with candles made from the same -  
 & specimens of the plant of *M. quercifolia*
- 25 - Basket made from the leaves of *P. Palmetta*.
- 26 - Mat " " "
- 27 - Sandals of stink wood, worn by Malays  
 (called "Casparang")
- 28 - Bushman's bow, arrows & quiver -  
 presented by the South African Museum  
 The arrows are poisoned - The quiver  
 made from the stem of the Aloe. -

1857.

147

*Hortus Kewensis*

Oct. Fruit of *Cucumis prophetorum*

" *Sabal umbraeulifera*

Nov 25. *Paidium montanum* (West Indies) Palm House

6. *Encephalartos Caffer* Lehm (S. Africa) 2<sup>o</sup>

148

✓ Mont. Edmund Bertin <sup>(39. Chemin de St. Genès</sup> Paris.

Fibres, in various stages, & rope. - manufact

from Mauritian Sugar-bags - wh. are made

of the leaves of a species of *Pandanus*.

It is called by some B. "Baquois"

149

D. Harbury Esq

Three Bulbs (untaken) from N. W.

India via Coimbatore - being sold

in the Bombay Bazaar.

✓ Liquidambar some times Supera from N. W. India.

150

✓ Sir Wm Gore Ouseley Paraguay

"found here called Serpentine, but is I believe

the Green Stone."

1857

Nov 11

Hortus Kewensis

151

- ✓ *Sarcocolla Dalrymplei* (fruit) E. Indies - Kew No.
- ✓ *Gloriosa virescens* Smith & Sw. Natal
- ✓ *Fagraea zeylanica* Thunb.

23 ✓  
152

Alex<sup>r</sup> Thomson Esq<sup>r</sup> Aberdeen  
Fruit of *Metroxylon* lave Sw. Java

sent to Mr. Mitchell  
of ...  
June 1858.  
153

Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Clarendon  
Flat Wood made of Bark &c used in the  
N. W. parts of England, during seasons of scarcity.

154

Sundry in herbar.

- ✓ *Acorns of variable Caterpillars* from W.B.
- ✓ *England - Jamaica. Exhib<sup>d</sup> by Hon B. Chitty.*
- ✓ *Woods - viz - Mealy - Peribatia proserna*
- ✓ *Supesrus Macrocampa, & Glanbury Sim*
- ✓ *(Crataegus Oxyacantha var.) all from U. New*
- ✓ *Wood of Wistaria Sinensis A.K.*
- ✓ *Cocci Stigmatalis diffinis, Callony*



Oct ✓  
155

Mr Frost - Droghda  
Cone & leaves of ~~Picea~~<sup>Abies</sup> nobilis -

---

156 ✓

J. Brightwen Esq - Yarmouth -  
Model of Osier Binder & bat  
Bunch of rough osiers  
— peeled do —

---

Model of a basket made of rough osiers.  
Fancy basket made of split osiers.  
Model of a Swill or osier basket used at  
Yarmouth for carrying the herring out  
of the boats - A Swill holds 500 herrings  
Six score to the hundred.  
Piece of osier bound round with the strips  
of a split osier for ornament.  
Walking stick made in the same way.

---

157

Mr W. Gore Buscley Paraguay

J. Twining Esq - Trinsoban  
Set of printed labels

1857

Nov 12/57  
158

No. 1 Mrs  
2 Mrs case  
transferred  
from  
to

- T. Paines Esq - of the A. Australian Exp -
- Woman's hat of palm leaf - from Coepang, <sup>Sumatra</sup>
- Malay hat from the Island of Bali, obtained in Coepang
- Native rope - from Sielli (the Javanese Capital)
- Cigar case from Coepang
- Bridle do
- Pack saddle do
- Bamboo box for holding betel, tobacco &c from Coepang
- Palm leaf sandals from Coepang
- Drinking cup, of palm leaf holding one quart  
work of new fashion - Coepang
- Palm leaf bag for containing specified amt  
of copper in the value of which is  
marked on the outside - Coepang
- Roller cap - of palm leaf as also at Coepang  
by Soljai pasha - Captured in 1811 -  
native of the Island of Sottoc or Sicut
- Musical instrument made of palm leaf  
& bamboo - Coepang
- Box for holding betel - do
- Fruit of the four ty stem tree (*Adansonia  
gregaria*) - <sup>from the river</sup>
- Cigar from Sielli ?

copy to  
of 11/11/57

copy to Mrs  
of 11/11/57

The palm leaf used in most of the above articles is that of the Livistonia

1857

A few of these seem to have been  
collected by Wells with his one see map.

Set 159 Dr. Baird's 2<sup>nd</sup> Niger Expedition - additional  
specimens selected from the shipwrecked cargo.

cup 1 Poisonous fruit sold in Sierra Leone Markets  
"Break Back" - used for destroying cats.

✓ 2. Fruit of Carapa Guineensis Juss.

✓ 3. ——— Rigelia Sp.

cup 100 ✓ 4. ——— Tetrapleura Thomsonii Fench.

✓ 5. ——— Satropka Curcas Sim. Nathur.

✓ 6. ——— Sohnia

cup 100 ✓ 7. Woody seedpods of a handsome forest tree of the  
Mimoseae group - The larger seeds are notable  
collected by the Fernandians as food at  
the season of their falling - known in the  
Sierra Leone as "Opaswala" - Fern. No.

✓ 8. Stems of a kind of Vitis

✓ 9. Grapes from a species of Cissus (Lindl)

cup 100 ✓ 10 - Seedpods of a Bauhinia

✓ 11. Part of the remarkable Wangoo from the large  
Bamboo tree - Sierra Leone

cup 100 ✓ 12. Medicinal bulb, used medicinally - market - Id.

✓ 13. Bread made of the starch of a Mimoseae plant  
common in the coast of the Sierra Leone  
country - especially supplies of Sierra Leone -  
Sierra Leone

1857

Oct 159

Baird's Exp. cont.

- ✓ 14. Polyporus - from *Datropha Curcus* stem
- ✓ 15. Portion of the head of the natives chief of Fernando po. When used, red feathers are stuck into it - there only a few remain.  
Made of the rattle of *Uai* *Guineensis*
- ✓ 16. Pin made from a hair used by the Fernandoians to secure their large hats.
- ✓ 17. *Ureum* tuber
- ✓ 18. Seed of *Phany*.
- ✓ 19. Fruit of *Sterculia* *Kala*
- ✓ 20. Cinnamon from Fernando po.
- ✓ 21. Mat made from *Bambusa*
- ✓ 22. Spade fruit of *Calamus* of Fernando po

Nov 20 160

Messrs Case, Brothers

Spec<sup>ms</sup> of Fibre - viz: true *Minstauran* Hemp, "said" & "bre" *laine*  
 ✓ *Pha fibre* - "invented" "related" & "knotted"  
 ✓ *Son* *laine* - "prepared" "knotted"  
 ✓ *Son* *laine* - "invented" "knotted" "preparé"  
 ✓ *Pha fibre* - prepared -

Spec<sup>ms</sup> of the "Buar" <sup>fibres</sup> sent by a navigation from  
*Pina* *Lumbisi* & *Ufida* & fibre prepared by Messrs Case

1837

Government of Victoria South Australia  
Weapons &c of the Australian Aborigines  
principally of wood & bone &c &c.

---

161

(found in shell)

Arcules G. R. Robinson Esq  
Governor - 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

162

Pod of *Homocidus* (comb. n.)  
Seed of *Quercus* (Lepidobianca?)  
(*Quercus* 1837)

---

(found in shell)

163

W. Capson Esq - <sup>1838</sup> These I find are entered  
at p 158 of the old book.  
Yew, locally called *Wetherburn*, dug up at Halfpenny  
Chase *Yucca* sp. of a submerged forest - cut 8 mi 1838  
"Monkey" seeds cut in yew?  
Section of a log tree trunk from the *Quercus* near  
Halfpenny Chase sp. of a submerged forest - cut 8 mi 1838

---

164

164

Dr. Bennett - Sydney  
Some flowers & fruit of *Portulacaceae* plants  
found in the *Quercus*.  
Fruit of *Laminaria spiralis* <sup>Salted</sup>

1857

(No. 165)

Found in shed!

165

Rev<sup>d</sup> W. Mangleson

✓	3	Spec <sup>ies</sup> of Soy wood	numbered 29
✓	2	— Weeping Ash	— 145
✓	2	— Ash	— 3
✓	1	— Phillyrea	—
✓	1	— Azalea Indica alba	— 111
✓	1	— Rhododendron ponticum	— 104
✓	1	— Elder	— 78
✓	1	— Lilac	— 36
miscell <sup>y</sup>	✓	1	— without name — 47
Wood	✓	1	— — — 51

166

W. March — Cassia

Fruit of Clusia

~~Cassia~~ (from — not from March.)

Sibiscus siliquosus — Seaside Mahoe

Slaput.

✓ notable pair of Mimosa — Bauhinia — Bismarckia  
 & Lathania —

167

Van Soutte

✓ Capsule of Rhododendron argenteum Hook. fil.  
 from Himalaya Int<sup>is</sup> called by V. S. R. mucrocarpum.

1857

Rev<sup>d</sup> M. J. Berkeley

168 ✓

Specimens of Wood stained green by the  
mycelium of *Perizoma aruginosa*.

---

169 ✓

M<sup>r</sup> Searlesy California

Cones, supposed *Pinus radiata* & *P. insignis*  
but apparently all one species

---

170

Linnaean Society

*Strelitzia augusta* -

---

171 ✓

Lieut: Chimmo (Admiralty)

14 Spec<sup>s</sup> of Woods from about China  
Gulf of Carpenteria - N<sup>th</sup> Australia.

---

172 ✓

J. Swining Esq - (Singapore)

Peruvian Dried Potatoes called Chuinos

---

1857

(part found in shed). E. Gillman Esq [see vol 1 p 136]

173

New Zealand Woods etc.

- ✓ 1. Mahi or Matai — *Conifera*
  - ✓ 2. Kānupū White Kaitiā —
  - ✓ 3. Mairi — — — — —
  - ✓ 4. Tawai — *Conifera Tawa.*
  - ✓ 5. Pōrua — *Dacrydium cupressinum*
  - ✓ 6. Aki — (aki?) *Dodonea spathulata*
  - ✓ 7. Itū —
  - ✓ 8. Kōwai — (Kōwhai it sh<sup>d</sup>) *Sideroxylon microphylla* <sup>sub</sup>
- Other woods apparently relating to the above but without native name —
- ✓ 9. Tawai or Tas-wak — *Conifera Tawa*
  - ✓ 10. Pōrua — *Dacrydium cupressinum*
  - ✓ 11. Buccateen — ?
  - ✓ 12. Maikoe — *Malicetum aculeatum*
  - ✓ 13. Tetroke — *Alcetyon excelsum*
  - ✓ 14. Kāhikatea (Mākopiri) — *Podocarpus cupressinum*
  - ✓ 15. Pōrua (Mākopiri) — *Dacrydium kōwai*
  - ✓ 16. Tōhara — *Podocarpus totara*
  - ✓ 17. Pōrua — *Dacrydium cupressinum*
  - ✓ 18. Kāhikatea — *Podocarpus cupressinum*
  - ✓ 19. Aki — *Podocarpus totara*



1807  
Woods for

- 20. Koki-koki -
- 21. "Kraaka" - Laurel
- 22. Kaka - *Fredericia exaltata*
- 23. - *Dalmanella australis* -
- 24. - *Carpodanthus lucida* - Pink wood <sup>18106</sup>

D. Hambury Esq -

Seeds from which the Borusaw Vegetable  
Tallow is said to be obtained -

R. A. Oldfield Esq Sierra Leone.

Krookara (Uwona) eaten by natives - leaves used  
as a medicine in fevers.

Koh-Sai (Acacia?) The seed produces an oil  
with which the natives lubricate their bodies.

Kindee sou (Brodiaea?) The root & leaf boiled are used in fevers.

Tillamee - The leaves are eaten raw for cough, the roots  
is used as a styptic - The seeds as beads -

Fruit of *Carapa Guineensis* -

1700

1744

Misc.

175-

all sent  
before  
p. 186

1857

Nov<sup>r</sup>  
176

Mr. March Jamaica

no 336 Spondias lutea Lin. Yellow Spanish plum

" 889 Varronia - ? calyptata.

Hibiscus sp. (caps)

Fruit of Spongia tuberosa Lin.

---

177

Specimens

Mr. Prestoe

Spec<sup>im</sup> of apricot grafted on plum - showing  
that disease has been caused by budding & joining

---

178

Sir W<sup>m</sup> Gore Ouseley Paraguay  
Small black vessel for holding water.

---

179

From N. P. B. (Ward)  
Walnut -

Mr. C. Wright - Cuba

Collection of Cuba woods -

\* Cone of Pinus (occidentalis ??) no 598

~~with some other specimens~~

---

180

Mr. N. Wilson Jamaica

Fibre from Sida wrens. Lin.

181

Nov 30

1857

Wm Pye Esq

Andalusian or Panda Basket - "Inside made of a Rush or Juncus - outside a covering of Caña."

---

182

Wm Pye Bro

Cochin China fibre ("Hemp")

1 as imported - 2 after having passed through  
Wm Pye's process -

---

183

Sunders found behind the Orangery

*Araucaria Braziliiana* H. K.

*Phytococcus palmata* 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>of</sup> Penang - J. Wallich  
bracteata - Penang Valley - De

Stem of *Cyrtolobus Buchananii* - Bombay & Java

*Throuartia Ramontchi* - a fine plant for hedge  
Mauritius - Madag.

Stem of a Chenopodiaceous plant (2 <sup>of</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>thick</sup>)  
from J. Thomson.

30 Spec<sup>s</sup> of *Parishia* wood - Borneo (see p 47)

*Jacaranda mimosaefolia* - Syon Garden  
of central India

Sunders from Malacca, Singapore & Java - already

Block of *Lignum Vitae* - St. Helena



1857.

183

Sundry behind the Orangerie & Co? -

*Banksia cricifolia* A.N. -

2 pieces of *Phytolacca*

Wood of Coffee Tree - "Brit. Guiana 116" Exh. 1851

*Lycas pectinata* - Sitkinia - parv. D.H. 625

(2 blocks & longitudinal section)

Bamboo - Duncan *Maunites* - cut into 2 long <sup>l.</sup> <sub>sect.</sub>

*Maclura aurantiaca* H.K.

183/12

In my Office - New Museum -

*Strobilium sp. acrostichum*

(small) A. New.

*D. glaucum* Hort. (small) H.K.

183/13

Over to D. Hooker's Office.

*Banksia latifolia* H.K.

*Peperomia* n° 128 D. Hooker's - *Maunites* - *Maunites* - *Maunites*

*Peperomia* sp.

*Gyathia medullaris* - N. Leaf. D. Hooker's

*Dasylirion* H.K. from *Maunites*

*Hibiscus heterophyllus* H.K.

*Richea* - Mt. Wellington - D. Hooker's

*Stem of* *Panicum tuberosa*, uncut & small

*Panicum* H.K.

*Panicum* sp. *Panicum*, *Panicum*, *Panicum* *Panicum* *Panicum*

1857

Dec 2

## Hortus Kewensis

1854 ✓ *Encephalartus horridus* Lehm.  
 ✓ *Gleditschia trinacanthos* ped. - Mexico (found)

1855

J. Baines Esq. of the N. Austral. Exp. (3)

✓ Flower of *Banksia serrata*

✓ Wood of Do. - Moreton Bay -

✓ Red gum from a *Eucalyptus* Sydney -

✓ Australian Cedar (*Cedrela Australis*) Sydney

✓ Stringy Bark (*Eucalyptus*) Van Diemen's Land

✓ Iron Bark (Do.) Sydney -

✓ Red Gum - from the white-barked *Eucalyptus* -

Deport Creek, Victoria River, N. Australia -

✓ Do. - the Do. (*Mulaleuca leucodendron*)

Deport Creek, Upper Victoria - It is sometimes  
 used for roofing huts though not the best for  
 that purpose -

✓ Gum of the Do. Sydney -

186

W. Clarke, Esq. of Lord Lansdowne's

Pods of *Catalpa bignonioides* Siam -

1857.

Nov<sup>r</sup> ✓  
187

G. A. W. Thwaites Esq - Ceylon -  
Fruit of Pandanus -

---

188 ✓

Dr. J. R. Evans  
Hair-brush made of a knotted Crab (Pyrus malus)  
Cover for bottles for convenient use, Cactus  
made of the *Sarcocolla* - *Scirpus lacustris* L.

---

189 ✓

W. D. Christie Esq - Panama -  
Specimen of <sup>a hitherto</sup> unknown caterpillar -  
(believed to be the largest in the world) which is  
very destructive to Maize in S. Brazil.

---

190

Jas. Veitch Esq - Exotic Nursery, Exeter  
Specimen of *Colletes cruciata* <sup>Thosk</sup> in flower.

---

191

Dr. Gibson - Bombay -  
Beautiful set of model of the fossils of Weymouth

---

185

192

S. Sayetoko's  
Candles, & wax from which they are made.

(Long Ago)  
193

M<sup>r</sup> Duncan Mauritius  
L'arbre à pain - showing mode  
of germination

194

Harrison Esq - St. Vincent Is. -  
Pieces of apple wood destroyed by caterpillars -  
Spec<sup>s</sup> of the Caterpillars

195  
Sheds

Sundry from Shed, Orangey &c  
2 Bottles fossil. *Lepidaria vulgaris* Sw. Var  
2 *Lib. Howard* - - - - - Var  
Block of Evergreen Oak  
- - - - - *Claytonia orientalis* Lindl.  
Branches of *Aristolochia Lisho* Horst  
- - - - - *labiosa* Var

Woods from Low Borneo, by Mr. [?]  
of [?] - put into insect case by office [?]  
except a few plates to into their glass



1857

Sundry from Shed, Orangery & for.

Curious growth of Root, Singapore  
Exercise on Beech -

Mexican web, from an insect  
Block of wood with diseased knot

Cork Tree (Block) Chelsea Ind?

Quafnia (S)

Bog Oak - very large block -

Carolina

Twisted wood - marked *O. p. crey*.

Wood of *W. U.S.* 201 (A cor. sp. im) 202 *Quercus rubra* 203

204 *Gleditsia triacanthos* 2p. & large slab.

*Stephanotis* leaf marked "W. Field".

Portion of stem of *Lessonia fuscoseca* & *Durivillaea alba*.

Blocks of *Laurus*, *Alnus*, *Cyrtus palmis*.

*Diospyros virginiana* - block unnamed.

196  
My Office  
D. O. D. M. S.  
D. O. V.  
Orangery  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
Shed  
Orangery  
"

197

F. Kewster Esq. - Vienna.

Acorn, leaves, and Wood of various Oaks. -

1857

Dec 7  
198

Sundry found in the Herbarium  
From the Paris Exhibition

Woods from Sardinia

- |                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Alnus glutinosa</i>         | 21. <i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>    |
| 2. <i>Amigdalus persica</i>       | 22. <i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>    |
| 3. <i>Ailanthus glandulosa</i>    | 23. <i>Cerasus rubra</i>           |
| 4. <i>Acer communis</i>           | 24. <i>Celtis australis</i>        |
| 5. <i>Acer campestre</i>          | 25. <i>Cystium latifolium</i>      |
| 6. <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>     | 26. <i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>     |
| 7. <i>Acer negundo</i>            | 27. —                              |
| 8. <i>Amigdalus communis</i>      | 28. <i>Scutellus kirkcaldianus</i> |
| 9. <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> | 29. <i>Scutellus sibiricus</i>     |
| 10. <i>Broussonetia</i>           | 30. <i>Quercus agrifolia</i>       |
| 11. <i>Buxus sempervirens</i>     | 31. <i>Fagus Castanea</i>          |
| 12. <i>Signonia sinensis</i>      | 32. <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>         |
| 13. <i>Betula alba</i>            | 33. — — — — var.                   |
| 14. <i>Cornus alba rugosa</i>     | 34. — — — — purpurea               |
| 15. <i>Cornus masculina</i>       | 35. <i>Sideroxylon fructu albo</i> |
| 16. <i>Cornus americana</i>       | 36. — — — — fructu nigro           |
| 17. <i>Carpinus Betulus</i>       | 37. <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>      |
| 18. <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> | 38. — — — — communis               |
| 19. — — — — disticha              | 39. <i>Glabritaria macrocarpa</i>  |
| 20. <i>Cornus sanguinea</i>       | 40. <i>Quercus ilex</i>            |

198

1857

Sundry found in the Herbarium.

Sardinian woods for.

- |                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 41. Medera Helix              | 62. Pinus (Abies) nigra     |
| 42. Abies squarosa            | 63. ——— Caudex              |
| 43. Abies ——— flor. alba      | 64. ———                     |
| 44. Hyacinthus (—) flor. alba | 65. Syrus vulgaris          |
| 45. Juniperus communis        | 66. Syrus vulgaris          |
| 46. Juniperus sibirica        | 67. Syrus vulgaris          |
| 47. Juglans nigra             | 68. Syrus vulgaris          |
| 48. ——— regia                 | 69. Syrus vulgaris          |
| 49. ——— ——— (radix)           | 70. Syrus vulgaris          |
| 50. ——— ———                   | 71. Syrus communis          |
| 51. Liquidambar styraciflua   | 72. Platanus orientalis     |
| 52. Liquidambar styraciflua   | 73. Populus alba            |
| 53. Liquidambar styraciflua   | 74. Populus nigra           |
| 54. Liquidambar styraciflua   | 75. Liquidambar styraciflua |
| 55. Liquidambar styraciflua   | 76. ——— ———                 |
| 56. ——— nigra                 | 77. ——— ———                 |
| 57. Olea europaea             | 78. Prunus coccinea         |
| 58. Prunus coccinea           | 79. ——— ———                 |
| 59. Prunus coccinea           | 80. ——— ——— var.            |
| 60. ——— alba                  | 81. ——— ———                 |
| 61. Pinus abies nigra         | 82. Prunus spinosa          |

1857

198

Sundry from the Herbarium for  
Sardinian Woods for.

83. *Prunus septimia* 104. *Ulmus campestris*  
 84. *Prunica granatum*  
 85. *Quercus robur*  
 86. *Prunus zizyphus*  
 87. *Ulmus lypsiensis*  
 88. *Robinia pseud-acacia*  
 89. *Robinia* ~~indica~~ <sup>unibranchiata</sup>  
 90. *Robinia viscosa*  
 91. *Salix argentea*  
 92. *Salix Babylonica*  
 93. *Salixuria adiantifolia*  
~~Cuscuta~~  
 94. *Salix viminalis*  
 95. *Sambucus floribunda*  
 96. *Sambucus nigra*  
 97. *Sophora Japonica*  
 98. *Sorbus aucuparia*  
 99. *Staphylea trifolia*  
 100. *Taxus baccata*  
 101. *Tilia europaea*  
 102. *Thuja orientalis*  
 103. *Ulmus americana*

1857

199

W. Farr in New gardens  
✓ 3 pods of hearted Mimosa, unusually fine.

---

200

Dr. Pyres in Mauritius  
✓ cylindrical leaf of *Sansevieria cylindrica*

---

201

M. F. Müller  
✓ section of *Adansonia*

---

202

✓ Dr. Hartman  
crystallized oil of *Sapporinia*

---

203

✓ Capt. Morice in  
Borneo on *Pinus* crowheads for  
staining wood without resin preparation.

---

1857.

204

Sundry from the Paris Exhibition  
found in the Herbarium —

Corsican Woods —

Houx — Caragule — Ilex aquifolium

Arbousier — Arbutus coccinea — Arbutus unedo — 24.

Oranger —

Alaterne — Albero di Juda — Pharus alaternus

Acacia —

Amandier —

L'hêne

2° (Quercus suber)

2° blanc

Châtaignier

Sauv. Griseau

Papier blanc

——— d'Italie

Fremble

(Pin)

Pin Laricio à 12<sup>es</sup> sur Sol 205

— 206.

— Laricio 207

— Maritime 208.

— 209. (also marked 40)

1857

Corsican woods etc.

Hêtre (Beech) No. 10 2 pieces.

H (Oak) & Veneer of the same (No. 2).

Veneers of Myrtle Root & Olive tree (Olivier, No. 9)

Same (Oak)

Jujubier.

Grenadier (Pomegranate).

No. 1 & 4 ? Juniper, Lycia L.

Pinus etc - no number.

Several other woods, however, without names.

Some with etc but no list in front.

2 plants Melanostemon decipiens Hoff. Madeira Britt. Mus. 14750.

Pith of Mangrove N. S. Wales - ~~Calliandra~~ (Pavonia)

Corkwood, Albida -

Ceylon Med. - Cholerae - Ceylon (at - 1/2, 20, 31 (1/2, 20, 31))

... (at - (1/2 bottles) as ... (at - 1/2, 20, 31) (1/2, 20, 31))

Mice Wood (Bumelia longifolia) & other Ceylon W. unknown (misc)

Walla Bark (Gyniopsis Wallaji) & other Ceylon W. unknown (misc)

Plant of Flagkind N. S. Wales also Cherry tree Bk. Roof's (Pavonia)

Misc! Paris

1857

2017

Sundry found in the Herbarium (Paris Exhibition)

Dr. Denis's "Sinhalese Medicinal Oils" see Ceylon Catalogue pp 15, 16

(3 misings, viz: Chaturmukha-Brahmā, Tivarjita, & Vatārukata.)

2 Bags of (Tan?) Bark mauritius marked 2/2/56 -

Somme provenant de l'arbre du Bois d'Inde la

Bag of Symplicia lichenoïde,



1858..

1858.

Jan 2

J.R. Elsey Esq Jr

Moringa pods - 2 lbs

---

2

Hortus kewensis

Encyphalartus horridus Thun (Cone)  
Solanum ovigerum Dum (fruit)  
Cone of Pinus macrocarpa. Link

Woodhouse

Gov<sup>r</sup> ~~Robinson~~ Gov<sup>r</sup> of Brit. Guiana  
Specimen of Curari poison  
3 spec<sup>ms</sup> of Polyporus

---

3

Major Capt<sup>n</sup> Gordon

Horse brush made of the <sup>leaf</sup> ~~leaf~~ Palm

Phaneropter hermitis - Woodhouse

Astragalus gum  
yell.

bone marrow

But the pieces being small <sup>small</sup> ~~small~~ <sub>(small)</sub>

Acorns

Woodhouse, Guiana

---

1858

Major Garden for  
 cones of *Pinus* sp. Witherburn <sup>15</sup> 1871  
 do *Abies* sp. "  
 Dry Roots *Quercus* sp.

---

T. Baines Esq.

Small Medicines made of the seeds of *Pinus*  
*Terminus piquetia* - *Pinus*  
 about 100 lbs. that have been *Pinus*  
 in *Lutea* Mars 25 1871

---

H. Ferguson Esq.

A collection of 65 Cayton Bazarar drugs  
 (except 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> missing) in *Pinus*

---

Hortus Kewensis

Fruit of *Ceratogamia mexicana*



1858

A. G. N. Robinson Esq - Governor - Jamaica

- 1. Oil from <sup>oleum</sup> ~~Duglans cathartica~~ <sup>aleurites myricinae</sup> ~~Dist. in: Nutmeg.~~ <sub>not kept 2 bottles</sub>
- 2. Gum from *Bursera gummifera* -
- 3. Do *Amyris clemifera* -
- 4. Nuts of *Duglans cathartica* -
- 5. Nutmegs -
- 6. Fruit of Crown Palm
- 7. Do *Martynia proboscidea*
- 8. Do *Cecyphyllum galabac*
- 9. Do *Prunella spota* (Acheras *Mammia*)
- 10. Cigars & Tobacco leaf. (Wong. this is *Mammia americana*)
- 11. Tequil Wood from Antigua

W. J. March Esq Jamaica

- 1. A. Leaf of <sup>Wine</sup> Mahoe, with one side coloured green by a strong dye of unslaked white lime - Very beautiful furniture is made of this prepared wood
- 2. A Section of Jackfruit
- 3. & 4. 2 Sections of the Bactris of which a seed of lower diameter were sent in a previous package marked Bactris No 3 - (The postman threw away a 3<sup>d</sup> seed or base of the pole & the pods). It appears quite distinct from *B. minor* & *major*. (sup 18)

1858

Jan

Hon. Chas. Elliot Murray.

Berries of *Cornus mascula* used for  
making the famous Persian Sherbet or Sakeb.

---

E. J. Dickson F. L. S.

A West Indian Cowitch pod ( *Phaseolus* )  
transported by the Gulf Steam & landed up  
on the the coast of Europe - from the  
beach near Portsmouth

---

J. R. Kirk

A collection of Flax of various kinds & in various  
stages of progress from the raw material as  
imported to the manufactured cloth -  
from a Scotch Manufactory.

---

Rawson W. Rawson Esq. Lupton  
Leaves of the Tobacco *Prunella*  
*Prunella*

---

1858

586

Tricut. Archer 3<sup>rd</sup> W. Rd. High  
Linn of the trunk of a tree - fern from the  
Portland Gap - Blue Mountain Jamaica

17

North. New  
Wood of *Plum Colinus*.

11-18  
11 W. D. Christie Esq. Brana

A very fine sample of tobacco leaves in  
bundle

NB. These were given me at Mr. Bourington New - as  
having been found in a box which arrived some  
not ago, and, though directed to Mr. M. R. New,  
was opened by Mr. Read. One of the men told  
me he saw it opened & it contained found wood,  
some white mineral, and the tobacco.  
The man suggested it might be a new, but  
did not believe when he was supplied of things was forwarded.  
In the trunk from his point inside the bundle of tobacco it may be  
the same - The tobacco was removed from the box for the sake of safety since  
the box, which seems to have disappeared. W. W. Williams

W. D. Christie Esq. Brana  
11-18  
11-18

1858

# W Milne

- ✓ 1. *Fossil* from the heights of Koroi Niua near *Feejee* ditto 50.
- ✓ 2. *Tamara* prepared by the natives of *Feejee* 56.
- ✓ 3. Double-headed *Atakee* *Coca* - with *Mia Basansa* -
- ✓ 4. Dwarf *Coca* - with - *Mia Kika* (marked n° 5.)
- (no number) ✓ 5. Fruit-stem & root of a *Coca* - with from the mouth of *Podu*
- ✓ 6. *Mia de-nawka* - "There is only one tree known."
- ✓ 7. *Piperacea* <sup>Arguin</sup> prepared into a liquid oil & drunk by the natives to cause intoxication.
- ✓ 8. Name of the *Laka* *lika* of the natives (spec. n° 29. *Lumina*)
- ✓ 9. *Pasin* of the *Laka* *lika* of the natives (spec. n° 28. *Lumina*)
- ✓ 10. "Haukua" *Morte* *Lea* - (spec. n° 32. *Casuarina*)
- ✓ 11. *Pasin* flowers of the *Laka* *lika* (spec. n° 29. *Lumina*)
- ✓ 12. \_\_\_\_\_ *Laka* *lika* (spec. n° 28. *Lumina*)
- ✓ 13. *Soapberries* - *Morte* *Lea* -
- ✓ 14. Gum of n° 57 *Korbar* "Spec."
- ✓ 15. Wood of \_\_\_\_\_
- ✓ 16. *Fungus* - *Morte* *Lea* - Wood inland on *Sevage* *See* -
- ✓ 17. Do \_\_\_\_\_
- ✓ 18. Do \_\_\_\_\_
- ✓ 19. Do \_\_\_\_\_
- ✓ 20. Do \_\_\_\_\_
- ✓ 21. Model of a *Feejee* canoe from the wood of *Morte* *Lea* (Casuarina)
- ✓ 22. Native Water *lika* *Morte* *Lea*



1858

J. F. Müller

Capsules of *Grevillea refracta* 157 Witt. & Nees

————— *heliosperma* 151

————— *haenkeana* 151

Board of Trade

Pine fibre

Pine apple fibre

Milne - (observations.)

23. — (Double <sup>headed</sup> Cocoa-nut) — includes 2 fruits — Spadix & section of trunk, showing the fork. —

The fruits are numb<sup>d</sup> wrongly on the original labels — one marked 4 — the other I think 6 — but they are evidently the same —

23. Cone of *Pasuarina* (*macracarpa*?) Fenzl 151

1858

Feb 12  
23

W. Ferguson Esq (from England).

Sieve

Toddy bucket

Well bucket

Hand bucket

2 fans or hand-screens

Winnowing basket

Hat

8 Earth Baskets (outer part made with the bark and the inner part with the leaf of the tree.)

2 Small baskets of similar construction

4 boxes of various sizes, each provided with an inner box of coarser make, and with a lid -

Large flat tray

Small do -

Mat

As all the above articles are made of palm-leaves or palm-bark, except the last which is of paper formed of the rappa - They came at the same time with the box of wood [unclear]

ans. Note of similar make

1858

Feb 12  
 J. Savatier Esq - London  
 A Collection of Singapore Woods.

---

J. C. Archer Esq - Liverpool.  
 Quillaja Bark  
 Wood of *Carapa Toulousouma* - *W. L. ...*  
 imported for preparing oil -  
*Belleric Myrotalans*  
 Concave pieces now being imported into  
 Liverpool for the purpose of extracting oil.

---

W. D. Christie Esq - omitted  
 Diverse kinds of vegetable silk (very likely  
 Bombacea, therefore placed there) from the  
 on the Pala Borrado tree, very common and useful  
 in the provinces of Jurey, Sista, Sumatra, Sunda, Java  
 Ceylon, & Madag. in the mountain Penang &c. See  
 the slip written by a native (Pattani C) & forwarded by  
 Mr. who says he also forwarded the fruit - but no  
 trace is yet found.

1858

Feb 12<sup>th</sup> Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851

- 1. Pair of panniers
- 2. 2 pair traces
- 3. Large flat basket
- 4. - - - - - all said baskets
- 5. Matting
- 6. Mule's Nose-bag.
- 7. Coarse Rush Matting (Juncus?)
- 8. Very fine & large mat (very probably found in some of the  
Sicilian papers  $\frac{638 \times 7}{3}$ )
- 9. Very large, high-crowned hat, probably, woven  
woven with purple barker
- 10. Large basket of date-leaves - "Egyptian?"
- 11. Small basket of - - -
- 12. Mat of Aloe Fibre Bylea 58"
- 13. - - - - -
- 14. Horse-saddle - Juncus - of Cyprus Cyprus
- 15. Part of a set of articles, including the seat made of Corduroy  
Horse is probably of the Pyrenean,  
Basin by the small country of St. Omer -  
No. 1 - 8. Traces, grass in various states of preparation
- 16. 19. Hat made of D<sup>o</sup>
- 17. 10. Basket of straw - No. 23 Hat of white  
white Corduroy plain - No. 24 - Hat of D<sup>o</sup>

1858

27

- ✓ 16. Bunch of *Aquonurus cristatus* -
- ✓ 17. 2<sup>o</sup> (2<sup>o</sup>1) & plait from 2<sup>o</sup> (2<sup>o</sup>2) by the peasants of Newcombbery - Wexford - Mr Le Hunt -
- ✓ 18. Small tray made of rice -
- ✓ 19. Straw basket. (No. 1) sent to Linton, Mass. Mich. 1861
- ✓ 20. 2 laterally-plaited boucots
- ✓ 21. Coronet of shavings (Pine?)
- ✓ 22. Flat bag of white & black straw plait (Value?)
- ✓ 23. Two small fine straw plait hats
- ✓ 24. Small straw plait bag (Value?)
- ✓ 25. 7 skins of
- ✓ 26. 2 Pattern books of worked Penn Lins -
- ✓ 27. 1 2<sup>o</sup> of plain muslin. - where?
- ✓ 28. Olive branches.
- ✓ 29. Reseda -
- ✓ 30. Small bunch of the flower spikes of grass (*Panicum*?)
- ✓ 31. Small barrel (formerly containing flour) - the name is it is "Mupria"
- ✓ 32. Arturatus Vase from Tipperary - 2<sup>o</sup>?
- ✓ 33. "Rish Saturnum Vase" Tipp. Fakie 2<sup>o</sup>22.
- ✓ 34. Whip made of:
- ✓ 35. "No. 1. Native Boy (Papa-makwara) is generally used to keep their head-drapes on - A brother called ... was much visited by the ... near the ... 'by' ... see 'an 24. 2<sup>o</sup>21."

1858

Feb 12

Royal Commissioners List

- 36. Toothpicks fr. Portuguese Coll. marked 245 1/2 { Perhaps Willow  
From Madras
- 37. Saltpetre - Bank of America Atherosperma moschatum  
Walters coll. No 24
- 38. Wall paper 31
- 39. Fine Orange Shell Lac - Bengul with pink  
No 3
- 40. Same do. - India No 4
- 41. Ruby Shell Lac - do
- 42. Orange Indian Lac - do
- 43. Fine Orange Seed Lac - No 11
- 44. Ruby Seed Lac - S. India
- 45. Livery Garnet Lac - No 11
- 46. Dark Seed Lac - 600 insoluble - No 23
- 47. Thread Lac No 1
- 48. do No 2
- 49. Lac Dyed
- 50. Black Lac - S. India
- 51. Ros Lac Lake, as imported from India
- 52. do
- 53. do
- 54. Cochineal
- 55. Peat from St. Domingo (No 2 St. Domingo)
- 56. Indigo
- 57. Indian Corn - 7A. (Ears)



1858

Feb 17

21

Royal Commissioners, to

- ✓ 78 - Black boy gum
- ✓ 79 - *Myrica floribunda* gum - Western Australia - Exhib<sup>d</sup> in the Colonial <sup>and</sup> Substance Dept.
- ✓ 80 - Gum + white with gum Benzoin. (partly from Span as 2:36 p. 120.)
- ✓ 81 - Larch -
- ✓ 82 - ~~Gambier~~ This appears to be Gum thus Viet Gambier <sup>collected</sup>
- ✓ 83 - Gum of the gambier - Viet. Gambier <sup>collected</sup> 1855
- 84 - Gum
- 85 - 2 large spec. of gum?
- ✓ 86 - Cowrie gum - A. Zealand
- ✓ 87 - Gum - A. Australia 288 - (Acacia)
- ✓ 88 - Gum in the same box as 87, mixed with former lot in glass container (W. B. Smith).
- ✓ 89 - Gum Damar - the product of the tree *Archiptera* - used chiefly in the manufacture
- ✓ 90 - Gum (mixed with 87)
- ✓ 91 - Chicory in (Spec A) (part 378) <sup>of gum</sup> (C) - 1858
- 92 - Gambier
- ✓ 93 - Gum Santal tree
- ✓ 94 - Gum Mimus
- ✓ 95 - *Chrysomela* gum Madras
- 96 - *Justicia peruviana* gum



1868

- 97. Shirita from the Baganan Kalcutta.
- 98. Baskets in which dates are imported - with  
apparently of date leaves.
- 99. Small brushes, also apparently of date leaves.
- 100. Weld (Kinds of date)
- 101. Wood - *Batis tinctoria*
- 102. Set, incomplete of archils, Cutbear (probably 2 gm)  
"IV-68"
- 1. *Rosella muniapnei* - ayola
- 2. *R. ficiformis* America. 3. *R. tinctoria* China.
- 4. *R. tinctoria* Ceylon Isls - 5. *R. tinctoria* C. de Vardilly
- 7. *Lychnis viscaria* - (6 - mignon)
- 8. Blue Archil - 9. Violet D - 10. Red D
- 11. Oriental Red Archil liquor - 12. D° purple -
- 13. mignon - 14. Red parts archil 15. Blue D°
- 16. Fine Cutbear 17. No 2 Cutbear -
- 103. No 9 - purple Concentrated archil liquor 2 oz 57 1/2 50 1/2  
Small bottles 10.00
- 104. Kap's Saffron Red - purified 3 bottles medicinal 14.00
- 105. D° refined - Austria 10.00
- 106. Brown Kap's Red & Refined, pale D° medicinal 10.00
- 107. Linseed oil D°
- 108. D° in Jarvy & Rose (2 bottles)
- 109. 5 bottles Blue Oil - Spain - province Murcia
- 110. 1 D° - - - - -

1858.

Royal Commissioners, &c.

- 111 - Olive Oil Spain 18171 2. 259
- 112 - Do Portugal 6 bottles
- 113 - Do Sardinia
- 114 - Do basket bottle
- 115 - Do Trigonum 2920
- 116 - Arachid Oil - Angola - Portugal 2 x 4. 55
- 117 - Purpuraria Oil - Do - 494
- 118 - Walnuts Oil - Do - 490
- 119 - Sweet Almonds Oil - Do - 488
- 120 - Ess. de laurier - F. de laurier Sardinia 1817
- 121 - Pure Great Burnish. H. Boney 4. 64 - 2 bottles
- 122 - Whiting - Do - Rome 4. 27.
- 123 - Calum Oil
- 124 - Oil distilled from the leaves of the *Leptospermum*  
 & can be obtained in any quantities -
- 125 - Simple distilled Water from Cinnamon <sup>Saint</sup> ~~D'Anvers~~
- 126 - Cloves "dried in the sun D. A. 1800" - Anderson
- 127 - Substitute for Saff - 1811 - Do
- 128 - Sesamum Seed - Saint Boney 1775.
- 129 - Potatoe Starch - Violet powder - H. Boney  
 Grain (from Wheat) C. Boney ~~D'Anvers~~ 1817.
- 130 - Rose Gall, potato & Conf. Rose Gall.  $\frac{2}{97}$



1858

Royal Commissioners for

- ✓ 153. Maader powder - Spain Saltillo - 142 S.C. 317
- ✓ 154. Weld - Spain-Laura - 91.
- ✓ 155. D<sup>o</sup> "Gualda" - Spain-Alicante - 137.
- ✓ 156. - Mauje - D<sup>o</sup> Orado - 63. S.C. 184
- ✓ 157. - Valeriana Silvestris (V. officinalis) - Spain-Laura - 137.
- ✓ 158. - Valeriana <sup>V. Archaensis</sup> Sp. - Orado - 120. S.C. 135.
- ✓ 159. - Angelica - A. Silvestris - Orado - 127.
- ✓ 160. - Dulcamara - S.C. 128. - Helva.
- ✓ 161. - Albarrana de Cordoba - 121 S.C. 125
- ✓ 162. - Pegannu baruala - Solanum - Almeria 113.
- ✓ 163. - Rose Water Kergantib - 2815.
- ✓ 164. - Datura Stramonium - Spain-Laura - 137.
- ✓ 165. - Talvia de Muncayo - D<sup>o</sup> Tarazona - 1291.
- ✓ 166. - Sage - Almeria - 130 S.C. 118.
- ✓ 167. - Taraxacum de Cordoba - 99. S.C. 256.
- ✓ 168. - D<sup>o</sup> - Helva (Cleaver seed) S.C. 128.
- ✓ 169. - D<sup>o</sup> - Tarazona.
- ✓ 170. - Lichen - Laura's province - 91
- ✓ 171. - Anchusa tinctoria root - Murcia 86. S.C. 273
- ✓ 172. - Nigella arvensis seed - Bengal.
- ✓ 173. - Uryol - Howard's herb - Thapsus {in M.C. 2. S. Africa 2}
- ✓ 174. - New Zealand's Flax Seed
- ✓ 175. - Egypt 122 - Minusa Seed

for  
*Clitoria ilicifolia*

176. *Acacia horrida* - C. G. Woodhouse 22
- 27 ✓ 177 - Herba *Moxoria* *Thunbergia* - "Pondus Borealis" 1893
- mid. ✓ 178 - "Karat Kunu 9018"
- ✓ 179 - Mumfesh - adsu - E. S. Coy -
- ✓ 180 - Sabadilla Seeds
- ✓ 181 - Preserved Peaches. Spain Oriedo 177
- ✓ 182 - Tinct: Humuli - T. Greenish  $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 183 - — Calumbae  $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 184 - Symplicia *Saparensis*  $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 185 - — *Ferni Supurphorikatis*  $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 186 - English Peabuck, powder  $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 187 - *Helicoverpa* *assiochae* *late*, *matte* *four* *to* *aristocrotus*  $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 188 - Marsh-mallow 5 stages - Prince William's Bay  $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 189 - Kauri Gum - *Agathis* - obtainable in any quantity in the northern parts of New Zealand, ranging from 20 miles South of Auckland to the North Pole
- ✓ 190 - Gum Sandarach Morocco
- ✓ 191 - Gum Gual
- ✓ 192 - Gum Pice
- ✓ 193 - Gum of *Commara* No 121. Valencia
- ✓ 194 - Gum - *Capipip*
- ✓ 195 - Gum *Trapa* *arabica* - *Spicata*
- ✓ 196 - Dragon's Blood - in seeds



for

27

- ✓ 218 - Temperature from the animal's Fresh Insid. Supra 85.
- ✓ 219 - Do without name or number Do -
- ✓ 220 - Pitch - Portugal 450
- ✓ 221 - Coal tar - spirit extracted
- ✓ 222 - Pitch or Residuum of Coal tar
- ✓ 223 - Tar made from Coal Tar
- ✓ 224 - Stockholm Tar
- ✓ 225 - unchanged Do
- ✓ 226 - Pitch
- ✓ 227 - Pine Varnish
- ✓ 228 - Black Do
- ✓ 229 - Yellow resin
- ✓ 230 - *Pij. liquida*, Aria Minor 2800.
- ✓ 231 - Liquid pitch Mt. Lebanon - 97.
- ✓ 232 - Temperature *Supra* 2500
- ✓ 233 - Do *Wallachia* 2604
- ✓ 234 - No 2782 Old Lin. -
- ✓ 235 - No 105
- ✓ 236 - No 2820
- ✓ 237 - No 2755 Ol. lin. coct.
- ✓ 238 - No 3308
- ✓ 239 - No 3264 Turkey
- ✓ 240 - No 2784 E. Romania -

1858

## Royal Commissioners for

Feb 12

241 - No 2535.

27

242 - British 2-103 J. Watts. The entry has only "Pharmaceutical  
Extracts"

The name away

243 - Bottle of ... without name or number

244 - Postal - Spain Sagrona - 148 d. 26321.

See Brit. IV, 71

245 - Large Trapes - 575 -

246 - Lupinus of Lower Egypt

247 - Vine Stick

248 - P. Senatus' Beans (apparently)

249 - Long <sup>cylindrical</sup> pieces of wood - some ingeniously inserted  
into square tubes of the same - marked "78 from  
the Sardinian Committee". But this No. does not seem  
to correspond.



1858  
Feb 16  
75

# Royal Commissioners for the Woods

1. Branch of a Cocca-tree from Trinidad:-
2. "N<sup>o</sup> 2987"
3. "M. 98."
4. "Tandel 22 - 2963."
5. "Wild Apfel 25" - (Pyrus Malus) 2961.
6. "Weißel 24" - (Prunus Cerasus L.)
7. "2962"
- 8.
9. "Per - Wald Birn" (Pear)
10. "Tein - Linden" (Tilia)
11. "Plof - Pappel" (Populus)
- 12.
13. "Flader Eichen" "
- 14.
15. "Skorach - Wild Beren"
16. "Bram - Eichen" (Probably Oak)
17. "Ulm - Kastan" (Ulmus)
18. "Lin - .. ieren" (Probably Kiefern - Pinus sylvestris. It looks like it)
19. "A Kamin" (Acer)
20. (Very large - appearance like Elm)
21. (20.) "Bram - Tann" (Pinus)

1858

28

Royal Commissioners list

- 22 "Ivies - Kirsch" (Cherry)
- 23 "Semi alb. Linden" (Tilia)
- 24 "Tronc d'Acacia" (Acacia)
- 25 "W.A." (i.e. from Western Australia "No 25"  
very hard (Proteacea ??).
- 26 "W.A. No 21" wood similar but not the same
- 27 "W.A." wood like last
- 28 "W.A. No 18" wood similar
- 29 "W.A. No 19" do
- 30 "W.A. 24"

(25 to 30 incl. have no bark).

- 31 "64"
- 32 "62 Tunis-Major"
- 33 "Tunis-Major 197"
- 34 "Tunis-Major 63"
- 35 "Egypt 4439" Sycamore Wood, Arabic name  
also! Egypt. name says p 152 Ficus sycamora
- 36 "Bois de Nabk" "Egypt 138" (with Arab name)  
Nabk is the word employed by the Arabs to denote  
the olive. Berries in Egypt (and elsewhere)  
The "Bois de Nabk" is mentioned in  
Reports p 152.  
37 "Bois de Nabk" بومعيط

Woods - for?

28

- 38. 253.
- 39. "W.A.  $\Phi$ ."
- 40. "WA" (part of a wheel).
- 41. Unnumbered & unmarked ) (like Cypress)
- 42. 290

" My Report says of Tunis Woods p 156 )  
 A few specimens of Timber from Tabarca  
 are shown in the Coll. of Tunis (Raw produce)

282

1858

1878  
58620  
29

# D. Neghorn -

No 1. A piece of Madagascarian, dyed with a mixture of Casuarina muricata, by a Singapore Pharmacia, Pondicherry -

No 2. Haug in Britain, - Trenches filled with rotten wood saturated with the oil of *Diplerocarpus alatus*, and enclosed with leaves of *Chabacum* (or *Shan*) *Bain* (*Pandanus* - *th.*) : Commonly used at Rangoon -

No 3. Spec. of a large termit in Hygumid forest. When cut an abundance of watery liquid exudes. - 237. -

No 5. *Chromola Luteola* - Commonly in some Bazaar in Burmah - Mason states, in p. 160 of his *Botan. Benuerim*, that they are from a *Croton*, but says that it is *C. luteola*; which it is not, probably it is an *Ardisia* - H.C.

[Mason states they are from *Ardisia* of 1844 the spec. of acid 2.4 - not nearly as proof - in H.C.]

No 6. Concrete juice of the Indian Wild Fig. prepared at Chanderpet. [Another label on it says *Goulatia* from the *Ficus racemosa* -]

No 7. *Chauli Moopra* Seeds.

No 8. *Plumbago* from the wife of a *Shan* Chief - *Plumbago* *Spicata* - *Spicata* -

1858

215

29

Dr. Coghren

No. 10 ... in the first department ...

No. 17 ... used by the ...  
as a medicine

I have only copied from Dr. Coghren's list the Museum articles

Mr. Sanders ... wood (the ...)

Specimens of ... from ...  
of the ... - 1811 - 1812

Mr. A. C. Wallace

Large cakes ...  
good of the ...  
serve for a day's food - Will keep for years - Price at 1/10

Dr. A. C. ...  
Patent ...

Dr. J. K. Evans

+ Bottle ... made of Scirpus palustris  
sent to ... Feb. 1961

1858

C. A. Wilson Esq - Singapore

Mich 95

34

- 1. Cassia vera, from the plants of the Achikelags -
- 2. Cassia lignea, from China.
- 3. Vegetable Saffron, from the West Coast of Borneo.
- 4. Manilla Sassaewood -
- 5. Gutta sercha from different places, & of different qualities - [viz: Gutta Saban, East Coast of Borneo; G. Sarawak; G. Sudi; G. Taban, <sup>epicor</sup> Kayong; Pontianak Gutta]
- 6. Caoutchouc of the 3 kinds usually brought to Singapore [viz: gutta Achean, gwaigui; Palembang India Rubber, & Gutta Sintawan.] The sintawan description I am certain is not made from the proper tree, although it passes for India Rubber here -
- 7. Dammur Mata Ruching, or Cati by the Dammur, from Palembang -
- 8. Mangrove Bark, from Singapore - This is used for dyeing & tanning -
- 9. Dragons Blood of different qualities; all from Djambi & Siak in Sumatra
- 10. Singapore seaweed, used by the Chinese as an article of food -
- 11. Rhubarb - This is a China product -
- 12. Wound Oil of two descriptions: The natives say they do not know the name of the tree from which these oils are made;

1858

Ct. H. W. Wilson Esq for P.

13. Uncleaned Bell's Bird's nests - exactly as when found.  
 14. Dried Spec<sup>ms</sup> of the Singapore *Jatropha* Tree -  
 15. Animal Wood from Sumatra - not mentioned in W.  
 16. Gum Benjamin - Sumatra - } Wilson's letter.
- 

Mr Butter Nottingham Hill. -  
 2 Dolphin Gourd & 1 Lake Gourd

---

Lord Esq -

Wasp's Nest in a soldier's old shoe - Crimea  
 Short pipe - the bowl <sup>made</sup> of a maize Cob - is common  
 we import the herb in N. W. America - very  
 good -

---

Mr Wilson Jamaica

Fibres of *Triumfetta semitriloba*, & *Burkea* of *Procris*.  
 ——— *Ochroma lagopus* apparently.  
 Fruit of *Spathodea campanulata* -



*Swartzia*

38

"List of woods to be transmitted to Kew in the course of this year" (Dr F. Müller)

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. "Coproserna microphylla | 13. "Pterosporum bicolor.                         |
| 2. "Pycalyptus globulus    | 14. "Protelia ligustrina.                         |
| 3. " " " " " "             | 15. "Strychia argophylla                          |
| 4. "Acacia melanocorymba   | 16. "Acacia Ricciana <small>marked 213</small>    |
| 5. "Fagus Cunninghamii     | 17. "Abrospora muricata <small>marked 216</small> |
| 6. "Lumnitzera Fraxini     | 18. "Bedfordia salicina                           |
| 7. "Strobilium cyanus      | 19. "Monstera elliptica                           |
| 8. "Bomarea Hilgii         | 20. "Fabricia longata <small>21</small>           |
| 9. "Hedyotis pseudomonii   | 21. "Barringtonia integrifolia <small>22</small>  |
| 10. "Melaleuca squarrosa   | 22. "Acacia Sophora <small>23</small>             |
| 11. "Callistemon salignus  | 23. "Lucia lanceolata                             |
| 12. "Pomadouria atotata    | 24. "Cibotium Ballardii                           |
|                            | 25. "Alseodaphne Australis                        |

N.B. Nos 1 and 13. are not correct. *Pycalyptus viminalis* probably; supplies the place of No 2, and *Lucia robusta* that of No 23. There have arrived one not included in the above list, which I number

26. *Casuarina moesta*.

(In original list see *Asplenium M.*)

1858

mch 30

37

## Bishop of Quebec

Specimens of the Manufacture of Rope, by  
the French Country people of Lower Canada,  
from the inner bark of the <sup>canopy of the</sup> lime tree (Viburnum)

N<sup>o</sup> 1. is the raw material

N<sup>o</sup> 2 partly made into cord; shows the  
material as prepared for such use as causes  
no severe strain upon the rope (e.g. for  
halters, &c) -

N<sup>o</sup> 3. partly made into cord: shows the  
material after the processes of being steeped  
in lime & then sun-dried or exposed to the action  
of fire, in order to its use where a harder  
tension of the rope is required (e.g. for  
scaffolding a loom by hand over a ferry.)

The French of Canada call the lime tree bois blanc  
instead of by its proper name (Viburnum); and the  
Americans, as well as, very generally, the English-  
speaking inhabitants of the British Dominions  
in America, instead of Canada a lime tree call  
it hops-wood -

Inglendecroy  
Cones of Pinus Banksiana Lucc.

W. H. B. 1858

1858  
April

W. N. Wilson Jamaica

Fibre of *Bahmeria nivea*——— *Sida* No. 200.——— *Vibiscus Sabdariffa* — Indian Sorrel

——— No 211

——— *Sida mollis* 202.

Major Garden

Wheat from Kurdistan — Oroumch.

G. H. K. Thwaites Esq. — Dublin —  
Wild Plantain

J. Twining Esq. —

Creeping stem of *Typha latifolia* — with mud,  
fibre & pincushion was covered with the latter.18<sup>th</sup> Exhibit — No. 210 — Length 133.Dr. Baillie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Viger Expt  
Mango Seed producing many plants.

1858.  
April

Wm. Smith's Herbarium Lind. Soc.  
Bark of *Betula Rhojpa* (= *Rhojputra* Wall) Nepal.

---

47

Rev M. J. Berkeley  
*Soja* Carolina - Ripened in Jan or Feb in the hall  
of the parsonage King's Cliffe Northampton.

---

13  
48

Mrs Raymond Clavering No. Nightingale Lane,  
Clapham Common  
Specimens of lace bark (her name not to be put)

---

49

Cyril C. Graham Esq.  
3 Sections of cedar - from Mt. Lebanon

---

10  
50

W. Lockhart Esq.  
Section of tree fern stem - *Ermonia*  
rice paper, with stem & petiole -

---

51

Fred. Currey Esq. F. L. S.  
*Porcheia* (*Antonia*) *resiculata* - Heybridge  
1855 & 1858 & drawing

April

1858.

Saml. F. Gray, Esq.

"Gum Ivy. Obtained from a very old Ivy bush in the neighborhood of Cayo on by James Dickson of Scotch garden and self after having bruised the bark of the Ivy well by beating it with a ploughshare. - About the year 1818."

April

J. E. Howard Esq.

Red Bark - 6/- per lb.

Brown Bark. - Same pair as above.

Leinchona Caliscaya rich in Quina - 3-4 per cent.

Orange bark of Matis. C. lanceifolia, Matis New Grenada (one kind Cocueta (river) bark - the other Barthogene, 2y. vars.)

Pale Yowe Bark.

White bark of Matis. Cassavilla macrocarpa, Wedd.

30th

74

Red

E. Johnson Esq. Cochim.

Flower spike & leaves of Pandanus?

Fruit of Cyperus revolutus? (young)

Flower made from the roots of Cyperus revolutus?

Fruit of Brodiaea palmata

leaves of the Kauri, a Labiate plant. - They are planted in



1858

W. J. March Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.

2 bunts of *Celastria alba*? - Pods of *Sesbania*

Macgregor Laird Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sample of yellow concrete oil from W. A. Africa.

Col. Morris Esq<sup>r</sup> - 27, N. Charlotte St Fitzroy Sq.

Fibres prepared by Delaufsons process.

- Sitz from Africa. - raw: - process: - bleached & carded.
- Swarf Palm do. do. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> do. :- 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> carding.
- Shawari do do
- Mermaid hair do. :- partly prepared
- Indian hair do. - 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> process.
- Wool do. :- prepared
- Wool from India do. wool long fibres :- do. unbleached: do. bleached: - prepared & bleached: dyed.
- Mermaid hair do. prepared
- Wool do. do
- Wool from India do. prepared & dyed
- Wool do. do. :- carding.
- Wool do. do. :- prepared.

1858

W<sup>r</sup> Taylor.

8 fine rows from California

Layna

M. Pedro Requena.

Number of rows - apparently Aristotoliceae.

Board of Trade.

samples of produce from Lima.

No		Price	Saluy	Guay
12	Wool - cost of production	12	0	0
15	cotton do.			
14	Lubaban seed do.	1	1	0
18	Sticks do.	12	0	0
30	Indigo do.	3	0	0
31	Tobacco wood do.	1	0	0
32	Ruby wood do.	1	0	0
33	Cassia wood do.	0	2	1
34	incense wood do.	0	1	1
36	Quina wood do.	4 to 10	0	0
34	Guano do.	30	0	0



Mary  
6<sup>th</sup>

835

45. Summar - cost of production 5 - 0 - 0 per picul.

1 Tical =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sterling

1 Salang =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  "

1 Fucang =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  "

1 Picul = about 129 lbs English.

64

Rawson Wm. Rawson Esq<sup>r</sup> - *tribe of ...*  
*... flower ...*

J<sup>r</sup> Sutherland *Republ. ... Natal.*

Portion of a roll of tobacco is manufactured by the natives.

A net ... made by the natives ... the Transvaal ... out of the fibre of some large tree.

A roll of the plaited rope the natives so commonly make.

A bunch of some grass or rush dyed with the juice of the ... stems of the ... or "cuife" (it is Soglican)

p 16

Key's Lloyd & Co<sup>s</sup> 3 Cannon St<sup>h</sup> London.

Specimen of Mexican fibre.

290

May

1858

20<sup>th</sup>

68 Seed of *Persea gratissima*? from Mexico.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

Mr R. Spruce - (purchase 5/-)

69

Fruit of *Acurigueria obovata*, Th. nov.

Do. *H* ——— *oblonga*, Th. nov.

---

26<sup>th</sup>

Col. Botton

*Sarcoplyte ruginea* from Galapagos Islands.

---

28<sup>th</sup>

Mr James Ellis - Great Garmouth.

71

A bottle-cork made of a very superior specimen of cork.

---

June

2<sup>nd</sup>

Mr James Oldham - Custom House

Popelanso Sugar from Antigua

Maple Sugar from Antigua

Better fruits from Jamaica.

Material for making hats, Imported from New York, - Comes from Central America.

---

June

1858

Mrs Raymond.

Fine specimens of Lace Barch.

4<sup>th</sup>

Dr Nillebrand.

Sandwich Islands.

Fruits of *Calophyllum*4<sup>th</sup>

Board of Trade.

(Specimens of fibres &amp; yarns prepared by Dicksons patent.)

Yorkshire green flax fibre prepared in  $\frac{1}{2}$  an hour in Dicksons patent steel liquid & machinery. Dyed permanent black that neither Sulphuric acid nor any other article will remove, no retted flax can be dyed a permanent black.

N<sup>o</sup> 30 Lea yarn from green unretted Yorkshire flax prepared in  $\frac{1}{2}$  an hour, spun by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds a firm nominated by Linen manufacturers to be the best spinners of fine warp yarn in England.

Flax taken from the green unsteeped straw in a few minutes by Dicksons patent machines. - Grown by the Rt. Hon. Lord Fermoy, Cork Ireland. The patent machines remove all the wood & resin from the fibres, then the oil and ammonia liquor removes the green colour and leaves the

298

June  
4<sup>th</sup>

1838

fibres in its natural state & colour, white.

N<sup>o</sup> 80 Lea Yarn from green flax, spun by Hives & Atkinson.

Yarn from the shorts or tow of Pine Apple fibre.

Wool from the Pine Apple of India.

Pine Apple fibres.

Fibres taken from Bombay Old Rope by Dicksons patent

The ropes are bought at £ 10 per ton. (Dukhrow 8/11/91) J. G. J.

Full length of Indian Rhea fibre.

Indian Rhea prepared.

Twine made from Indian Rhea fibre.

N<sup>o</sup> 16 Lea tow Yarn of Rhea fibre, spun by Briggs & Co.

N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 after having passed through Dicksons self cleaning spring hutchling machine.

N<sup>o</sup> 6 Lea ~~Yarn~~ yarn of Rhea fibre. N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 after having passed through Dicksons machine.

N<sup>o</sup> 40 Lea Yarn of Rhea fibre, spun by Hives & Atkinson.

N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 &c. &c.

Carpet yarn from Rhea tow mixed in colour. (Dukhrow 8/11/91) J. G. J.

Indian Rhea cut & hutchled by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds after being prepared by Dicksons patent.

Ceylon fibres

N<sup>o</sup> 50 Lea Yarns of Ceylon fibre, spun by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds. Dicksons patent for machine and liquid

June

1858

4<sup>th</sup>

£ 60 per ton. N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 &c. &c.

75

Ceylon fibre spun by Benyon & Co of Leeds. N<sup>o</sup> 35 Lea  
yarn. N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 &c. &c.

---

8<sup>th</sup>

A. Woodfall Crowe Esq<sup>r</sup>

N.B. Co. Consul at Helsingfors.

76

2 cases of Rusk and loaf bread from the Weibor district  
of Finland.

---

10<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Thomson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Cigar box made of Palm Hertha from Havana.

---

16<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup> V. Wilson. - Jamaica.

Fruits of *Behrouna Lagopus*.

---

18<sup>th</sup>

Specimens of *Beauveria longissima* with the spores on them. It is  
the fungus which is the origin of *Guercaria Paranda pedunculata*.

---

June  
18th

1858.

21<sup>st</sup>

Dr Lockhart. China.

Oil of Tac-fung seeds (*Chaenactis*?) used for their diseases,  
& leprosy.

Tung yun, (a fruit) Used as a dyestuff for paint. *Chaenactis*.  
Leaven for making wine.

Bambos of which the Persians make pens.

2 ~~Wax~~ ~~Wax~~

Insect from *Artemisia chinensis*?

Wood used for making covers of boxes and coffins for very wealthy people.  
"Nan nich."

2 seeds of *Mucuna*

Box made of the root of the weeping cypress, *Taxus chinensis*,  
called "How low" for pen.

Green eye - *Artemisia chinensis*?

Sample of *Wax*.

Bark containing silky fibres.

Seeds of ~~*Syria*~~ <sup>*Atzelia*</sup> used for making wine against cholera  
disease. *Syria*.

81

1858

21<sup>st</sup>

2 seeds *Canarium commune*

2 fruits *Licisquatis Indica*

Two or three pieces of ginger. Taken from Goodland.

do.

do.

Packet from Shanghai.

Ring apparently made of Knot of Maple root.

Loth made of Filire of Mulberry.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>

G. E. Frere Esq<sup>r</sup>

woolly Gall.

Mariata starch, or refined American Indigo flour.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

Lady Dorothy Nevill.

Piece of Yew tree wood polished.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

Mr Barker.

Sample of Para Bottle rubber compressed between rollers while  
wet, previous to melting solution. — Thin Gutta Percha.

---

June 1854  
 20<sup>th</sup> W. Downing Esq: (E. Ind. Compt.)  
 85 2 specimens of chainwork made of Lac.

---

28<sup>th</sup> J. & J. C. Adnam. Maiden Lane, Queen St. Lakeside  
 86 Glass case containing a model of the machine used for  
 drying Improved Patent Groats, also specimens of  
 Groats, Barley, &c.

---

- July 5. Dr. Alexandre.
1. Alpine Horn covered with birch bark used in calling cattle: Switzerland.
  2. Shingles used to cover the walls of houses in the neighbourhood of Lucerne.
  3. 1 pair Sabots from the wood of the Ash, worn by mountain peasants of Lucerne.
  4. "Grass Rope" (~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> Carex ~~crispata~~ <sup>brizoides</sup>) used in stuffing wallaces & for fetters on fetter occasions.
  5. Mass of 'refuse' from Cider making, brought from Lucerne. - used for bonding in Stones. The best are sometimes



July

1865

Collected & used as Coffee

- 114-1. Bunch of Queteletia hibernica, <sup>brought from</sup> ~~taken in~~ Alsace for scouring purposes, but chief used in polishing toys & models. Bought to Bern in large sheaves. From Dr. Alexander.
- Dr. Alexander (from Switzerland)
- 2. Two bunches made of a sp of Polytrichum?
- 3. Tinder prepared from Polyporus squarrosus (Fr.) as sold in the Market, Bern.
- 4. 'Grass Bunch' used to clean utensils ("im Gochern zu putzen") <sup>made from</sup> from Bern.
- 5. Whistle made from twigs of Abies excelsa, used in heating Cream: - from Bern.
- 6. Shingles used to protect Country Roads from wind & damp; sold in Bern at 1/2 franc the bundle of 200.
- 7. Straw over shoes used in winter, - sold in Bern at 1/2 fr. per pair.
- 8. Cone of Pinus Peucebra, sold at Bern under the name of 'Zurbitz' seeds are eaten.

Relief

1858

14

9. Meal with seeds of a Narciss-  
used in soup by both the upper & lower  
classes: from Interlaken.

10. 'Shaw Chaplet' or 'Stroh-Krauz' made of  
the 'outer rind' of Clematis vitalba,  
used as a stand for round-bottomed vessels,  
& by Apothecaries for filtering.

11. Stems of Clematis vitalba used to strain  
milk; sold under name of 'Kyello bast' at  
Interlaken.

12. Same, - better quality, - 4-pieces as clear, 2  
each (those of Interlaken 1/2), from the inner rind.

13. Light fancy bucket of thin pine wood covered  
with Millay.

O. Jewitt, rept.

88

1. An ear of Indian Corn (Zea Mays L.)

2. Large ball of candied & partly coloured  
grains of Indian Corn: the balls are usually  
made the size of the fist.

3. Grains of the 'popped corn' from which the  
balls are made.

Relief 17

1858

N. [unclear]

- 1. Gourd ( from Pittsburg? )
- 2. 3 Fruits of 'Rudanus'.
- 3. 1 Cone of.
- 4. 3 Specimens of Hellingtonia pignata,  
a cone attached to one; - Sierra Nevada Cal?
- 5. 2 do Sequoia sp.

Nursery, Royal Gardens  
Galls from the young oaks (produced by  
Cynips L. prunivora?)

4

P. Mallot, ex. Glasnevin, Dublin.  
Specimen of 'grass' or 'rush' (Scirpus sp.?)  
largely used in the interior provinces  
of the Kingdom of Naples for the manufacture of  
cordage for coarse rural purposes.

Mar. 27

Ma

Specimen of cloth made from the Bark  
of the Mulberry Tree (Broussonetia papyrifera)  
by Perry Stewart, daughter of Stewart,  
one of the Planters of the 'County'

Aug 27

1858

Given by her to St. Marshall P.M. when he visited Pitcairnis Island  
Pres. by Wm Heywood.

'Tapa' or cloth made from the bark of the Mulberry ( ) by the wife of Fletcher Christian, late Lt. N.M.S. 'Proventy' & one of the mutineers: the wife of Christian was 100 years old when Cap. Decker Jones of N.M.S. 'Curacoa' received the cloth from her in 1842.  
Pres. by Wm Heywood.

Aug 7 6

Mr. Low, Clapton.

1. Pitcher of Heperthes from Kina Baloo, Pororo (alt. <sup>or</sup> 0.000 ft.)
2. do of Heperthes Louii, (Low's Sup.) from Kina Baloo alt. 6000 ft.
3. Small pitcher from upper part of a plant, the same species as no. 1.

August

1868

" 6

93

Daniel Hauberg.  
Residual cake after the oil has been  
pressed out from the seeds of Carapa houliou

---

94

13

95

Hon. C. J. Cos. Botanical Coll<sup>us</sup>  
Specimen, with dried root, of Marthia Asafetida  
(Fal.) (Ferula, Linn.), W. Tibet.

---

4

96

- Capt. Sullivan. P.K.
1. Galls, by cynips  
on the oak, from Devonshire.
  2. Twig of.
- 

Zingiber, specimens, fresh, of  
the rhizome

---

166  
Sept  
11

1868

Royal Gardens, (Palmer Street)  
Cone of Cratogeomys mexicana (Miq.)

---

Sept  
99

Royal Gardens (Pond)  
Specimens of Eloidea (Anacharis) canadensis

---

Sept  
186

Mr. Smith. Kew.  
Sp. of Lactaria canadensis

---

167

F. Curry, esq.  
Specimens of Morchella esculenta, Linn.

---

168

Museum of <sup>Imperial</sup> ~~Royal~~ Acad<sup>y</sup> of St. Petersburg.  
Box No. 1.

1. Drupa (abundant?) Pseudaria.
2. Chrysococcia sp. racini et folia (with drawn 30. 4. 92.)
3. Piper longum, Manila
4. Hymenoclea sericea affinis, - (fruit & stem.)
7. Cladocnema? (Drupa), Manila.
9. Anacardium occidentale, Linn. Manila

Aug 6

Cebu 1858

162

- 10. Scaevola maritima
- 12. Sporias dulcis? Manila
- 13. Arbutus macrophylla fr. Manila.
- 13+ do do (part. similar)
- 14. "Calupuan" Manila.
- 15. Pinus oreocarpa, sem.
- 16. Abri sem.
- 17. Mercurea spancha, sem.
- 18. cyndem pusis h. 7.
- 19. Guilandina sp. sem.
- 20. "Manila (vide sched.)
- 21. do sub nom. "Puyug"
- 22. rad. antifibrilis e Philipp.
- 23. Palicourea sp. folia
- 24. Erythrina indica sem.
- 25. Chioscoca sp. rad.
- 27. Pandanus dupi-filosa
- 31. Arctiera littoralis (fruct.)
- 38. Muscina lepuscula
- 51. Peringonia speciosa fr.
- 52. Heritiera litt. - Manila?
- 53. Terminalia e Manila.

- 524 Manila? capsula sp.?
- 54+ do - ? - calvata.
- 63. Pterospermum sp. fr. or.
- 76. Sapindacea? fruct.
- 185. Palmea fruct.
- Hematorhiza compressicarpa
- Wellingtonia gigantea
- Chamaecyparis.
- \* Pinus Montezuma
- Ravix
- do "Schin-Sichen" }
- (Panus Pinus sp. sp.) }

Box No. 5.

- 1. Nepleuri octoradiata, rad.
- 2. Gardenia florata sem (sp.)
- 3. Cuscuta europea, sem.
- 4. Carori leudiprasi, rad.
- 5. Pili higini, herb.
- 6. Acon. chinensis, rad.
- 7. Urnacea, rad.
- 8. Aucilemnatis, rad. Manila
- 9. Veretis nigri, fol. et rad.

Aug 11 (cont.?) 1858

Coptis <sup>Leuta</sup> (fid. Herb 57)

162

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 10 <u>Leontice</u> ? (Rad.)                   | 33 <u>Salvia</u> , rad. (sp.?)          |
| 11 <u>Veratrum viride</u> , (Pol. et rad.)    | 34 <u>Passiflora</u> rad.               |
| 12 <u>Luisinialis tinctoria</u> fruct.        | 35 <u>Libanotis</u> rad?                |
| 13 <u>Costus amarus</u> . —                   | 36 <u>Rhus</u> rad.                     |
| 14 <u>Aspeltica</u> , rad.                    | 37 <u>Citri decurva</u> fr.             |
| 15 <u>Conium</u> rad. (Montan?)               | 38 <u>Anoni</u> , rad.                  |
| 16 <u>Phytolacca obovata</u> rad.             | 39 <u>Helumbii speciosa</u> rad. et fr. |
| 17 <u>Citri decurva</u> fruct.                | 40 <u>Zanthoxylum</u> fruct.            |
| 18 — ? radix?                                 | 41 <u>Fragaria</u> flores               |
| 19 <u>Lycii chinensis</u> baccae              | 42 <u>Panicum</u> sem                   |
| 20 <u>Callisaya</u> Torr. sem.                | 43 <u>Coccoloba exaltata</u> dr?        |
| 21 <u>Robinia amara</u> , rad.                | 44 <u>Baphnicium Myrica</u> rad.        |
| 22 <u>Cnidium</u> sem                         | 45 <u>Vitex incisa</u> , sem            |
| 23 <u>Smilacis</u> , rad.                     | 46 <u>Rheum</u> globosum, sem           |
| 24 <u>Cajani</u> v. <u>Leopedeja</u> , rad.   | 47 'Zea mays'.                          |
| 25 <u>Huribia</u> (?) <u>Cochinchina</u> sem. | 48 " 46 idem                            |
| 26 <u>Chamaedaphne</u> —                      | 49 <u>Epithimia tinctoria</u> , fr.     |
| 27 <u>Aoi pentaphylli</u> , rad.              | 50 <u>Adenophora</u> rad.               |
| 28 <u>Platycodonis grandiflori</u> , rad.     | 51 <u>Levisticum chinensis</u> rad.     |
| 29 — ? rad?                                   | 52 <u>Gaboupa</u>                       |
| 30 <u>Piperace</u> , rad.                     | 53 <u>Fragaria piperita</u> fruct.      |
| 31 — — rad.                                   | 54 — — radix?                           |
| 32 <u>Panicum</u> sem.                        | 55 — — dr?                              |



Asperula (Cent)

1858

- 56 Asparaga (Melanthia?) rad.
- 57 Citii breuniana fruct.
- 58 Forsythia fruct.
- 59 \_\_\_\_\_ radis?
- 60 Hysonia radis.
- 61 Dendrobii Cerajae rad.
- 62 \_\_\_\_\_ :?
- 63 Rehmannia chinensis rad.
- 64 Scutellaria viscidula, rad.
- 65 Ephedra ramuli
- 66 Lindlaci rad.
- 67 Pterocarpus cartus
- 68 Agave chinensis -?
- 69 Livistici rad.
- 70 Lappa, sem.
- 71 Aralia palmata cent.
- 72 Madusa chinensis bec<sup>2</sup>
- 73 Rehmannia chinensis rad.
- 74 Arvidae, rad.
- 75 Corni Trapa
- 76 Pentapetes sem.
- 77 \_\_\_\_\_ radis?
- 78 Stomoxys rad.

- 79 Melipili sapanica fruct.
- 81 Aucilematis indici rad.
- 82 Cemen quostum.

Native names will be found in the list in postscript. I have also in a Catal. (copy) of objects sent in Nature.

21. From Dr. Alexander.

1. Basket made of Pulruchi, called seenu of Lisca, a name applied like Lieschi in Sicily. to anything of the bark kind.
2. Basket apparent of Carex.
3. Material used in making baskets & keni-cotton.
4. Grass which of Arundo perfoliata (?)
5. Chocolate tin & 2 kitchen spoons (Ace or Kabani?) plenda plant.
6. Spring made of rush or perhaps Cyperus used as ericoline.
7. Stable lantern as used in Nilam.
8. Roots used for making brushes. (all the above bot. at Nilam).

From Dr. Alexander, (ex<sup>o</sup>)

9. Triticum repens used to strain milk. G. H. Bernard.
  10. Rinus Cambra, case brand.
  11. Knuff-box of Piedmont from Constantin Vellais.
  12. Box of walnut wood in which nails are put to flatten.
  13. Cork-screw of box-wood commonly used in Nilam.
- From Paria.
1. Shaw basket as made in winter by peasants.
  2. Small basket of Pulruchi.
  3. Epilobium hyemale which for clearing lime barrels (Torghum saccharatum).
  5. Infusion like for poultry.
  6. Seed of Pennisetum sp. sold for bird-seed.

August.

1868.

From Rev. Mr. Parish, Moulmein.  
Spec. Neroslichium

---

104

11.

Royal Gardens, Kew.  
Spec. Allophila aculeata.

---

105

106

Robt Geo. Kilbr, esq.  
Rope made of the inner bark of the  
Lime tree, much used in Sweden &  
Norway for Red-bottom lacing & other  
purposes. (from Pergru.)

---

107  
July 8/68

Dr. Murray, Dominica,  
Various Fossils

---

Ref. 114

G. E. Turner esq. F.R.S.  
Piece of Gutta percha tubing, (degraded)  
from a house in Great Yarmouth.

---

108

1848.

Aug. 7

109

Prof. G. A. W. Arnott L.L.D.  
Spec. of Putamen of Arupaceous fruit  
(*Spoudias?*) imported from Tahiti for oil  
of seeds.

---

110

Recent slight exp. of slight  
piece of larch punctured by Sirex sp.  
with the insects.

---

111

James Farro & Co. Boston  
Specimens of seeds, packed in flat  
tubes. (See postfol. C.)

---

Sept. 4

112

- From Dr. Alexander
1. Paper made at Bergamo of wheat &  
Rye-straw.
  2. 2 Bundles Lavender @ Verona
  3. Net for box in wh. pencils are flattened,  
sent at alt. (Milan)
  4. 1 Piece of Pear wood, from a sawing. (Verona)
  5. 'Stuoja du lottane' suffering from pelticoids,  
made of 'Stuoja' or 'Esparto d'Espagna'

1858  
Sept. 11

(continued)

- 6. 1 Basket of same material
- 7. 6 Mats, 50 lbs. (see bill of charges in Portfol. A.)

113  
" 7

Mr. Frost, Oropomone  
2 Cones + twig Abies nobilis

114  
9

Cyril Graham, esq  
1 Cone Cedar of Lebanon (Cedrus Libani)

115  
10

From Herbarium  
Twig of Frenela crassivalvis, Miq.  
(So. Australia, Dr. Mueller)

116  
9

The Livingston Expedition, (Dr. Kirk, Nat. Hist.)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Holl. mailing <sup>316 mus.</sup><br/><sub>1-12-19</sub></p> <p>2. Dried species for Herb.</p> <p>3. 2 Baskets of <del>...</del></p> <p>4. Paper, etc, unlab; contain<br/>ing sp. insects</p> <p>5. 3 unlab. fruits, dry</p> | <p>6. Bundle Handkerchiefs</p> <p>7. 1 Bottle Geological spec (unlabeld)</p> <p>8. Envelope containing<br/>leaves</p> <p>9. Sp of Cotton from Matines in<br/>Fam. hedi 15 June 58.</p> <p>10 do, from Delta of Zambezi</p> |
|--|--|

1858.  
Sept. 9

116

Continued.

11. Cotton grown by natives at  
furthest point reached by 'Port'.12. (I) Frt. 'Sand-box Tree'; Name  
Isl. Sierra Leone. 27. 5. 6813. (II.) Frt. sold in market, Wellesley,  
town, Sierra Leone, - eaten by natives.It did not see the tree producing it  
wh. is said to grow in the hills.14. (III.) Frt. of sp. 14 (Hb. Nic.) Bance Isl.  
'Butter Tree'

15. (IV.) 'Butter nuts' from natives

16. Frt. of sp. 38 (Hb. Nic.) Bance Isl.  
<sup>(VI)</sup>17. VI. — 43. " — <sup>m</sup> Free Town.

18. VII — 20. reputed poison,

water is said to be anticholera. Colombia  
Isl. S. Leone

19. VIII. 'Nolah Kest' &amp; young fruit,

Colombia Isl. S. Leone

20. IX. Caps & fruit (no name on  
reference) 'The aril at the root of  
each seed is eaten by the natives'.  
This it has been impossible to  
preserve.21. X. Fibre from fresh leaf of Clau  
puscense? ?22. XI. Fruit used for washing, from  
Sierra Leone market.

23. XII. Fruit of 'Velvet Hammer' (6 Hb)

24. XIII. 'Ordeal' bark', rec<sup>d</sup> from Dr  
Livingstone. The outer piece is  
emetic & purgative. The inner  
poisonous.25. XIV. Sp. of 'N. Tish' used about  
S. Leone, bot. from the P. so country.26. XV. marked 'Seeds picked up in  
the jungle'

27. Fruit of No. 31. (Hb.) Th. Isl. S. L.

28. Zoological. (Loligo.)

29. Same as (IX) with aril.

30. Shells from stratum 16-20 ft above  
water level, Sierra Leone.

31. position of fruit of No. sp. 23.

32. 'Star horse antab' shells.

1858

Swampton Expedition cont. (D. Kirk, Nat.!)  
in loose case.

- 116
1. Attached fruit & male fl. Nyphaea
  2. Shell spindle Stychnos.
  3. 4 capsules Fraxinea sp?
  4. 1
  5. Fruit Cycadica.
  6. — — Canapa
  - 7.
  8. Bark of
  - 9.
  10. Reticularia fruct.
  11. 1 branch with legumes, (Albizia africana).
  - 12.
  13. 2 baskets Palm leaves
  14. 1 roll filices bark to B. H. M. no. 21. 12. 1960
  15. 1 bole. palm leaves.
  16. 1 — — cord.
  17. 3 spikes Passiflora.
  - 18.
  19. 1 wooden bowl.
  - 20.
  - 21.
  - 22.

1858.

Sept. 7

117

Stewart Davis, etc.  
walking stick made from a sp. of Ampelides

---

15

118

Royal Gardens  
Fruit of Magnolia tripetala

---

16

119

Dr. Crüger - Trinidad  
Fruit of Tamoxium sp

---

17

120

Dr. Alexander.

1. Flown pot made of Oak, Sycamore, Gum,  
& Pear (Gals. 2). The Sycamore maybe A. pseudo-  
platanus or platanoides. Both are used. The bottom  
of Gum, the knob pear
2. Clo of Oak, Spindle wood, Ebony, & Sycamore.  
Gals. 1-36.
3. Cup for 1/2 doz of Oak, Spindle, W. Indian Gum,  
(Cedrela) and the handle of Apple. G. 1. 48.
4. Salt & pepper box of Gum, Cedrela, & Oak. G. 1. 24.
5. Sugar box of Pear G. 2. 24.
6. 'Pokal', or Pear Club handle, the handle  
round, made of Pear 2, (Huetsehen) Sycamore



Sept 17 cont. 1858.

See, Ebony, & Spriddle, the top of Steined Pear-wood in 106 separate pieces. 9. 7.

7. A paper box of Sycamore

8. A bush of Moss. No. 12.

9. Do of Rice-roots No. 24.

10. Do fibre from No. America, used for cleaning wooden mosaic No. 18.

11. Cake of 'Raps', rape, for cattle.

12. Pressed turf called 'Press-loaf' from Haspelunor nr. Munich, dried by presses only & used in Locomotives on the railways, - cost 18 1/2 Kreuzer the Zoll-Centner.

13. Coke of Turf. (A printed paper applies here)

14. Turf from which no. 13. is made.

The above were procured at the 'Kunst-Anstaltung', Munich. by Dr. A.   
 2 Bushels per Centner. Leipzig to Haspelunor, Munich 1858

H. G. R. Robinson

20

Lt. Gov. St. Kitts & Anguilla.

1. Fruit of Ceseraria capitata.

2. " Eriodendron anfractuosum

3. Caps. of Tedula odorata. (Red Cedar)

4. 'Saukinia tomentosa' less 'Mountain Ebony'

over!

120

121

Continued. 1858

Sept. 20

5. Fruit Criodendron anfractuosum (Lagopus)  
 6. Caps + seeds Picea borelliana L  
 7. Frt. 'Cucumis naseae'  
 8. Tillandsia usneoides spec.  
 9. 'Wild Yam fruit' (Sterculia? sp / S. Bournea)  
 10. Fruit 'Calotropis gigantea'?  
 11. " Annona palustrioides (Monkey Apple)  
 12. " Drymonia leucorhiza 'White Cedar'  
 13. Spikes of a sp. of Pothos. (lab. Smitay &c.)  
 14. 'Rufa purpurea' Lepus? (Soldier plant).  
 15. 'Panicum alba' Lepus?  
 16. 'Flower Fence' @ Grenada.  
 17. Sp. of a Moss.  
 18. 2 dried Herb. sps. (1 stem? 2 leaf?)  
 (list in correct #)

121  
 (Memorandum). for list of articles sent up  
 for Mr. <sup>Simmons</sup> ~~Cherry~~ see Part Vol. 5.

122  
 123  
 From Henry & Dwight esp.  
 Specimens of wood preserved by Sirex

Sept. 23

1868.

Dr. Alexander.

1. Straw basket made by the peasantry about Lecco, <sup>from</sup> Lago di Como. Don't collect in museum March 1869
2. Walnut oil-cake for cattle (sold under name of 'Pannello di noci'), seems to contain something else!   
 Lago di Lugano.
3. Camp candlesticks of Olive wood, Lago di Como.
4. Stuff-box of Yew-root. Lago di Como.
5. Root of Perberis balfaris, used in dying black. (!)   
 from Kirich.
6. Remnants of Smeo plant, from Kirich, prob?   
 bought from Tessany & other parts of Italy.
7. Stuff-box of Olive-wood, Lago di Como.   
 From the market at Kirich see
  1. Wine-tap of Yew-wood (Koetschen).
  2. Calf-basket to tie over the calf's mouth to wear it.
  3. Small basket for birds to build their nests in.
  4. Hammer to chop meat on (of 'Koon' / See plume?)
  5. Square board for chopping onions, &c. (Shin)
  6. Tattle for pounding fruit in an Iron pot, in making preserves.
  7. Curry-combs for bullocks (Keppen?)

over

Sept. 29 / Continued / 1868.

From Zurich (Dr. Alexander.)

124

- 8. Straw ring for pot stand } used in kitchen
- 9. Wicker work do } for round-bottom
- 10. Straw stand do } vessels.

11. Coffee-box of (Ahoon). Aern pseudopl.?

12. Clothes pins - - - - -

13. Basket for threads, &c.

14. do - - - - - spoons, &c.

15. Wicker basket, suspends to the waist when gathering wild cherries, bilberries or strawberries

16. Sticks of sap, old rope &c. to be saturated with pitch; - burnt at night or in tunnels to give light in railway-tunnels. "Reck-Kranze"

17. Mat with loose bundle of reeds (Rees Bergweide)

18. Three balls (of walnut, Ahoon (Maple or Yew), & Prune), used for darning stockings, &c.

1. - - - - - Epicory used for Coffee at Zurich, ('wag lose' in their dialect.)

2. Specimens of 'Mieser-Nokle', def. in Rapperswil, & said to differ from 'Braun-Nokle' from a Strawen colony? with the London noel.

Sept. 24

1858.

Col. Luke Smyth C. Comm. C. B. Gov. Gambia.

- 125-
1. Section of wood of 'Mans' (Rosewood.)
  2. 'Wolo'
  3. 'Kemper Mato'
  4. 'Mangrove' - (White Mangrove)
  5. 'Tibbo Jong' (Black do)
  6. 'Sillon' Monkey bread, Paobab. (Adansonia)
  7. no note.
  8. 'Kembu'
  9. Rope from bark of Paobab. (Adansonia)
  10. '- idaroo'. Fibre of a dwarf Palau
  11. Gum of Rosewood. 'Kino' in Mandingo. -
  12. Spec. Rosewood flowers.
  13. Fruit of Adansonia
  14. 'Tengo' - Fibre from the Palau wine tree.
  15. Bark of Adansonia.
  16. 'Tibbo Colono'. Fibre of Tibbo Jan Palau.
  17. 'Kunjee'. Fibre from tree.
  18. In separate packets - Sect. of 'Blk. Rose  
Palau' Tibbo Colono.
- 1 packet of shells from the Gambia.

(see details of above in G. portfolio)

324  
Sept. 24

1858

From Dr. Alexander

1. Rope of Lime Tree (*Pilice* sp.) used for letting down buckets into wells
  2. Flat brush of a pine from Alps obtained by beating from Apache Americans?
  3. Fibre from which the brush is made
  4. Two nuts prob. of *Peta pila*;
  5. Fuel made of spent bark from the Tan pits & sold as "Tourbi"
  6. Chaplet for a comb (*Helichrysum* sp.)
  7. A birch-bark snuff-box.
- (not kept) all above from Horn.

From Dr. Alexander  
 Maid of Cam for stiffening felt coats  
 Lap di Coma.

Capt. Morice, a Paraguan,  
 One fruit of *Citrus paradisica*, leaf.

Royal Gardens,  
 Specimen of fruit of *Phytolacca decandra*.

126  
127  
128  
129

1868.

July 1

From Mr. Trevelyan, Bombay.

Specimens of Mora used as torch-wood." Careisa spinarum do" Chloroxylon Suricenia.

Stylus made of do

Oct 2

Rev Thos Foulkes, Madras

- 1 Block of prepared Palmyra leaves, sold in bazaar as a manuscript-Book
2. A letter written in Tamil on Palmyra leaves - sealed with a strip of Palmyra leaf. sent to B.M. Mus 21.12.1960
- 3 Another letter unsealed
- 4 A Native writing case, viz a leather sheath, containing a Knife to trim the leaf, & a Stylus or native pen used for writing (i.e. scratching or Engraving) on the leaf of the Palmyra Palm.
- 5 Three skeins of Cotton viz the indigenous Cotton of South India they obtained the three first prizes at a spinning competition in Dohrnavor

Oct 2 Continued

171  
Tinnivelly. & may be regarded as fair specimens of best native hand-spinning they were spun by native Christian women on the common spinning machine of the Hindoos

6 a packet of Rice and other grains sold in the Madras Bazaars as per list -

- I (Patcharisi) Green Rice
- II (Kaltarisi) Country Rice
- III (Vellei Sholam) White Sholam
- IV (Simumani Arisi) a sort of Rice grain
- V (Sittikan Arisi) Chittagong Rice
- VI (Kattarisi) Jungle Rice
- VII (Bangalattarisi) Bengal Rice
- VIII (Kundu Sambā Arisi) "a superior kind of white Rice" Kottler
- IX (Keravaraku, "Cynosurus Coracari" Kottler
- X (Peitōvei Arisi) Pegu Rice
- XI (Kambu, *Holcus spicatus* (Linn)
- XII — probably the same as no 7
- XIII (Pisiri Arisi) "A glutinous kind of reddish rice, said to be imported from Assam"



Oct 2 Continued 1858:  
7 Four Reed pens used in writing  
Persian, Hindostanee

---

Oct 2 Honble Walter Elliott  
4 Cones Pinus Pinaster, Madras (cultivated)

---

Oct 1 Samples of Honey, wax, Honey Comb, Beeswax

2 Sir Wm J. Hooker  
Growth prepared with paper

---

5 Royal Gardens Kew.  
4 principle of Mucuna pruri (Heron)  
Gumara seabra.  
one Dion wale L. of Moultava deliciosa Lib

---

4 (Memorandum) woods sent to Polak's  
531 sections

---

1858

1858

From Marsh at Montlake  
Spec<sup>s</sup> taken & sent Cannabis crocata

Mr. Consul (Leland), Paraita  
"red" spec. Viamba (Sheng or Indian Hemp)  
Cannabis sativa L. Paraita, Brazil.

Mr. Marsh Kunzea (From 1876)

1. Balls of wood of Tanacetum parviflorum B.
  2. Fruit '1876'
  3. " — Poupartia villosa '1813'
  4. " — " — " — " — "
  5. " — " — " — " — " — "
  6. 1070 Tanacetum albiflorum Pet.
  7. 1559. 'Coco-loba' & Tanacetum ...
1538. 'Red or Larkspur Plum' ( ) 1546. 'Sweet wood' 'Holly'
1550. ( ) 1551-2. 'White & Red Bully trees'
888. Cherry. ...

Royal Gardens  
Cole's Woods. 18 species.  
( see below - H. )

1858.

Royal Gardens

1 Cassia Stroentia Walsingham

J. B. Cornock, Leeds.

4 bundles of heads of Diptacus Fullonum

No 1. 'Kings'. 2. 'Queens'. 3. 'Seconds'. 4. 'Buttons'. (See Corn C.)

J H Dickson

Spec. Cloth made from Pine Apple fibre  
Rhea tow.

Spec. Resins from Pemoth Gilead & Vale of Sheol.

Lady Hooker

Canned Cocoa Nut Shell.

W. D. Christie, Esq. Paranaia.

Sections woods, fruits, &c.

- 1. No name. tr. & lg. Description. vi. 58
- 2. 'Curapay mi o curu'. 2 lg. ———
- 4 'Nongapiny' quazu. lg. & tr. " ———
- 5. 'Niticuraca'. 2 lg. ——— vii 58
- 7 'Tembetary' lg. ———

Bel. 7  
1416  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150

1858.

Oct. 7.

- 17. 'Paacouti' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. lq. & tr. VII. 58.
- 18. Nom. Guarani 'Iapunic' n. Brasil. '9-cumichama'  
Assumption. — "
- 19. 'Timbo Camba nambi' mille & non / lq. & tr. VI. —
- 20. 'Mata-ajo' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. lq. & tr. —
- 21. 'Lauri Lanci' Gr. Ch. — lq. & tr. —
- 22. 'Tala' 2 lq. tr. Assumption 1858.
- 24. 'Inga' Gr. Chaco. 2 tr. lq. Paraguay. VII. —
- 26. 'Espina de Corona' Assumption. lq. & tr. —
- 28. 'Cabobey' — lq. —
- 29. 'Gr. Chaco' Paraguay. lq. & tr. —
- 42. 'Tupinamba' Assumption. 2 lq. —
- 43. 'Gr. Chaco' Paraguay. lq. & tr. VI. 58.
- 47. 'Tatayba' Gr. Chaco. — lq. no date.
- 50. 'Bira puyta' bois rouge / Gr. Ch. — 2 lq. tr. VII. 58.
- 51. 'Yaquean' n. Ch. Paraguay. lq. & tr. —
- 52. 'Tappi a' — — — — VI. —
- 53. 'Timbo iata' — — — — " "
- 54. 'Tazagua mananja' (noms des pezaguas),  
Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. lq. & tr. VII. —
- 55. Assumption —
- Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. lq. & tr. VI. —
- 63. Assumption lq. —

(over)

Oct 7

1858.

65. 'Palo de Sanga' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. 19. + 4v. VII. 58.  
 144 69. 'Cangb' Assumption. 19. VI. 58.  
 74. " " " 219. VII. 58.  
 77. 'Yogui' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. 219. + 4v. " "  
 78. 'Yandepami' Gr. Ch: " 19. " "  
 80. 'Carapaz' 'ni o cam' Assumption. 19. + 4v. VI. "  
 85. 'Carapaz na' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. 19. + 4v. VII. "

One packet containing 7 sps. woods with vulgar names (Archives chez un on )

One do cont? 18 sps. do

1 tr. lect. wood 'Palo d - ' (indistinguishable)

Fruits 'Arbres' 1 + 11.

" " 'Divers' 1. 2. 7. 8. 9. 10.

" " 'Espina de Corona' Assumption.

" " 'Tembetari'

" " 'Tiquonia' Nos. 1 (4 sps.) 2. 3 (2 sps.) 4 (2 sps.)

7. 8. 9 (2 sps.) 10. 11. 15. (For Bot. us. see list in  
 Part 2. C)

Mrs. Liver, New Castle  
 Fascicles Leonora

Royal Gardens  
 Specimen of Ficus holosericea.

1858.

Oct  
9  
147

G. H. W. Thwaites, Ceylon  
areca sp. (Caryota horrida), (sem.)  
Elaeocarpus serratus (sem.)  
Cyathocalyx Ceylanica Champ (sem.)

7  
148

W. D. Christie, Esq. Perceña.  
2 Botts Fruits. No 1. Cont? Fruits 1. 2. 3 4 5  
7. 8. 9. No 2. Cont? do 4. 2. 1. 'Ovens' 43. 73 73  
Arbret. 72. Piquonia 5.

11  
149

G. H. W. Thwaites, Ceylon  
Fruit Strombosia rubra J. J.

13  
150

Chas. Milford  
Spec<sup>s</sup> Guineensis & Strombosia

14  
151

Dr. Alexander  
1. Hair brush made of Secale cereale L.  
2. do do Polytrichum sp.  
3. Specimens Quilatum  
4. do do Agave (with drawing) 3. 2. 6. 7. 8.  
5. Hair comb over shoe made of

Oct. 14th Continued. 1858.

- 6. Pair straw shoes for bathing Don't E. Hornum  
Nov. Feb. 1941
- 7. Mat of Lycopodium
- 8. Spec<sup>n</sup> of cordage made from
- 9. " " shoes used for scrubbing  
floors.
- 10. " " rice roots (?)
- 11. Small whisk of "
- 12. Compressed peat (Peat-cox) <sup>in</sup> Munich.
- 13. Compressed flour made in the machine  
used in pressing peat.
- 14. Basket of Seirpus Don't E. Hornum  
Nov. Feb. 1941

14

Dr Alexander

A Rosary of Coquilla nuts stained  
black

Another unstained

Fire lighter of suiodust & Pitch made  
by E Lewis Bristol

Fruit branch of Olive from the Lago di Como

Oct 20

Cyril Graham Esq.  
Pistachio-nuts boiled in brine

---

153

154

Albert Way Esq.  
Seeds supposed of a species of Raspberry  
found in the Pfahlbauten or very ancient  
habitation constructed on Piles in the  
Lakes of Switzerland

---

Oct. 20

His Highness the Prince Napoleon.  
(From Algeria)

155

Pair of ornamental stands made of the  
'Thuja moussotié' (  
clean squared & polished blocks of wood,

1. 'Thuja braun' (
2. — blond' (
3. 'Cèdre' (
4. 'Olivier' (
5. 'Racine de gencivri' (
6. 'Palme dattier' (
7. 'Pistachier de brousse' (
8. 'Lentisque' (
9. 'Racine de Samac' (

over



Oct 20

1858

(continued.)

- 10. 'Etrée noire' (
  - 11. 'Cheve à l'huile d'out' (
  - Pair of success made of (Thuya venenosa)
- 

20

Irish Peat Company (Alty)

156

- 1 Brown Peat
- 2 Light —
- 3 Black —
- 4 Paraffine from Peat
- 5 Slag from Light Peat
- 6 Ash from Brown Peat
- 7 Ash from Light Peat
- 8 Peat Charcoal
- 9 Ash from Black Peat
- 10 Paraffine Crystals from Peat
- 11 Peat Tar
- 12 Peat Pitch
- 13 Liquor (containing ammonium & naphthalin)
- from Peat
- 14 Wood Spirit from Peat
- 15 Peat Oil of Commerce
- 16 Slag from Brown Peat.

October

1848.

21  
157

(J Thomson Esq<sup>r</sup> Director Agric Hort)  
Seeds of Plantago Spaghula

22

Royal Botanic Garden, Mauritius (J. Dunc)

- 1. Fruit Cyca Marumelos.
- 2. Fruit Syphoeu (Saba Bonap Madagascar)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 3. <u>preincens</u> of <u>Tilnes</u> <u>flora</u>    |   |
| 1. <u>Abroma</u> <u>aufusta</u> L                    | 16. <u>Urtica</u> <u>nisea</u>          |
| 2. <u>Hibiscus</u> <u>Sabdariffa</u> L               | 17. <u>Trinervifolia</u> —              |
| 3. — <u>tiliaceus</u> L                              | 18. <u>Caladium</u> <u>esulentum</u>    |
| 4. — <u>Obelinasskui</u>                             | 19. <u>Dracaena</u> <u>macrophylla</u>  |
| 5. — <u>esulentum</u> L                              | 20. —                                   |
| 6. — <u>Lumpu</u> L                                  | 21. — <u>Draco</u>                      |
| 7. <u>Malva</u> <u>viscus</u> <u>arborescens</u> Cav | 22. <u>Fourcroya</u> <u>gigantea</u>    |
| 8. <u>Gucca</u> <u>florosa</u>                       | 23. — <u>tuberosa</u>                   |
| 9. — <u>ternatifolia</u>                             | 24. <u>Stem</u> <u>compunctatum</u>     |
| 10. — <u>variegata</u>                               | 25. — <u>Colocasia</u>                  |
| 11. <u>Sida</u>                                      | 26. — <u>macrostigma</u>                |
| 12. —  | 27. <u>Abutilon</u> <u>Perfordianum</u> |
| 13. —  | 28. <u>Percherus</u> <u>capsularis</u>  |
| 14. — <u>floribunda</u>                              | 29. <u>Five</u> <u>Apple</u>            |
| 15. —  | 30. <u>Pandanus</u> <u>utilis</u>       |

Sept 21

1868

Fibres contained, - from Mauritius.

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 31. <i>Seibertia picta</i>       | 39 <i>Saussouira</i> 1 sp /                              |
| 32. <i>Azore Americanum</i>      | 40 <i>Pithecia trilobata</i>                             |
| ✓ 33. — <i>angustifolia</i>      | 41 <i>Helicteres pulchella</i>                           |
| 34. <i>Musa sapientum</i>        | 42 <i>Lactuca aurea</i>                                  |
| 35. — — — — — var.               | 43. <i>Cordia canaliculata</i>                           |
| 36* <i>Scaevola latifolia</i>    | 44 — <i>obcordata</i>                                    |
| 37* — — — — — <i>Jelaniensis</i> | 45. <i>Pleuroperum</i> <i>occidentale</i> <sup>sp.</sup> |
| 38.* — — — — — <i>glauca</i>     | 46 <i>Malva</i> sp. —                                    |
- (\* withdrawn 18. 10. 89)

23  
1869

Royal Botanic Gardens Mauritius 19 Jan 1869  
*Auca lutescens*? stem of

29

Royal Gardens, 1869.  
*Erythrina Crista galli*; two one-year-old plants

29

Royal Gardens, 1869.  
fruit *Proserpinaca lupiflora*

27  
Oct before  
1869

Barrel seeds of *Plantago* *septifida*.

Oct. 27

1868

North West American Explor Expedition  
(M. Bourgeau coll.)

162

1. Young stem, Helula  
papyracea.
2. Knot of Scirpus lacustris.
3. Stem Shepherdia argentea.
4. " Sibericum edule
5. " Amelanchier  
(A. canadensis ? & 9. var. 1)
6. Hair from shoes
7. sub 4. Amelanchier ovalis?  
(Amel. canadensis 7 & 9. var. 1)
8. Stem Helula —
9. Regulus proximifolius.
10. Artemisia 2  
Stems
11. Two arrows of Amelanchier  
ovalis? (A. canadensis)
12. One do, Abies alba
13. Pore of Amelanchier
14. Tube for pipe, made of  
Fraxinus
15. Juice bucket of Birch  
bark.

16. Fork & Spoon 'à Bourgeau'.
17. Salix latifolia
18. Handwort in Salix —
19. Knot of Birch bark.
20. Small 'Touffe', nr. Carleton.
21. Knot of plant? Coniophila.
22. do —
23. Sea Moss, cult. nr. the  
Lake 'Qui Cappelle'
24. Stem Hippophae canadensis  
from a specimen of
25. Knot of stems of Populus  
tricuspidata, directed to  
'Manito', found in forest "Carleton"
26. Excurs. in Populus tremuloides
27. do Artemisia prostrata
28. packet of leaves of a 'Carr.'
29. Urtica, bulbs used in  
kitchen; Carleton in the kitchen
30. Natanson roots; Carleton
31. Edible bulbs of Salix

Oct 27. (Pocahontan cont. / 1850)

162

- 32. Brush made of leaves of *47. Fungus on Populus tremuloides*  
in 'Cane' 48. do
- 33. Insect punctures on *'Salix'* 49. no label, Fungus
- 34. Mushrooms? on twig of ? 50. Chaetia in Fort Carlton.
- 35. Leaf from Refundo 51. seeds found in mouth of old  
*gracilis folia. (H. aceroides. Moench) Thun*
- 36. Leaf cake from do 52. Fungus on 'Petula papyracea'
- 37. Insect punctures on *'Rosa'* 53. no mark
- 38. " *'Solidago'* 54. Fungus on 'Petula pumila?'
- 39. " *'Salix'* 55. " 'Populus tremuloides'
- 40. Mushrooms? on populus bals 56. " on Prunus in Saskatchewan.  
*canifera* 57. " on populus balsameifera.
- 41. Wooden cylinder or drum 58. Moss!  
'Tambour', found in a wood. 59. Fungus! on
- 42. Populus tremuloides <sup>in Fort Carlton</sup> 'Populus tremuloides'
- 43. 'paille' accompanying the 60. " *Salix*  
specimen, with wide sawings. 61. " *P. tremuloides*
- 43. Fungus! 62. Mushrooms? on 'Sabine' -  
on populus tremuloides 63. Fungus on Salix
- 44. do on Salix 64. Tobacco pipe
- 45. no label. 65. Chaetia no label
- 46. Fungus! on 66. Fungus on 'Amelanchier'  
*Petula papyracea.* 67. do used as medicine by  
the Indians; as a purgative.

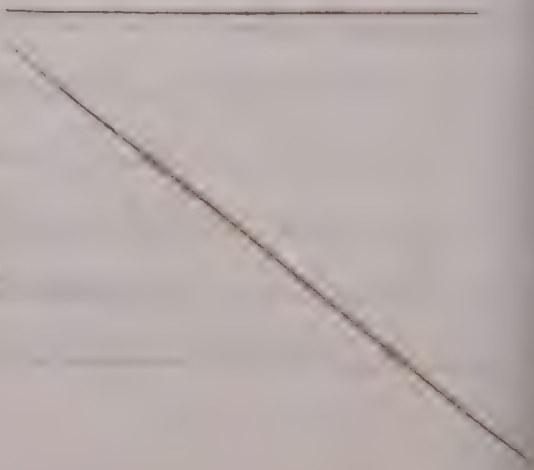
(Poussieu sent. 1 1868)

Oct 21/68

162

- 68. Temper!
- in seed 'Populus tremuloides'
- 69. 'Amadou' of 'Ret. pumicea'
- 70. Fungus in 'Popul. balsamifera'
- 71. Fruits of Eura from stomach  
of a pheasant (Parisian) & Carton
- 72. Root of 'Psoralea esculenta?'
- 73. Medicinal root found by  
the Columbia River.
- 74. Cranberries, eaten by the  
Caes ('Oryzopsis paleocoma')
- 75. Fruit of 'Viburnum' spp, eaten  
(dried at a high temperature)
- 76. Resin of 'Abies alba'.
- 77. 'Puccinia acicis' on  
Rocky Mountains, & 2  
the Mississippi.
- 78. Root of 'Ranunculus', medicinal  
al., - street of the Rocky Mts.
- 79. Fruit of 'Rosa', (no label)
- 80. Mt. Seed for Scandens
- 81. 'Antennaria' found by  
Hedest.

- 82. Salix in fruit #1
- 83. Insect found? Role
- 84. Bark of 'Lupinus tuberosus'
- 85. Seed 'Shepherdia asperata'
- 86. Punctured Cart. (sp.)
- 87. - Salix
- 88. do do
- 89. Consumed, Pinus sp.
- 90. 'Acus' tubercle from wood of  
'Salix'.
- 91. Punctured 'Vol. Daps'
- 92. Fungus Salix
- 93. Resin, no account.
- 94. Fungus do
- 95. 'Suber Lupinus'.



Copied  
Nov 2  
183

1868

Dr. Hutchinson Fernando Po.  
woods of the "Ordeal Tree" prob! a Cordia

164

Wm Babington Esq  
Poison fruits of Calabar found in  
Sierra

165

Mo: Smith, New  
Ker, with cones, of Pinus Grossiana, Lam.  
China, Fortune. ~~William~~ 1841

6  
166

W. D. Christie Esq Panama  
2 sections of wood

34

35

8

Fruit of Bombax  
4 Fire lighters as used in London

16

Hon<sup>ble</sup> C. A. Murray, Persia  
Fruit of Anona reticulata  
Leaves and flowers of Verbascum  
Flower spikes of Triglochin

342

Nov

1858

Mr Sanford

Poison Plant of Western Australia

16

168

19

McCron. expt Mozambique

Young sps of a species of Palus (Borassus)

24

169

Royal Botanic Gardens. Mauritius. (J. Duncan)

1 Seeds of Elais Guineensis273 — Arecu4 — Lataria rubra5 — L. glaucophylla6 — L. aurea7 — L. Bourbonica

26

170

J. S. Fry & Sons, Bristol's  
Series illustration of the products of  
Strobroma cacao

27

Niger Expedition, Dr. Baikie's. (C. Baillie)

Seeds of

- 1 Phascolaea sp. 4" Seeds of the root which yields the yellow dye
- 2 Azalia Africana
- 3 Inga bighumosa



1858

Noo  
30

W. D. Christie Esq  
Fruits of "Tuchan" (Bombax) from  
Santiago del Estero, Panama

---

173

Walter Mantell Esq, to Robert H. Brown  
Now called "Parairai" made of Phormium tenax.  
Specimens of Arundo donax (Forst.)  
Stick of Myrica  
Celmisia coriacea Hb. fl.  
Vandals of "Ti" (Coryline)  
Halt made of \_\_\_\_\_ from the Cape  
wood of Euphorbia

---

Dec  
9

W. H. K. Tronville & Co  
Seeds of Dillenia retusa. Humb.  
Fruit of Musa

---

13  
18

Jas. Carter & Co. Holborn  
Specimens of Pear Gourd (Lagenaria vitata, B.L.)

---

26

J. Tourneux Saunders, 148 Oxford St.

1. Chew Stick (Guania domingensis)
2. 'Lullai' Bark (Lullai bapnaria)

Dec. 19

E. F. Sengdall, 70. Hatton Garden

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Essence of Sassafras | 12. Essence of Cloves |
| 2. Oil of Sage          | 13. Oil of Peppermint |
| 3. — Rue                | 14. — Ginger          |
| 4. Essence of Pineapple | 15. — Brandy          |
| 5. Oil of Lavender      | 16. — Almonds (Com)   |
| 6. — Prun               | 17. — — — — — (part)  |
| 7. Angelica             | 18. — Apples          |
| 8. Oil of Majorana      | 19. — Pepper          |
| 9. — Sarsaparilla       | 20. — Patchouli       |
| 10. — Sassafras         | 21. — Celery          |
| 11. — Wheat             | 22. — Cloves          |

17  
178

James Drummond, Esq. Swan River  
Cone of Banksia Solandri, Sit.

22  
179

D. Kneller. Victoria  
Fibre of Plagianthus sidioides

24  
180

- Harding Esq. Upcott Barnstable  
Photograph of a Cone of Cedrus Deodora from  
a Tree at Bickton the Seat of the Right Hon  
Lady Rolle

Dr. HOWES,

Among your unidentified wood samples, you  
 my find material labelled: ~~Palto~~

"Palto de Lanza", Grand Chaco (Paraguay),  
 July 1858, M. Sibert no. 64 (? or 69?).

I have just identified the herbarium specimen,  
 which was un-named and laid into a completely  
 wrong family. It is: PHYCLOSTYLOM RHAMNOIDES  
 (Poisson) Taubert.  
 (Ulmaceae).

This is an important hardwood of Paraguay  
 or N.E. Argentina.

The herbarium material was in "Herb. Hook.", and  
Sibert wrote on his label:

"J'envoie des échantillons de bois." Presumably,  
Hooker sent these to the Museums. You may, of  
 course, have them in the right place.

N. J. Sandwith,  
 19. iv. 56.

Staff cut from a branch of one of the old Cedars / Libanus



24

1820  
Capt. Deukam H. K. S. Herald.  
Section of the bush tree 'Phytolacca'

---

28

187  
J. S. Fry & Sons Bristol  
Series illustrating the products of  
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*)

---

29

182  
K. A. Dabzell Esq<sup>r</sup> Scinde  
Bunch made of *Olea cuspidata*.  
Four Fruits of Cucurbitaceae.  
95 packages of seeds, fruits &c of various  
kinds. see Portfolio (D.)

---

Nov  
187  
Royal Gardens Kew  
Cone of Eucaphalarctos Caffra.  
Stem of Diacoma

---

Dec 27

187  
Mr. Hulme H. K. S. Herald.  
Collection of Cones of *Maunsea*, *Hakea*,  
& *Casuarina*.

---

186  
Dr. L. A. Wilson

Stiff cut from a branch of one of the old Cedars *Libanus*

1859

Royal Gardens Kew

*Eucephalartos pumilus* } Cones of.  
 ————— *horridus.* }

---

The Hoffat Central Africa

Legumes of *Agelica africana* L.

---

11 H. G. Robinson Esq<sup>r</sup> Governor St. Kitts  
 3 1 Specimen *Thunax* sp

---

Katal

4 1 *Protea cineroides* ? with flower

2 — ?

---

1858 Hortus Kewensis  
 5 Cones *Cupressinae*

---

1859

Jan. 11 Dr. Green. Boston  
 6 Collection of stems of wood & microscopic sections all unnamed.

Jan.  
11

1859

W. D. Shustie Esq<sup>r</sup> Parana

- # 12. sp wood (true name) Banda Oriental
- 27. H. v. "guibrakacho" ? B. O. *Berberis* sp
- 28. "Eugenia glaucescens" B. O. Herb. no 39
- 29. "Euphorbiaceae" B. O.
- 30. *Laurinea*. B. O.
- 31. "Mecleusia trifida" B. O.
- 32. "Suavana" (?) *dependens* B. O.
- 33. *Celastrinea* B. O.
- 34. *Ilex* ? B. O. *Godonia rhombifolia*
- 35. *Myrsinaceae* B. O.
- 36. *Eugenia* B. O.
- 37. H. var. "Chalchal" B. O.
- 39. *Maylensis*. B. O.
- 40. "Cytharoxylon barbinum" n. vulg. <sup>B. O.</sup> *Pino limon*
- 41. *Phyllanthus*. B. O.
- 42. "Cephalanthus" B. O.
- no number. *Erythrina crista galli*. B. O.
- "Colliguaga" n. vulg. Blanguillo B. O.
- n. vulg. *Sarandi blanco*. B. O.
- "Algaroba" Paraguay
- Berberis glaucescens*. B. O.

1854.

Nov. 12

Royal Gardens, Kew  
Pods of Mucuna pruriens.

---

13

Thos. Atter (recd. in box)  
Spec. Cones of Pinus sylvestris from  
Prestwich Cas. (peat-box) <sup>at</sup> Newcastle  
Cups of Pop. bals. from same locality.

---

14

Lady Hall. - Lamoureaux  
Two small cones & one fruit of  
Solanum sp. in So. Europe?

---

11

Royal Gardens Kew  
Stem of Aristolochia ovata capitata.

---

12

Cones of Cupressus sempervirens

---

17

Lady Hall, Lamoureaux  
Fruits of Cyphocarpus betuleoides <sup>2</sup>  
'Tomate de la piez': - a Peruvia sp. Cult.  
in So. Europe.

---

13

14

Pole Canzo, ex.  
Fruit of Paulownia imperialis, ripened  
at:



Jan.  
20

1859

Hortus Kewensis  
wood of *Alnus uliginosa*

---

20  
16

Edward Bass (Kew Gardens)  
'Turks cap Gourd' *spotted in drying*

---

18  
17

Dr. Parke's Niger Expedition  
(Mr. Parke)  
An extensive collection of fresh-pressed  
See portfol. B.

---

22

Mr. H. Milton Jamaica  
Sp. of the bark of '*Cinnamodendron*  
*zabruum, Desob.*' The tree from which  
this spec. was obtained meas? 5 ft. dia. in  
circumference with height of about 75-80 feet.

---

24

Henry Curry, esq. H.B.S.  
Sp. of the 'white Swindle' (*Charomyces* mean-  
iformis). The only one found in England. H.B.S.

---

24

Hugh Low Esq<sup>r</sup> Jun<sup>r</sup>  
specimens of Pitcher Plants

Mar 26

1859.

Joseph Prory Herbar. Goat H.  
Specimens of root of Glycyrrhiza glabra (?)  
(Licorice).

Polari Juice. Confians do  
Poufract cubes Licorice figures

---

Lady Rolfe. Victoria

Two female cones of Arcaucaria imbricata  
Male cones of ditto. (all grown at Victoria)  
Two cones of Cedrus deodara

---

Mr H. Wilson. Jamaica

Root of ...

---

Lady Hooker

Drinking Cup made of the root of furze  
(Ulex europaeus) from the Highlands of Scotland  
Bottle Gourd Lagenaria vulgaris  
"Bitter Cup" made of Quassia amara sold  
in London.

---

28

Lady Tharison Alfred

Very large section of trunk of an Elm.

---

Jan.  
29  
26

1859

Mr. W. Bouton } Presented by The Royal Soc<sup>y</sup> of Arts & Sciences  
of the Mauritius.

A Series of articles manufactured from  
Seychelle Palm, <sup>the French Islands of the Seychelle Islands.</sup> as follows

1. Fan.
2. basket for Do—
3. A small bundle of Plait.
4. Two plain square baskets.
5. Two highly ornamented fancy baskets
6. Childs Hat.
7. Bouquet.
8. wreath Palm leaf flowers

29  
7

Mr W. A. Duncan. Australia.

1. Dried specimen "Cherry Tree".
2. Skeleton leaves of Eucalyptus eaten by larvae.
3. Decayed wood taken from the Centre of  
a Blue Gum Tree. (Eucalyptus globulus)
4. Cassytha growing on Eucalyptus.
5. Specimens of 'Scrub bush' in flower (Eucalyptus sp.)
6. Abortive flowers of Acacia pycnantha.
7. Abnormal growths on various stems caused by  
insects. 8. Bark of the Gum Acacia.
9. Cocoons &c of various insects which destroy  
the leaves of the Eucalyptus or Gum Trees.

(Duncan continued) 1859

Jan 29

- 10. Specimens of various larvae belonging to last named.
  - 11. Bark used for roofing Huts
  - 12. Two specimens of 'Stringy Bark' (*Eucalyptus*)
  - 13. Loranthus on 'Blue Gum' (*Eucalyptus globulus*)  
5 specimens
  - 14. Stem (Walking Stick) 'Cherry Tree'
  - 15. Section of 'Iron Bark' Tree (*Eucalyptus macrocarpa*)
  - 16. Seeds of Loranthus (sp)
  - 17. Bark of 'Box Tree' (*Eucalyptus* sp.)  
For other Ed. see Portfolio D.
- 

Feb 1

Dr J. D. Hooker

Specimen of Coal from Swansea

Cape Good Hope

Stem, with leaves, of Provincus

G. E. Freese Esq<sup>r</sup>

Specimens of 'Whisk' Sorghum vulgare L.

Feb 6  
5

1859.

Wells & Peck, Brothers & Co.  
Specimens of principal Coffees sold in  
European Markets.

1. Mocha Coffee, - broken berries.
2. E. Indian, Mysore, finest qual?
3. E. Ind. Coys Java, - Med<sup>u</sup> quality;
4. Finest Plantat<sup>o</sup> Ceylon.
5. E Indian, Mysore dit? Medium.
6. E. Ind. Coys Java, Smeasick, - Fine.
7. East Indian Coffee, Medium qual.?
8. Costa Rica, Medium.
9. Ceylon, ord & nature.
10. Mocha, finest 'short bean'.
11. Plantat<sup>o</sup> Ceylon broken berry, - 'Triape'.
12. Finest Mocha, - 'long bean'
13. East India Coys Java, 'Yellow-fine'.
14. Costa Rica, finest.

32  
5

Hort. Kew.  
Stem of Euphorbia Tirucalli L.

Geological Survey Museum  
Mica's Cup or "Matte" vide note

Sent by Sir Joseph Hooker's instructions to Mr. W. H. Dallwitz  
Christie Coll. 100 Victoria St. Westminister London W. 1861

Feb 4

1859

Stendish, esq

Capsule Rhododendron Kuttalukii North

---

Morris, esq -

Sauveoima

Subcaea spectabilis, Curt

---

Portion of stem of Keonia Helix, var.  
from an old house at the 'Mumbles'

---

G. H. K. Thwaites, esq Ceylon

Capsules of Cassia lucida, L

---

G. H. K. Thwaites Esq Ceylon (H. Commis.)

- 1 Ravenala speciosa
- 2 Areca sp.
- 3 Calamus sp.
- 4 Corypha umbraculifera, Linn.
- 5 Pandanus sp.
- 6 Areca sp "Lotuloo"
- 6 bis Arenga olivacea

## Continued

- 7 *Spondylia Chinensis*  
 8 *Cyathocalyx zeylanicus*

Jan.  
37

His Excellency, The Duke of Malakoff  
 Two large oval Frames made of  
 'Cedrus argentea'

Feb.

19

Dr Mackie's High Expedition - (Kor Baku)  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Series of Fruits, Gums &c. see Portfolio B

21

~~Miss Prevost. (Bancowens Island)~~  
 1 Small basket  
 2 Two Coats

22

J. S. Fry & Sons Bristol  
 Concluding portion of series illustrating the  
 products of Cichorium intybus (first part entered at page 315)  
 1 'Guernsey'  
 2 'Polers Dutch'  
 3 'Fine German'  
 4 'Fine Belgian No 1 square cut'

Continued 1859

Feb. 22

5. Fine Belgian No 2 sliced.
  6. Ground Chicory
  7. Granulated Chicory
  8. Four large blocks showing the mode of packing
  9. Twenty eight smaller packages
  - 10 'Ticket' Framed & glazed
- 

28

E. B. Thomas Esq<sup>r</sup> (Madras Civil Service)

1. Four small Cocoa Nuts
  - 2 Three specimens of fruit of Malvaceae
  - 3 one specimen of Cotton
  - 4 Fruit of the "Ground Ratan" (*Raphis flabelliformis*)
  - 5 Fruit of *Palmyra*
  - 6 Kernels of the 'Jack tree' *Artocarpus*
  - 7 Specimens of Cloves (*Caryophyllus*)
  - 8 Fruits of the "wild Nutmeg" (*Myristica*)
  - 9 Capsule of *Bombax* sp
  - 10 Seed of the "Divoz Divoz" (*Cosmopinus coriaria*)
- 

26

Columbia

43

Cones of Abies Menziesii and Pinus Pinaster





Continued 1859

Feb. 22 5. Fine Belgian No 2 sliced.

6. Ground Chicory

7. Granulated Chicory

8.

9.

10

28

1.

42

2

3

4

5

6 Kernels of the 'Jack tree' *Artocarpus*7 Specimens of Cloves (*Caryophyllus*)8 Fruits of the "wild Nutmeg" (*Fuzisticea*)9 Capsule of *Bombax* sp10 Seed of the "Divoz Divoz" (*Cassipouera coriaria*)

26

43

Columbia

Cones of *Abies Meneziesii* and *Pinus Pinaster*

March

1859

1

From Reading Room. Royal Gardens Kew  
Seven fruits of Adansonia digitata  
Capsules of Bombaceae

---

15

16

Hortus Kewensis  
Trunk of Pear. (Pyrus)

---

8

17

M<sup>r</sup> H Wilson. Jamaica  
Capsules of Ochroma lagopus

---

8

18

Hort. Kew.  
Fasciated stem of Euonymus japonicus

---

10

19

Pich<sup>o</sup>: Ofmer  
Capsules of Mixa Orellana (var. capitata)  
(Tarapoto)

---

10

22

E. B. Thomas Esq<sup>r</sup>  
specimen of India rubber from a climbing  
Asclepiadaceous? plant.

---

Feb.

27

Fruit of Double green nut (Lodoicea seychelliana)  
L.L.

March

10

1859

Dr. Conger.

Trinidad

1. Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa
- 2 — Phora excelsa
- 3 seeds "Cedron" (Simaba Cedron)
- 4 Buxia Madagascarensis Caps.
- 5 Fruit Bignoniacae 'Tabebaya'
- 6 Tubers Dioscorea sp
- 7 seeds 'Dipladenia Harrisii'
- 8 Fruit (follicles) Echites hirsuta?
- 9 Capsule Swietenia Mahogani
- 10 Cps. Gonolobus sp.
- 11 Cps. Cochlospermum gossypifolium
- 12 Legs. Bauhinia variegata
- 13 Caps. Ochroma lagopus
- 14 Seeds Phytolophas macrocarpa 15
- 15 Fruit Helicteres sp. 16
- 10 Cps. 'Epistephium' 17

11

Dr. Paikie's Niger Expedition

1 Remaining box. — vide Portf. B.

15

Mr Moore. Hort. Gardens Chelsea  
Fruits of Datura sp from Sandwich Islands.

March

1859

16

D<sup>r</sup> Baikie's Niger Expedition.2 small boxes concluding the collection.  
see Port. Pl. B

18

Sir Thos Dyke Acland (Killerton Devon.)

2 Cones of Cedrus Decidara ripened at the above place.

18

George Clifton Esquire

1 Fruit of Nipa fruticans, a native of India and the Malay Islands washed up on the beach, South Beach, Fremantle, West Australia.

2 "Gum of the Garden Island Cypress"

19

Ralph Carr Esq., Hedgely, North.

Four sections of Abies Douglasii grown at Hedgely, Northumberland.

viz. Three boards from diff. positions of one Tree grown at Hedgely, - with a Trans. section taken at the ground.

Planted in 1830, - felled in 1856.

Mar. 26

1869

Dr. Hiffer.

Comus of Liliacea or Urticacea (?), eaten by  
the Kaffirs & Bechuanas, So. Africa.

26

from the Herbarium, Kew.

Spec<sup>s</sup> of Sweet scented 'rass' of His. America, (  
Bark of Sibocodon chilensis, And.)

P. G. Clements, Botanical Specimens  
from India Ceylon, Pl.

28

His Excellency, the Governor of the Gambia

1 Male spadix of "Sibbo Colono" - "Kun"-palm

2 Leaf of Palm "Lufaricus"

3 Fruit of Do - Do.

4 Leaf of Male Palm

5 Do - Female

6 Fruits & spadix of Do.

7 Fruit of Native hard wood "Dattock"

8 Section of wood of Do.

Botanarium (an. & description)

28

Knesses Baring, Brothers

Fruit of Japan wax tree Plum succedaneum L.

March

1854

29

Miles Berkeley Esq<sup>r</sup>

Three Bottle Gourds used for Taps of Wine-casks in Hungary

---

30

Mr. Spruce

Sequences of Pachyrhizus angulatus, Rich. Tarapoto.

---

April

1

Leut- H. P. Hawks

66

Collection of Oils, Gums, Resins and Gums of India, as follows

- 1 Cocoa-nut oil (Cocos nucifera)
- 2 Gingelie oil (Sesamum orientale)
- 3 Gingelie seed of the kind called "Black Noovooloo"
- 4 Gingelie seed of the sort called "Masara Noovooloo"
- 5 Gingelie seed called Bastard Gingelie
- 6 Gingelie seed, white
- 7 Bastard. Gingelie oil
- 8 Cold drawn Castor oil (Ricinus communis)
- 9 Castor oil extracted by boiling from the small seeded variety.

April

1859

Lieut. Hawkes continued

- 10 Lamp oil, extracted by boiling from  
the large seeded Ricinus
- 11 Do - Do - the seeds having been wasted  
previous to pressing.
- 12 Ground nut oil (Arachis hypogaea)
- 13 Linseed oil (Linum usitatissimum)
- 14 Linseed oil Do - Do
- 15 Namtill oil, (Guizotia oleifera)
- 16 Mustard oil (Sinapis sp.)
- 17 Mustard oil \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 Mustard oil (Sinapis sp.)
- 19 Poppy oil (Papaver somniferum)
- 20 Poppy oil \_\_\_\_\_
- 21 "Margosa" or "Neem" (Azadirachta \_\_\_\_\_)
- 22 "Mhoopoo" oil (Bassia longifolia)
- 23 \_\_\_\_\_ (Bassia sp.)
- 24 "Pinnacotay" oil (Calophyllum inophyllum)
- 25 Do - \_\_\_\_\_
- 26 "Poonga" oil (Dalbergia arborea)
- 27 "Bramadundoo" oil (Argemone mexicana)
- 28 Physic nut oil (Cucurbita purpurea)
- 29 "Piney" tallow (Bateria Indica)



Lieut. Hawkes cont<sup>ed</sup>. 1859

- 30 Gamboge butter. (*Garcinia pictoria*)
- 31 Safflower oil. (*Carthamus tinctorius*)
- 32 Belgaum walnut oil. (*Aleurites triloba*)
- 33 Poovana oil. (*Sarcostigma kleinii*)
- 34 "Keeradinootoo" oil (*Hydnocarpus inebrians*)
- 35 Do. —
- 36 Physic nut oil (*Jatropha glauca*)
- 37 Country Cress oil. (*Arabis sinensis*)
- 38 "Chiroujie" oil. (*Chirougia sapida*)
- 39 Cucumber seed
- 40 "Coorookassilly" oil. (*Inga dulcis*)
- 41 Fetid Sterculia oil. (*Sterculia fetida*)
- 42 Wild oleene oil. (*Putranjiva Roxb.*)
- 43 'Cheero Poona' oil. (*Calophyllum Calaba*)
- 44 Sandal seed oil. (*Santalum album*)
- 45 'Kaga sumpaghee' oil.
- 46 Soapnut oil. (*Sapindus emarginatus*)
- 47 Cashew nut oil. (*Anacardium occidentale*)
- 48 Bam nut oil. (*Moringa pterygosperma*)
- 49 Silk Cotton seed oil. (*Bombax pentandrium*)
- 50 Sweet fennel oil (*Foeniculum sativa*)
- 51 Do — Do —
- 52 Rosebay oil. (*Wrightia antidysenteriae*)

Milkdam  
2/10/59

April

1859

1

Leut. Hawkes continued

- 53 "Mulkumynee" oil. (Clathrus paniculata)  
 54 Hemp seed oil. (Cannabis indica or sativa)  
 55 Portia seed oil. (Thespesia populnea)  
 56 Viscid Cleome oil (Cleome viscosa)  
 57 Croton or Kapala (Croton tiglium)  
 58 Wild Cummin oil. (Veronica anthelmintica)  
 59 Bondue nut oil. (Guilandina Bondue)  
 60 The "Exile" oil. (Thvetia neriifolia)  
 61 Odul oil. \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 Garlic oil (Allium sativum)  
 63 Indian Almond oil. (Terminalia Cattappa)  
 64 Gayapa oil. (Suritevia ? ?)  
 65 Lux bonica oil (Thychnos )  
 66 Do —  
 67 Marking nut oil. (Semecarpus anacardium)  
 68 Cashew husk oil. (Anacardium occidentale)  
 69 "Thuckolah Windau"  
 70 Teak wood oil (Tectona grandis)  
 71 wood oil (Dipterocarpus sp)  
 72 Pegu wood oil. (Dipterocarpus ?)  
 73 wood oil \_\_\_\_\_  
 74 Do —

Lieut Hawks counted 1859

- 75. Wood oil (Dipterocarpus alatus)
- 76. Wood oil or tar
- 77. Sissoo oil (Dalbergia sissoo)
- 78. Cedar oil (Erythroxylon areolatum)
- 79. Petroleum
- 80. Fish liver oil
- 81. Do. —
- 82. Oil of wax.
- 83. Beats foot oil.
- 84. Cypress balsam
- 85. Libanum balsam
- 86. Composition of which pastiles or butters  
are made
- 87. Stick lac
- 88. Refuse lac after the dye has been extracted
- 89. Benzoin first quality
- 90. Benzoin second quality
- 91. Dammar (Butea ?)
- 92. Bengal Kino (Butea frondosa)
- 93. Libanum
- 94. Dammar (Canarium commune)
- 95. Dammar (Shorea robusta)
- 96. Bdellium or Bengal Steni

April

Lint Hawks con. <sup>tot</sup> 1859

97 "Dikkamali" (Gardenia)

98 "Lagoperrum"

99 Gamboge (Garcinia pectoria)

100 Dragons blood first quality

101 Dragons blood 2<sup>nd</sup> sort

102 Do -

103 Myrrh

104 "Kuttay pal" (Ailanthus malabarica)

105 "Oppoponace"

106 Scammony

107 Euphorbium

108 Asafetida

109 Ammonia in tears

100 Ammoniac (Dorema ammoniac)

111 "Kaat bol"

112 "Kuteera" (Coelosperrum gossypium)

113 Hooringa Gum. (Hooringa pterygosperrum)

114 "Petti-mundoo" (Euphorbium)

115 Hick Hedge Gum (Euphorb.)

116 Cocoa nut Gum

117 Franco Gum

118 Wood apple gum

119 Gum arabic or Acacia

April Lieut. Hawkes coll<sup>d</sup> 1859

66

- 120 Peach tree gum
- 121 Shaddock Gum
- 122 Cashew tree gum
- 123 Acacia Gum (Acacia Senilis)
- 124 White Gingelie (Sesamum)
- 125 Black Do.
- 126 Gingelie from Bellary
- 127 Do from Masulapatam
- 128 Castor seed (Ricinus communis)
- 129 Do —
- 130 Lamp oil seed (Ricinus communis)
- 131 Ground nuts (Arachis hypogaea)
- 132 Linseed from Bellary
- 133 Rantle (Guizotia oleifera)
- 134 Mustard seed
- 135 Poppy seed
- 136 Safflower seed
- 137 Cucumber seed
- 138 Pumpkin seed
- 139 Black Paddy (Oryza sp)
- 140 Black Cholera (Ambrosia artemisiifolia)
- 141 White Do (Sorghum sorghum)
- 142 Raggy (Eleusine coracana)

April, Lieut. Hawkes con. <sup>no</sup> 1859

- 143 Kiblet (Panicum miliaceum)  
 144  
 145 "Baragooloo" (Panicum miliaceum)  
 146  
 147. Pigeon pea (Cajanus indicus)  
 148.  
 149. "Kadepusooloo" (Phaseolus )  
 150 Green grain (Phaseolus mungo)  
 151 "Bullu" (Lablab vulgaris)  
 152 "Kroong" (Phaseolus radiatus)  
 153 Bengal grain (Cicer)  
 154  
 155 Maize (Zea mays)  
 156 Ajowan (Ptychotis ajowan)  
 157 "Black jeerah"  
 158 Aniseed  
 159 Cummin seed  
 160 Fenugreek (Trigonella)  
 161 Lotus seed  
 162 Tobacco seed  
 163 Indigo  
 164 "Pupli chuckay"  
 165 "Muddy chuckay"

April Lieut. Hawkes contd 1859

166 Coola tree bark

167 "Napala rung"

168 Aliakoo

169

170 Box of "Shoa Dammar"

---

2 Lieut. S. Bowring

Shirt made of "Pina" or "Pigna" Huskin  
from the fibre of Bromelia pigna Pinguin  
Philippine Island

---

4 Mr R. G. Clements

1 East Indian Rhubarb

2 "Kishmee" (Coptis teeta)

3 "Giant Saleb" (Orchis sp?)

---

Michael Spruer Parapoto coll.

Legumes of Vitico lobium Taman, Bth.\*

Gracia Farnesiana, Willd.

(\* Keer's banana)

---

11 Dr Lockhart

Piece of the wood of Aquilaria

---

March

1859

28

Mrs Wilson (Price Patent Candle Company)

- 1 Nuts of "Acuyuru" Palm Astrocaryum aculeatum
  - 2 — "Awara"
  - 3 — "Cucurit" Maximiliana regia "99"
- 

April

7

72

Pii R. Schomburgk

1. Leaves of the "Sugar Palm of Siam"  
Borassus sp?
  2. Male Spadix of do—
  3. Fruit of do—
  4. Flower spike of do—
  5. Seed vessels, marked No 45. (3 packets)
  - 6 Two fruits of Belospermum sp and  
Fruit ignot. (Carepa)
  7. Packets containing Legumes marked 287
  - 8 Fruit of Palmas Tesbania
  - 9 Flower of Lampyris
  - 10 Ornament made of flowers of Jasminum latifolium
- 

9

Dr Baikies Niger Expedition (Mr. Barta)

- 1 Roll of Tobacco.
-





Mr Barter contd 1859

- April 350 Fibre macerated of a twining plant used to scrape the skin  
 1 Large fruit Pinnae of a Palm (Calamus secundiflorus)  
 1 Napoléona fruit  
 4 Bottles containing Fruits in Spirit as follows  
 352, Herb. No 3255.  
 353, Palmae Calamus fruit in acid  
 354, stem of Calamus for basket to British Museum  
 21. 12. 1960  
 355, Raphia basket to British Museum 21. 12. 1960  
 361 Section of Palm Raphia venifera

14 Rev. C Smith, Charlton  
 Specimen of a monstrous growth of a Radish  
 crown at Charlton,

15 Miss Winstanley,  
 Nuts and wood of Hazel (Corylus avellana) from a  
 submerged forest near Hastings.

- 12 Mr Barter (continued from above)  
 1. Seeds of Smilax sp used to make Birdlime  
 2. Seeds Chrysobalanæ? River Kim  
 3. Do - 20116 of Herbarium.  
 4. Seeds of 356 foregoing list, 3291 of Herb.  
 5. do - 346 foregoing list, Herb No 20136  
 6. Legumes Herb No 3269.

April  
18

1859

Thos Hooker

Kutcracker made of  
from Switzerland

---

Hortus Kewensis.

17. Piece of the wood of Quercus suber Lin.

---

21 Mons. B Ledaire, Narbonne, Spain (per ditch)

1. Specimen of the wood of Tilia europea  
injected by sulphate of Iron and Copper

2. Do - Do. Platanus orientalis.

3. Do - Do Salix Babylonica.

4. Three ears of Indian Corn. Zea Mays

---

21 Mr Sanderson Katal

1. Doormat made of the husks of Indian Corn.

2. Native Mat used to spread food on at meals  
made of "Lumblahle". *white & British muslin*

3 European Hat made of leaves of Fan Palm

4 Strainer for Beer made of ditto. *white muslin*

5 Spoon for straining Beer made of ditto, bound  
with "Wzi"

6 Ladle called "Kudlebe" made of Calabash.

continued

Mr Sanderson cont'd 1859

- 7A Cap used to cover the glans Penis made of B<sup>th</sup> stem of "Gamang-ga", a kind of rush.
8. "Ummedwe" for the same purpose but made of wood.
- 9 Snuffboxes made of a Gourd the black ones are said to be boiled simply, or with some heat those figured are burnt with a hot Iron.
- 9B. The same ornamented with beads
10. Snuffboxes made of reed
11. Do — made of the cocoon of an insect the netted cord covering it is made of the bark of a shrub "Uzi".
- 12 A platted half belt to which a piece of hide, or attached to cover the buttocks made of "Uzi", (Ficus)
13. "Izikova" made of "Umkoga" ~~stick~~ Abius seeds worn as an ornament on the forehead.
14. "Kusindwan" a perfume ball made of several kinds of plants probably ferns.
- 15 Amulets made of grass called "Nusungazan"
- 16 necklace or Girdle of seeds of "Ikholo" and of "ungaba" (Stangeria paradoxa)
17. Fire sticks made of various woods.
18. Dried leaf of the Aloe; burnt to powder it is

Mr Sanderson cont<sup>d</sup> 1859

ground up with snuff to give it pungency,

19. Basket made by the "Amaswazi"

Dec 11. 1850

20. Spoons of various woods,

21. Tobacco of native growth. 22 Pod from the interior.

24. Cashew nuts.

25. Nut. of the fan Palm.

26. Male fructification & leaf of do.

27. Do - Do - of Stemgenia paradoxa

28. Female do - and seed.

29. Snuff box made of do -

30. Nut used for snuff boxes.

31. Fruit of Baobab. (Adansonia)

34. Seed of Lania used for snuff boxes.

38. A. Dmg

42 "Uzi" from which a very fine cordage is made (Stems sp.)

Stem and Capsules of Gardenia sp.

Capsaridaceae

Spinous stem of Acacia ?? sp. Capsule of  
parasitical Scrophularineae or Drobancheae

Marsh rice grown by Kaffirs

Fungi

Fruit of Harpagophytum

April

1859

23

Mrs Captain Sturt.

Pair of Malay Clogs made of Deal

---

28

Dr Lockhart

1. Wine cup made of the wood of Lignum Aloe  
Aquilaria malaccensis.
  2. Fan Handle made of black Knotty Bamboos.
  3. Russian reed for a pen
- 

Captain Stamp. (British Columbia)

- 1 Large transverse section of the wood of  
Abies Douglassii.
- 

19

From Paris Exhibition. (brought from Herbarium)  
34 sections (longitudinal and transverse) all unlabelled  
placed underneath windows in New Museum.  
Quantity of small irregular sections and slabs of  
Brazilian woods. unnamed marked "A. de Hornoy".  
Six specimens of Timber bent by Machinery,  
viz Oak, Ash, Elm, Mahogany & Rosewood.

---

April

1859

29

R. A. Ogilvie Esq<sup>r</sup>. Custom House

1. Fruits of the Japan wax Rhus succedanea, L
2. Wax of the above. value about 30/ per cwt in Japan
3. Jar of Potato syrup from France
4. Three Jars of Cane Juice from Porto Rico
5. Bottle of Molasses. West Indies
6. Three Bottles of Cane Juice from Cuba
7. Three packets of Beet root sugar from France
8. Date Sugar from Madras
- 9 Maple do from Antigua

May 2

From Herbarium.

1 Spec<sup>s</sup> unnumbered Cactaceae from Proc. Seville etc.

2

Cones of Pinus and Abies. (Mexico) from Herb.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 <u>Pinus</u> <u>arborescens</u></li> <li>2 <u>P</u> <u>surinamensis</u></li> <li>3 <u>P</u> - <u>resinosa</u> <u>alba</u>.</li> <li>4. <u>P</u> - <u>Bonapartei</u></li> <li>5 <u>P</u> - <u>Popocatepiti</u></li> <li>6 <u>P</u> - <u>San-Pedrii</u></li> <li>7 <u>Abies</u> <u>religiosa</u></li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. <u>Abies</u> <u>hutchinsiana</u></li> <li>9. <u>Abies</u> <u>procumbens</u></li> <li>10. <u>Pinus</u> <u>mitis</u></li> <li>11. <u>P</u> - <u>benzoinifolia</u></li> <li>12. <u>P</u> - <u>scoparia</u></li> <li>13. <u>P</u> - <u>frondosa</u> 2 cones</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

378 1857.

May 4

Gov<sup>o</sup> Hamilton. Botanic  
18 Fossils (unexamined)

---

2

Dr Lockhart

72

1. Japanese rain hat
  2. Chinese Kiangta switch made of Coir Palm
  3. Varieties of Chinese raw silk as exported
  4. Two packets Chinese Drawing paper
  5. Three rolls Chinese paper
  6. Chinese Paper supposed to be made from Bamboo.
  - 7 Chinese packing paper
  - 8 do - note paper
  - 9 Japanese paper
- 

7

9

93

James Packerhouse. Goat.  
Six stems of Tree Fern.  
One do - Dion edule

---

14

94

H. Spruce etc.  
Set of Aspidosperma sp. a 'H. Stabapi'

---



1859

May 12

Rawson W. Rawson Esq. Cape Town Hope.  
A Specimen of Pisonium

---

18  
26

Messrs Baring Bros & Co  
Spec<sup>us</sup> of fruit of Phus succidanea L  
with wax prepared from the specimen

---

20  
27

Rich<sup>d</sup> Spruce (From Tarapoto Peru.)  
Fret. Strocarypus rufescens Benth. (4471 Hb. v. 1)  
" Platyniscium stipulare Benth. (4492)

---

23

Mess<sup>rs</sup> A. & A. Forrosmith Bond St.  
Large specimen of Marguerite & two drawings  
illustrating its use.

---

26  
27

M. Sinclair & Sons  
Fruit Chrysetrum platensis } Central  
" Throbroma sp. } America  
" Liquidambar sp.

---

25  
26

Mr Haines (Kew Museum)  
Radish of monstrous growth

---

May  
26

1859

- Tin boxes containing Resins
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| No 2 "Goreka" <u>Garcinia</u><br><u>zeylanica</u> .                         | 13 "Doon-doomelle" <u>Lorua</u><br><u>zeylanica</u> .      |
| 3. "Timberee" <u>Embryopteris</u><br><u>glutinifera</u> .                   | 14. "Kol-doomelle" <u>Bateria</u><br><u>indica</u>         |
| 4 "Kipperty lakado"<br><u>Croton lacciferum</u>                             | 15. <u>Anacardium occidentale</u> .                        |
| 5 "Veranda"   | 16. "Gammaloo" <u>Pterocarpus</u><br><u>marcupium</u> .    |
| 6 "Hore" <u>Dipterocarpus</u><br><u>laevis</u> .                            | 17. "Balhith"  |
| 7. "Embranga" <u>Spondias</u><br><u>magnifera</u> .                         | 18. "Hoolanthuth" <u>Chickrassia</u><br><u>tabularis</u> . |
| 8. "Kolele" <u>Gardenia latifolia</u>                                       | 19. "Kekoone-male" <u>Canarium</u> sp                      |
| 9. "Aelle imbool" <u>Salmatia</u><br><u>malabarica</u> . <u>Eriodendron</u> | 20. "Kohomba" <u>Thelia azed-</u><br><u>arachta</u> .      |
| <u>anfractuosum</u> .   | 21. "Kaenda" <u>Macaranga indica</u>                       |
| 10. "Katos imbool" <u>Salmatia</u><br><u>malabarica</u> .                   | 22. "Tembos" <u>Plerulia foetida</u>                       |
| 11. "Diwool" <u>Feronia de-</u><br><u>phantum</u> .                         | 23. "Koobook" <u>Terminalia alata</u>                      |
| 12. "Bing-doomelle"   | 24. "Badoolle" <u>Semecarpus</u> sp                        |
| Resin dug out of ground.  | 25. "Katos kihinia"  |
|   | 26. "Thooroonga" <u>Hypocanthus</u><br><u>moringa</u> .    |
|   | 27. "Pol" <u>Cocos nucifera</u>                            |

Continued 1859

- 29. "Belly" Feronia elephantum.
- 30. "Maara" Acacia sp.
- 31. "Ratte," nooge" Ficus elastica
- 32. "Ma-a-nooge" Ficus benghalensis.
- 33. "Maaya" Ecassia florida.
- 34. "Poos-well" Entada passalha.
- 35. "Hem-me"
- 36 "Mados" Cycas circinalis.
- 37. "Ritty" Antiaris saccidora.
- 38. "Am-be" Mangifera indica
- 40. "Leeniye"
- 41. "Kingooro"
- 42. "Hoory, maara" Acacia
- 43. "Imbool" Eriodendron anfractuosum.
- 44. "Keena" Calophyllum.

Oils &c in small bottles

- 5. "Magelhalie"
- 6. "Kookooroomaan" Randia dumetorum
- 7. "Thee" Bassia longifolia
- 8. "Rata Kekooone" Aleurites amollicana
- 9. "Goreka" Garcinia zeylanica.
- 10. "Abe" Sinapis nigra.

continued 1859

11. "Dorene" Dypterocarpus glandulosus.
12. "Enderoo" Ricinus communis.
13. "Wal Enderoo" Fatiopha curcas
14. "Paloo" Humusops hexandra.
15. "Kooroondoo" Ananonum zeylanicum.
16. "Pajepale" Croton tiglium.
17. "Tale" Pesamum orientale.
18. "Karende" Pongamia glabra.
19. "Kekoone" Canarium sp.
20. "Dombe" Calophyllum inophyllum
21. "Kohombe" Melia azedarachta.
22. "Dehee" Citrus acida
23. "Doommille"
24. "Kajoo" Anacardium occidentale
25. "Bing-dommele" oil from Resin dug out of Gum.
26. "Kong" Schleichera tijiaga.
27. "Koodoo dawoola" Litsea zeylanica.
28. "Attene" "Datura alba"
29. "Del" Strobilium pubescens.
30. "Imbool" Eriocaulon anfractuosum
31. "Kekin" Cucumis utilisimus
32. "Okoooro" Cleidion sp.
33. "Solol"

continued 1859

35. "Keena" Calophyllum.  
 36. "Khaana" Grass. Andropogon schneaultii.  
 38. "Kokoou" Kokoona zeylanica.  
 39. "Madol" Garcinia echinocarpa.  
 "6" "Horse" Depterocarpus zeylanicus.  
 "47" "Male Bode" Kyristica laurifolia.

Unnumbered Bottles

- "Deme-te" Gmelina asiatica  
 "Tille" Trichadenia zeylanica.  
 "Madi-te-ye." ? Adenanthura pavonina  
 "Moo-wom-ga" Hyperanthera mounga  
 "Kaw" Mesua ferrea

"Kini-kiriid"

"Tani-man-na"

"Da-look" Euphorbia antiquorum.

"Pol" Cocos nucifera.

"Kakool" Hydnocarpus inebrians.

"Boo-boo" Terminalia bellerica.

Native Camphor, Cinnamon.

Flour obtained from the seeds of Bateria indica

Capsules and seeds of

Three Female Spadix of a Palm

Four specimens of Bark of  
 Fruit of Dialium cocarpum.

End.

Huss

1859

Pro<sup>r</sup> Mr. Low.

1 Packet made of split stems of Strand Bonas  
Spec. Statice papillata.

" — Convolvulus Caput-Mercuriae.

" wood of Aquilaria Apalloscha (Mogador,  
brought from interior)

" Botte of Argan oil.

W. E. Ferns, esp Pombay

Two Bottles of acid of Rice acetum. in.

Royal Gardens.

Stem of Dryandra longifolia.

28

Gr. Pantham, esp.

2 Sp<sup>s</sup> Fret. Liquidamba. Chinensis. Chp.

o Hoy hoy coll. Wright.

— J. S. Hill, esp Little Britain.

1. Guyaguil Versaparilla

2. Commica do — (Parilar officinalis?)

3. 'Rad. Scillae loc.' (Scilla maritima Lth.)

4. 'Locotru Alors'

Nov 28

1859.

Contin<sup>o</sup>

- 5. 'Hepatic Aloes' (
- 6. Natal Arrowroot.
- 7. 'Drapier's Blood' ( *Calamus draco*, Willd )
- 8. Chamomile, Dutch. ( *Matricaria cult.* )
- 9. Hyocyami fol.
- 10. Senna fol. ( *Alexandria* )
- 11. 'Kourie gum' (
- 12. Cochineal, - silv grain.
- 13. Barbary Bitter Almonds ( *Amygdalus* )
- 14. *Cytherea speciosa* (rad.)
- 15. Calumb root ( *Cocculus palmatus* )
- 16. Cubebs. ( *Piper* )
- 17. Turkey Gum Arabic ( *Acacia* )
- 18. Jalap root. (
- 19. Camir Cami ( *sem.* ) English Pome.
- 20. *Coricandrum sativum* ( *sem.* )
- 21. 'Prunus Papioca'
- 22. Jordan Almonds
- 23. Gauribar *Cuscuta*. ( *Wither. 769 of 1804* )
- 24. Russian Rhubarb. (
- 25. Gum Prunus.
- 26. Nutmegs. (
- 26. *Crucella bark* (

(over)

V. 20

1859. Continued.

- 27. 'Yellow Provinces Parts' Trade name 'Morogoto'
- 28. 'Pale Provinces Parts'
- 29. Best 'Flake Manna'
- 30. Spce. Fullwood's Annatto. Withdrawn 28/7/59
- 31. Best African Cayenne pepper.
- 32. Gum Storax (
- 33. Best Indian Castor oil. - (Virgin Islands)
- 34. Best Olive Oil

27

107

South Kensington Museum.  
 Miscellaneous collection of articles made from  
 a species of Juncus and Opuntia also two  
 specimens of Bionium &c &c

30

108

Rev Mr Lowe  
 1 large branch of Argania sicanoxylon with fruit

VI. 1

109

Geo Bentham, rep.  
 Legume Dalbergia stipularis. Ind or  
 ————— Machaonia sclerocylon. Papil  
 ————— ————— Granitic.



June

1859

H. Christy Esq. Cuba  
1 Pod of Cotton burst open shewing the seeds

---

Charles Lorrain Esq. F.H.S  
1 Flower of Chiosstemon platinoides grown  
at Ashdean near Chichester.

---

Geo. Pruthacei. esq.  
A very extensive & valuable series of Legumes,  
(mounted) of Dalbergiaceae.

---

Hortus Kewensis  
Aloe plicatilis, Mill. (Stem of)

---

G. N. Skinner Esq. per Dr Lindley  
piece of wood of curious growth.  
Cone of Pinus Dou Pedie.

---

James Mother esq. Prujroucapi Booro.  
Box containing the following articles  
1. Tapa, or Dyak sirih box of strips of Bamboo  
and Rotan stained black by the leaves of  
Embllica officinatis &c. and red by the Dragons  
blood & the root of ... This is an article

May

June 1

6

~~...~~  
1859

9. Mottly Exp. continued 1859

- Line 6 of universal use for the Dyak to carry small  
valuable articles in such as Money, Diamonds,  
Papers, &c.
2. Cheroot case made by the Dyaks of the  
of Rotan and Silver.
  3. "Cheroot case (made by Sulich daughter of my  
hunter and bird stuffer) of some sort of grass."
  4. "Cheroot case of Rotan by the same hands"
  5. "do - do. by the same."
  6. "A Cheroot Case as a specimen of Malay workmanship  
from Palembang, in Sumatra in Silver horn,  
pearshell, and spotted bamboo this is not stained but  
in its natural state."
  7. "A Skull cap of rotan, such as is worn by Hadjis  
& holy men."
  8. "Rhizome of Balanophora from Java as collected  
to burn for light."
  9. "Gutta wentawa the produce of a sp of Antocarpus"
  10. "Gourd trained into shape by binding it with  
cloth when young."
  12. "Sualan highly valued when ripe for eating as a  
meat, and for its oil which is used in making  
perfumes". Brownlowia sp. no 1238.

J. Motley  
June 6

Continued

1854

115

- 11. Seed vessel of a large green flowered *Roya* " " " "
- 13. "Boro fruit" <sup>*Dyssonia melitum?*</sup> and one of the ingredients used for poisoning Alligators, while young it is acid and eatable.
- 14. "Fruit of "Pati" *Tectona grandis* used in magical fumigations
- 15. "Kalasantian" <sup>*Allyria* sp.</sup> stems, sold in all the Bazaars for putting among clothes to which they impart their pleasant scent"
- 16. "Two pair of Taromba or native sandals the sole is made from the outer part of the leaf sheath of the Anaw *Paguerus saccharifer*, the strings of Timbaran bark a species of *Arlocarpus*." sent to British Museum 21.12.1860
- 17. "Roots pendant and aerial of Kladi alas an Aradecous plant, used for tying fishing veils, they are said to last longer in the water than any other sort of fibre"
- 18. "Paring fruit a sp. of order *Humosae*, the seeds when half ripe are eaten like those of the Petahi (*Parkia*)"
- 19. "Tatan fissis, eaten like the last a large knotted creeper the wood is used for handles of wood knives being hard and not liable to split." *Derris?* Hb. No. 7
- 20. "Kussang- *Parkia* sp not the true Petahi fruit."
- 21. "Creyon" <sup>(Derris?)</sup> used in magical incantations: "Anpa amas"
- 22. "Panning- panning sp of *Quercus*." Hb. No. 1108
- 23. "Pods of sp. of *Humosae* said to be used as fish poison"
- 24. "Tuba roots of a Papilionaceous plant very extensively

June 6

used in poisoning fish. I use it constantly for watering my garden & bathing my hunting dogs."

25. "Fruit and pendant aerial roots of a climber" *topi-puyos* "fairis nat", used in incantations." *Danonia* 84 ne 647.

26. "Natural graft on a branch of a *Ficus* such specimens are much valued for magical purposes."

27. "Charikan a climber the split & twisted stems are largely used for tying fences & other out door work being more durable in the water than rotan."

28. "Kayu gaboes the stem buttresses and upper roots of a sp. of *Alstonia*, used in place of cork, when carefully squared it forms an excellent razor sharp."

29. "Two creepers species unknown remarkably twisted and welded together."

30. "Strips of the unexpanded leaves of the "Gablang" *Corypha gebanga* used for sewing "ree-bags."

31. "Fruit of "Guranang", the Dragon <sup>(Calamagosp)</sup> that it is. The best quality of the gum is obtained by shaking the yet unripe fruit violently for some time in a bamboo & then carefully washing the bruised fruit in cold water. An inferior article is afterwards extracted by boiling."

32. "Fruit of *Latou rotan*, the stem is coarse and unsuitable"

33. "Branch of an *Anonaceae* plant showing the method of "umbing".

S. Prutley Esq. continued

1859

June 6

115

- 34. "Anonaceous fruit - eatable when ripe."
- 35. "Fruit of a small Palm Pinanga sp."
- 36. "Kul of stemless Pandan, grows in damp woods." (No. 1247)
- 37. "Fruit of small procumbent Pandan, grows in brooks"
- 38. "Fruit of erect radicans - small Pandan."
- 39. "Fruit of Pandanus sp "Rasan". This plant covers vast extents of marsh & is nearly impossible to penetrate."
- 40. "Fruit of the "Kayu oelin".
- 41. "Timpas of stained rotan from the greater Dyak river
- 42. ) used as a sort of workboxes by the native women
- 43. ) of these (the baskets not the women) you have very
- 44. ) coarse specimens, but at the moment I could not get better."
- 45. "Lintong, girdle of stained rotan worn by Dyak women."
- 46. "Stem of Penawar Sampe ("all sufficient medicine" panacea) Menispermum verrucosum. This plant is I believe a very valuable febrifuge & diaphoretic it is in daily use by the natives and also by many European practitioners it is given in decoction, so far as my very imperfect apparatus allowed me to prove it, it appears to contain an alkaloid whether peculiar or not I do not know the sulphate of which crystallizes in yellowish quadrilateral acicular crystals. I have never yet been able to find the flowers of this plant.

F. Motley Esq. continued

1859

Kine 6

I know of no plant so tenacious of life, the specimen sent hung for more than 12 months in my house without touching water or earth and it still continued to throw out roots."

47. "Pendant root of a Ficus which has been cut off. Shows its method of reestablishing itself upon the trunk against which it hung."

48. "Tengang stem fibres & twine This is the strongest cordage known to the Dyaks. The fibre requires no preparation beyond stripping from the stem, the cutting off the articulations & removing the bark & slightly beating when fine cord is required the strips torn from the stem as in the specimen sent can be kept any length of time and require only a few hours soaking to make them again pliant"

49. "Talap or bamboo quiver to hold the -"

50. "Damak-damak or small poisoned darts for the Sampitan or blow pipe. These are made of Bamboo with a funnel shaped head cut out of the pith-like wood of an Alstonia."

51. "Ratoes poison for Sampitan darts from the river & get kechil each district has a peculiar recipe for mixing this poison."

52. "Dammar pitch from a Dipterocarpaceae No. 885 Tamporan"  
*Driscophus* sp. ?

J. Motley Esq. Continued

1859

- June 6 53. 'Timpa'. Small basket of the 'Poerong' rush.
54. "Balohasit small water bottle of a Gourd skin carried by the Dyaks in their journeys."
55. "Ohawat of Kyambo bark probably an *Artocarpus* this is the sole article of dress commonly worn by the inland Dyak tribes. it is passed between the legs & once round the body, the end hanging down before and behind like two aprons."
56. "Sackel of a fibre made from a leaf called Lembar or Baran perhaps *Curculigo latifolia* Seyd." ~~Curculigo latifolia Seyd.~~
57. "Kgiato putih is a *Gutta percha* I have already written to you about this." *Isouanoha* sp. No. 1282.
59. "Pateh Jummoo Lawak a farina from the yellow roots of I think *Curcuma purpurascens*, Bl. it is a very common plant here in the padang. its broad green leaves marked with a deep lined spot rising above the grass when the padang is burnt the crowns of the older roots appear above the soil & are dug up, beaten to pieces and washed to separate the farina from the fibre. it is used in native confectionary and mixed with water and perfumes to smear over the faces of ~~the~~ brides & bridegrooms."

J. Kottly Esq. Continued 1859

- June 6 60. "Salih Lawuk putih prepared as above from a white variety of the same plant. I can find no difference further than the absence of colour in the wood & the want of a red spot on the leaves."
61. "Lakatan hitam a black variety, of use from the Dyak country."
62. "Wood of Boongoo Lagerstromia uginia L. No 680 one of our most valuable timbers in the water it is almost indestructible."
63. "Tampuran, Dipterocarpæ a good wood but difficult to work being gummy No 885." Dipterocarpus sp.?
64. "Pungit Clusiaceæ No 865." Calophyllum sp.
65. "Bonglei gunung, a worthless wood 736." Spatholobus sp.?
66. "Madang gatal, a fine grained and durable wood but difficult to work being gummy apt to warp, the wood & especially the bark contain little spicula which irritate the skin like Dolichos 334"
67. "Lanan gunung, tree not known."
68. "Tamporong Kalvey, tree not known when fresh this was very pitted like the wood of Viburnum opulus."
69. "Banitan a worthless wood used only for firewood for which it is preferred. Anonaceæ 932."
70. "Dochat tree not known a very hard wood."



J. Kuntze's continued

1859

June 6

71. "Adak bangou. Antocarpus 880 a soft worthless wood growing in marshes to an enormous size."

72. "Brambang Compositae <sup>*Vanigica Savanica.*</sup> 68 a beautiful fine grained wood for house work. but the trees are small."

73. "Kohan Sapotaceae <sup>*Bamia?*</sup> 857. of this I have written to you."

74. Laban Vitex pubescens, Bahl. 788. a hard and excellent wood having nearly the texture & color of Guaiacum; the trees however are small & rarely straight I use it much underground & have planked my pit entirely with it."

75. "Blangieran: Diplerocarpeae <sup>*Storea?*</sup> 894. a wood almost imperishable in the wet. I have used it for framing my pit"

76. "Ochun 1108. <sup>*in gruelis.*</sup> of this wood I have before written to you."

77. "Purnago Chusiaceae 1129. large straight trees growing in the marshes. I use it largely for house work and flooring planks." Catophyllum Trophyllum?

78. "Pook tree unknown? Mycetaceae:"

79. "Kagaia Dilleniaceae 802. a very durable wood but apt to warp & split"

80. "Propok <sup>*Catophyllum sp. Hipponia? Withdrawn 20/6/59*</sup> 861. a soft wood durable in dry places and very white but apt to be stained by fungus, in the wet it decays in a few months."

81. "Kupang Rackia sp. No 20 of this list is the

James Holly Esq continued 1859.

- June 6  
115
- fruit of this sp. the fresh wood and bark smell of Garlic. an useless wood".
82. "Pingga. Anacardiaceae 1286. used for furniture &c but though the trees are very large it is difficult to get large planks from the thickness of the sapwood. The juice of the bark forms a black varnish."
83. "Pamboe burong, ? Myrtaceae. tree uncertain."
84. "Pepat padang, 921 <sup>Sonchitamiaceae</sup> used for sheaths of knives &c."
85. "Ayer tampary, the expressed juice of a species of Aloucarpus when taken from the fruit it is loaded with a white waxy resin in flocculent particles this is precipitated with spirit manufactured by the Chinese from rice & the juice is then strained through a cloth, in taste it singularly resembles red currant wine."
86. "Roots of Sasahangan 779. I believe a really valuable substitute for quinine & one of the few native medicines worth a serious trial."
87. "Roots of Alang-alang, Myrsinaceae ~~Keeneyi~~ <sup>groundiacea</sup> used in decoction a powerful and safe diuretic." No 113
88. "Tampateung, roots 192. beaten up and used in bruises. sprains. &c." Rubiaceae
89. "Topak bark Hottelia # 683. one of the ingredients of the Ratoes poison." Cinchonites sp.?

Obtained  
withdrawing

12/11/93

James Hottel Esq Continued 1859

- June 6 90. "Amysellas bilulang, leaves of a creeping Ficus used as sandpaper for polishing wood, horn, &c."
- 91. "Djendje badjang 1130. Araliaceae the petioles torn from the stem & steeped a few days in water to loosen the parenchyma and bark. they are used by women in Child bed in exactly what way I cannot learn as the native Midwives make great mystery about their profession, but I suspect rather as an amulet than a medicine." Paratropia sp.
- 92. "Merik bark 947. Daphnoidae has the sensible properties of Mezereum bark." Wickstroemia sp.
- 93. "Attachments of Loranthus <sup>or Kakapinus</sup> 477. hung round the neck as amulets in case of broken humerus other species are appropriated each to a different <sup>use</sup>."
- 94. "Specimen of Tobacco grown here in my garden."
- 95. "Bark of Balik angin 193. bitter and aromatic when fresh it is used as a substitute for soap as when scraped it lathers freely with water. it is regularly sold in the bazaars, this branch is in value 1/3 of a penny." Alphitonia sp.
- 96. "Stem of rotan lupu a specimen of a branched Palm."
- 97. "Rotang bulong, the smallest Palm stem I know here."

- Names Knotley Esq. continued. 1859
- June 6 98. "Hat of rotan." ~~sent to Luth. Museum. No. 101~~
99. A Dyak rattan sleeping mat."
100. "Sleeping mat of Porong, made in the Dausan Riv."
101. "Twisted stem of a species of Passiflora No 71.  
the stem is always inclined to twist though rarely  
so perfectly, such specimens are highly valued as  
amulets."
102. "Mantallap a poison prepared by the most  
barbarous inland tribes at the sources of the Dusan  
River a sampitan dart dipped in it is said to  
be more rapidly fatal than any other."
103. "Ratoes poison from the Kayan River."  
Specimen of Lichen from highest summit of  
Pangerang.  
Dissected specimen collected out of packet by rats.  
Pod of Indigofera sp.

---

2. Cleghorn, Malabar  
Stem of Bauhinia anguinea

---

9. George Bennett Esq F.L.S.  
Fruit of Lagus sp.

---

June

1859

Hortus Kewensis

18 Stem of Dillenia speciosa

do - Dryandra longifolia. in of Quercus suber

---

119

Geo. Keckham esq. (W. Spencer.)  
Perioba pseudiflora. 1857/186.

---

14

Mr Jackson Canterbury,  
Small pair of Lasts made of the wood of  
Angus sylvatica. & "Boot tree" of same.

---

17

Walter Cram Esq<sup>r</sup> Glasgow  
Specimen of prepared Orchil used in dyeing  
the colour called "mauve"

---

20

Dr George Bennett

1. Cones of Macrogamia in spirits
  2. Fruits and leaves of Ficus sp. from <sup>northern part of</sup> Sumatra
  3. Section of wood Khial (violet wood) Acacia
- 

21

Hortus Kewensis.

Fasciated stem of Phytolacca &  
nine specimens preserved in alcohol as follows.

Zone *Sotia* *Kroensis* cont<sup>d</sup> 1859

- 21 1. *Mesembryanthemum scalpratum* Haw.
- 2. *M.* — *lacerum*, J. Dyck.
- 3. *M.* — *spectabile*, Haw.
- 4. *M.* — *strictum*, Haw.
- 5. *M.* — *cordifolium*, L.
- 6. *M.* — *capitatum*
- 7. *M.* — *incurvum*, Haw.
- 8. *M.* — *vitescens*, Haw.
- 9. *M.* — *abbreviatum*, Haw.
- 24 10. *M.* — *micans*, L.
- 11. *M.* — *coccineum*, Haw.
- 12. *M.* — *incomptum*, Haw.
- 13. *M.* — *curvifolium*, Haw.
- 14. *M.* — *blandum*, Haw.
- 15. *M.* — *luteum*, Haw.
- 16. *M.* — *floribundum*
- 17. *M.* — *fragrans*, J. Dyck.
- 18. *M.* — *parvifolium*, Haw.
- 19. *M.* — *croceum*, Jacq.
- 20. *M.* — *falciforme*, Haw.
- 21. *M.* — *multiflorum*, Haw.
- 22. *M.* — *imbricans*, Haw.
- 23. *Opuntia monacaule*, Haw.
- 24. *O.* — *cochinillifera*, Willd.

June

1859

24

Colonel Parkinson

Piece of wood and Bark of "Bunga Bunga" Araucaria Bidwillii, Hook.

---

27

Mrs Spaight (19 Woodbridge Street Clerkenwell)  
Glass Shade containing Phanilla Hemp worked into Head dresses in imitation of Husum Hair.  
made by Mrs. Spaight. G. Foster, Museum No. 3761

---

27

Walter Cum Esq. Glasgow.  
Specimens of Kushin dyed with prepared Orchil the colour called "Shauve"

---

25

from Ditches near Northlake  
Specimen of roots of Thalictum flavum

---

29

Hortus Kewensis.

<u>Thesembryanthemum barbatum</u>	Mr. - Rossi, Haw.
Mr. - <u>conspicuum</u> , Haw.	Mr. - <u>echinatum</u> , Ait.
Mr. - <u>multellinum</u> , S. Dyck	
Mr. - <u>immanum</u> , S. Dyck	From <u>Palau</u> <u>Storr</u> .
Mr. - <u>crassuloides</u> , Haw.	Stem & inflorescence of
Mr. - <u>massicaule</u> , Haw.	<u>Aloe Jacquiniana</u> .
Mr. - <u>indivium</u> , Haw.	

---

June

1859

24

Walter G. Fry Esq<sup>r</sup> (Colham Bristol)

1. English Timber Oak bark.
2. Do — Do — ground.
3. Do — Do — liquor
4. Specimen of bark cut so as to show the various striata section & "flesh side" or white cortical layer.
5. English Coppice Oak bark.
6. Do. — ground
7. Pruges Oak bark.
8. Do. — ground
9. American Timber Oak
10. Do. — Do. — ground
11. Do. — Do. — liquor
12. Tuscan oak bark.
13. Cork tree bark. (Yardinia)
14. Do. — Do. — liquor
15. Do. — Do. — ground.
16. Do. — Do. Tuscany,
17. Do. — Do. — (African)
18. Hemlock bark.
19. Do. — ground.
20. Do. — liquor
21. Do. — leather



June W. G. Fry continued 1859

24

- 22. Mimosa bark
- 23. Do. — ground.
- 24. Do. — liquor.
- 25. Do. — leather.
- 26. Alder bark.
- 27. Hats tanned in Do. —
- 28. Larch bark, (Scottish)
- 29. Do. — ground.
- 30. Mangrove bark, (Trinidad)
- 31. Do. — liquor.
- 32. Holm tree bark & leaves.
- 33. Valonia ( Smyrna )
- 34. Do. — liquor.
- 35. Do. — ground.
- 36. Divi Divi liquor (Caesalpinia)
- 37. Do. — leather.
- 38. Myrobalaus liquor.
- 39. Do. — leather
- 40. Sumac, (Palermo)
- 41. Do. — rough
- 42. Do. — liquor (broken in transit)
- 43. Terra japonica.
- 44. Do. — liquor (broken in transit)

- 45. Fustic (wood).
- 46. Do. — chipped.
- 47. Logwood.
- 48. Do. — chipped.
- 49. Madder.
- 50. Turmeric.
- 51. Peachwood.
- 52. Do. — powdered.
- 53. American Oak bark leather
- 54. Sardinian Bark & leather.
- 55. Leather tanned in bark & Valonia.
- 56. Matting which encloses the Catechu as imported.
- 57. English galls (Wilton S. Mass)
- 58. Do. — leather
- 59 Oxalic acid
- 60. Citric acid
- 61. Acetic acid (broken in transit)
- 62. Tartaric acid.
- 63. Tannic acid.
- 64 Gallic acid.
- 65. Annatto.
- 66. Red Argol

June N. Y. Fry continued 1859  
 24 67. Leuciton Bark | 69. Leather tanned in Tannic acid  
 68. Rotten Tan | 70. Do. - Do English Oak bark

July 1 George Macleay Esq<sup>r</sup> (Sydney)  
 Very large Cone of Araucaria Bidwillii Hook

Hort. Kew.

Flower and leaf of Cereus speciosissimus

George Macleay Esq<sup>r</sup> (Sydney)

1. ♂ Cone of Macrozamia mackenzii leaf & ♀ Cone also
2. Seeds of Cycas media
3. Leaf and seeds Macrozamia tenuifolia.
4. Leaves, seeds, ♀ Cone & petiole of Cataglyphis Macleayi.

Leaf of Macrozamia cylindrica

Leaves of Cycas media ?? Bo

Panicles of Sorghum sp.

Gossypium herbaceum "Sea Island Cotton"

Branches of fruit "Cypress Pine"

Cotton from Gossypium hirsutum.

♀ Cones of Dammara Brownii

Two cones of Cataglyphis Macleayi in fluid.

July, G. Macleay Esq. Continued 1854

2 1 Cone Araucaria Bidwillii ?  
 Bag of seeds of - Araucaria Bidwillii, Hook.

---

2 A. Anthoine (Carthagena)

1. Seed of "Volanders"
  2. Do.
  3. One girth of liber of "Volanders" *Cavanillesia (Pouretia) platytricha* Hook
  4. Parcel of Panama Palm dried in the sun.
  5. Do. - Do. - steeped by accident.
  6. Do. - Do. - prepared for making hats.
  7. Rope of liber of "Volanders" tied with bark of the same material
  8. Leaves (fibres) of wild Pine Apple.
  9. One parcel of the liber of "Volanders" *(Cavanillesia platytricha)* wetted to make ropes thereof.
- Three flowers <sup>spike</sup> of Heliconia Anthoinei  
 Two sheathings of clita tied with fibre of same
- 

2 R. V. Mansfield Esq (Paraguay) Weybridge

Thirty five small specimens of woods

one specimen of string (11-293)

Do. - Do. - rope (10-293)

Legume and seeds Phaseolus, Lump of Resin.

---

July

1859

5 Dr. Cruger (Trinidad)  
 Seeds of Posoqueria longiflora

---

Hort. Kew.

4 Mesembryanthemum aequilaterale  
Cereus Lecanus, Hook. Cereus sp.

---

4 Sir W. Trevelyan  
 Specimen of Boletus ignarius (pileus coated  
 with a resinous substance) on a beech tree at  
 Hook, Surrey.

---

6 Mr. Wooley Fair Esq (Beechton Nottingham)  
 Fasciated stem of Asparagus

---

Hort. Kew.

7 Mesembryanthemum diforme, Haw.  
 M. — medium, Haw.

---

11. W. Spencer Beckings Esq  
 Clothes peg made of Beech sold in Glasgow  
 at 2 1/2 per Doz.

---

July  
11

1859

*Mortus Kewensis*

<i>Echinocactus multiflorus</i> Hook.	<i>M. stelligerum</i> L.
<i>E. Williamsii</i> , Lem.	<i>M. acutangulum</i> , Haw.
<i>Opuntia leucoricha</i> D.C.	<i>M. stemmum</i> .
<i>Echinopsis Lyciesii</i> , Zucc.	<i>M. longum</i> , Haw.
<i>Mesembryanthemum depressum</i> , <sup>Haw.</sup>	<i>M. imbricatum</i> , Haw.
<i>M. lepidum</i> , Haw.	<i>M. parviflorum</i> , Haw.
<i>M. lucidum</i> , Haw.	<i>M. variabile</i> , Haw.
<i>M. albicaule</i> , Haw.	<i>M. flexuosum</i> , Haw.
<i>M. pustulatum</i> , Haw.	<i>M. intosum</i> , Haw.
<i>M. tricolor</i>	<i>M. versicolor</i> , Haw.
<i>M. calamiforme</i> L	

14

Mr George Wild (Museum Kew)

Plant of *Peruvia vivum tectorum*

14

Dr George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Two bottles containing fruits of *Myristica moschata*
2. Two bottles containing *Eupomatia*
3. Do cones of *Larrea spiralis* ♂
4. Cone of *Microzamia Denissonii* ♀
5. Two cones of *Dammara robusta*.
6. One do of *Dammara ovata*.

July  
14

D<sup>c</sup> Bennett contin<sup>d</sup> 1859

- 7. Thanna from Eucalyptus viminalis Labill  
(E. mannifera) also bark of the same
- 8. Piece of Bamboo carved to represent an Elephant
- 9. Gourd Carved.
- 10 Fruits & Botryodendron
- 11 ——— Luminea
- 12. Two wax models of the flowers of Richia <sup>o</sup>

16.

Hortus. Kewensis.  
 Flower of Echinocactus longhamatus, Gal.

---

19.

New Strickland, 8 New Bond Street,  
 Model in wax of Pepenthes ampullaria, Pich.

---

March 10

D<sup>c</sup> Cuiry (omitted at page 358)  
 Stem of Caulatratus (Liano Tasso)  
 Do of water vine Tetracera sp Liano Tasso

---

July 20

from Herbarium  
 Seeds of Salvadora persica

---

21

Hort. Kew.  
Stapelia stellata. flore  
 Trunk of Lophora japonica

---

July  
17.

1859.

Lieut. Burton

One seed of Guilandina sp. used as a purgative by Natives of East Africa

Two do. - of Arachis or Boandzeia "Kjugu" of E. Africa imported from Mozambique by Portuguese of Goa, who call it "Chana" or "Grano de Africa" produced underground.

25.

150

Society of Arts. (P. Le Neve Foster Esq.)

Roots, and filix from the under side of the leaves of Oreocera lanuginosa.

Kernels of Pinus Gerardiana

25

150

Hort. Kew.

Flower of Cereus triangularis, Haw.

Bilbergia crenata, Hook. Dec. May. 1842 from Brazil

26.

150

Hort. Kew.

- |                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Presembryanthemum Salmii</u> | <u>M. pomeridianum</u> . |
| <u>M. geminatiflorum</u> , L.   | <u>M. caninum</u> , Haw. |
| <u>M. Salmoneum</u> , Haw.      | <u>M. nanatum</u> , Haw. |
| <u>M. adscendens</u> , Haw.     | <u>M. rigidum</u> , Haw. |
| <u>M. latatum</u> , Haw.        | <u>M. pallens</u> , Haw. |

July Hort. Kew. cont<sup>d</sup> 1859.

*Mesembryanthemum sub-*  
*-incanum, Haw.*

*M. aurantiacum, Haw.*

*Stapelia angustana*

26. D<sup>r</sup> George Bennett F. L. S.

Two cones of *Dammara robusta*.

August 2 Hort. Kew.

Fruit of *Disocactus biformis, Lindl.*

2 *Cereus woodii, Hook.*

*S. trimaculata ?*

*Stapelia grandiflora.*

*S. reflexa*

6 *M. mesembryanthemum, var. <sup>Haw</sup> *rotundifolium**

*M. latum, Haw*

*M. compressum, Haw.*

*M. grandiflorum, Haw.*

*M. linguiforme Haw*

*Pawkia grandifolia, Haw.*

6 William Spencer Cockings Esq<sup>r</sup>

1. Three models with specimens of Artificial Teeth  
mounted on hardened vulcanized India Rubber and  
by, the process of the inventor & patentee. 2<sup>d</sup> C. L. Patent

2. Specimens of Purified Gutta Percha for stopping  
decayed teeth. invented by H. L. Jacob. No. P. C. S.



August  
6

1859.

Col. Parkinson

Two specimens of Mouton Bay Arrowroot.

---

George E. Freie Esq

"Lobelia" seeds Phaseolus sp (or Dolichos sinensis)

---

6

Kressos Darby & Gosden

1. Grape Sugar
  2. Mannite (crystal)
  3. Theobromine
  4. Cubebine (Withdrawn 18394 J.M.S.)
- 

6

George MacLeay Esq

- 1 Large trunk of Violet or Thialk wood (Acacia)
  - 2 Containing seed of Acacia bracteata Murillo
- 

11

L<sup>r</sup> Müller (Melbourne)

1 Seed of Macrozamia Preisii

---

10

British North American Boundary Commission

Dr Lyall

No 2. Four fish-hooks made of

4 Knitted or woven worsted work

6 & 7 Two Knives carved in wood of

Dr Lyall continued 1859.

- 10 8. vessel carved in wood of white Maple
- 162 11. Mat made of }  
 12. Do. - } made from bark of 'Cedar Tree' (*Thuja gigantea*)  
 13. Do. - } ..
15. Cradle made from Cedar bark *Thuja gigantea*
16. Mat
20. Small basket made of ~~grass~~ root of 'Cedar Tree'
21. Do. Do. made from root of 'Cedar Tree'
22. Ladle or spoon made of white Maple
- Specimen of Gum
- Two Cakes made of seaweed
- Do. Do. made from Gaultheria shallon.
- Cones and leaves of Pinus
- Do. - Do. of Abies Douglassii
- Do. - Do. - Abies
- Cones of Pinus
- Do. - of Abies
- Do. - of Pinus
- 1 Do. - of Pinus
- Two roots called "Cals" eaten by the Prairie Indians when roasted.
- Three ~~flowers~~ <sup>plants</sup> of Gastrium saccharinum found among grass
- Specimens of Acorns

D<sup>2</sup> Lyall, cont'd 1854.

10 Oak Galls

Piece of Comfyous wool covered with a thick coating of Resin.

Bow with four arrows Bow made of yew  
Quantity of Fungi Lichens &c.  
specimens of woods numbered as per list.

11 Sir W. J. Hooker

Two small table mats made of straw (stained)  
Basket made of Phormium tenax

12 Robert Brown's Collection (by purchase)

1 Whole trunk and longitudinal section of Ficus Fendleri  
Xanthorrhoea  
3 bundles of fronds of  
2 Plants of Cyrtodes Lomaria

12 Hort. Kew.

Micromyrranthium indiale, var. M. scapigerum.  
M. dolabriforme, L. | Flower of Musa cusate

12 Professor Newslow

Seed of Dipsacus sylvestris sold in London for sick birds  
64 per pint

1859.

15 Hort. Kew.

- 167
1. "Pitahaya" Cereus variabilis 1/4 flower
  2. Opuntia horrida, Salm.
- 

18. Hort. Kew.

- 167
- Known flower of Catleya crispa  
 Flower of Cereus glaucus
- 

18. R. A. Ogilvie Esq? (Custom House)

- 167
1. Snuff box made of a coarse kind of Papier Mache commonly supposed to be made of Potato pulp
  2. Potato Sugar
  3. Dextine from the Potato used no Gum.
  4. Seeds of Soja hispida called "Chinese Peas"
  5. Oil cake for Cattle made from the above <sup>seeds</sup> after the oil has been pressed out.
  6. Caramel or Burnt Sugar used for coloring Wine and Brandy.
  7. Kyrtle wax from Nassau (Myrica sp)
  8. Extract of Hops from Germany
  9. Pulp of wood for making Paper.
-

1859.

8

~~George E. Trace Esq~~ Phillip Griffith Esq<sup>?</sup> Bogota  
wood of "Pachuelo" tree, Berberis? used as a  
yellow dye.

---

18

Dr Ord

Cape Geranium Mousonia Burmanni

18

Captain Sullivan R.H. C.B.

wood of Veronica elliptica, Forst.

H. Falkland Island.

---

20

Sir J. Bowring.

1. Forty two sections of wood with native names only, in blocks about 1/2 foot long and 2 inches square. These woods have since been distributed.
  2. One Doz small rough pieces unnamed as above.
  3. One coil of rope
  4. Hk of Tobacco stoved in large stem of Bamboo.
  5. Two bundles of Tobacco leaves
  6. Specimen of Rice
  7. Four bottles<sup>Two</sup> containing aquitt and two seed of Tobacco
-

August

1859.

20

Hort. Kew.

<i>Mesembryanthemum relaxatum</i>	M.	Chilense
M.	Lauricum	M. cultatum.

---

18.

Dr Balfour

Number of *Fenula* *confertifida* L. ripened in Edinburgh Bot. Gard.

---

18.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

Legumes of *Sofa* *hispida* grown at Kips cliff

Ice beans cultivated in Hungary and used as a substitute for ice in Soup.

---

18 & 20

C. Druce Egg

Double vegetable Marrow and an apple without pips preserved in fruit.

---

23.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley,

Piece of Paper from Bieder used by the natives for writing Hindustani or made of Cotton.

---

August

1859.

25

117

G. E. Tree Esq<sup>r</sup> F. R. S.  
Specimen of Agaricus vittadini

---

25

120

Not. Kew.

Cereus tortuosus Palms Platelia Massonii  
Opuntia salmiana Palm Flower spike Agave micrantha

---

27

131

brought by Sir W. J. Hooker by purchase  
Carved Box made of the wood of Santalum  
album, L.

---

24

22

132

Sir J. Bowring (for other articles see page 415)

Box containing 60 sections of woods  
These unnamed woods have since been identified.

---

27

133

Mr Lane. Kew.

Thronstons double Plum Prunus domestica, see Thronstons seedling.

---

27

134

Mr Jackson Canterbury

Pair of "Block" Lasts made of Beech.

---

27

135

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

2 Pairs of Gum of the Green Wattle of Tasmania  
Acacia mollissima.

August

contd 1859

- 27 2 Pans of Gum of black Wattle of Tasmania *Sarcia deless*  
 186 2. Do. - Do. - of common Gum tree about Woolmer  
 Tasmania (Eucalyptus radiata)
- 

- 31 Dr Alexander Prior Halse House Fremont  
 187 Piece of the ceiling from Halse House composed  
 of Arundo Phragmites and Plaster 100 years old
- 

- 31 Pieces Patent Candle Company,  
 187 Specimen of Phycomyces nitens grows on oil  
 and tallow Casks.
- 

- 31 Hort. Kew.  
 189 Flower of Mesembryanthemum minimum, Haw.  
 Do. M. purpureo-album, Haw.
- 

- Sept. 1 Rev. M. J. Berkeley  
 190 Fruit of Cucumis Pseudococcyntus, Wender.
- 

- 191 Hort. Kew.  
 Fruit of Polyporus giganteus
-



Sept  
2  
172

1859

M. Bourgeau

1. Galls on Quercus
2. Knotosity or Insect puncture on Populus balsamifera.
3. Insect puncture on Atlemusia gnaphaloides? Saskatchewan
4. Pinus Banksiana branch and cones
5. Pinus Do. - Do. -
6. Compasses made of the wood of Betula papyracea, Saskatchewan
7. Pipe de la racine de Hectostaphylos uva-ursi, Carlton
8. Twenty small flat pieces of wood with figures burnt on. (Native Drawings)
9. Nut galls

2  
173

Kew. found by Rev. J. M. Berkeley,  
Agaricus parasiticus

2  
174

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Piece of "Scented wood of Tasmania" Myrica buxifolia

2  
175

Dr J. D. Hooker  
Cones of Abies excelsa D. C. & Pinus Pumilio, plants from the Cliffs at Munday Norfolk along with Elephants bones. Neither now found living in Great Britain.

Sept.

1859

3

196

- per Rev. Mr. J. Bennett  
 Sir W. J. Hooker (by purchase of)
1. Mouse trap made of Ash and ~~Willow~~
  2. Tap made of Sallow - *Betula alba* <sup>*Acer pseudo-platanus*</sup>
  3. ~~Two~~ <sup>one</sup> smaller do. - & vent peg. Tap. *Tilia parvifolia*. Vent peg. <sup>*Betula alba*</sup>
  4. Crimping Machine made of *Pyrus torminalis*
  5. Funnel. *Betula alba*
  6. Two butter moulds *Betula alba*
  7. Do. Do. - Stamps *Acer Campestre*
  8. Roller for cutting ~~Pastry~~ Butter, handle *Tilia parvifolia*
  9. Two Butter <sup>made of</sup> *Acer Campestre*
  10. Do. - Wood Specimens of wood of Maple <sup>one prepared</sup> for making Balth print. *Acer Campestre*

2

Dr George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Columba root from Mauritius
2. Dye stuff from Columba root
3. Horse-hair dyed with Do. -
4. Piece of Bark.

3

Hort. Kew -

*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*  
 Three cones of *Laricia Skinscii*  
*Echinocactus ottovis*

Sept  
8

1859

Mr Sanderson. Katal

1. Necklace made of fruits of Ficus sp
2. Two specimens Loranthaceae
3. One fruit of Hyphaene sp.
4. Two small pieces of Bamboo (small boxes)
5. Piece of stem of a Mourot. used as a pin ending
6. Fibre of Banana
7. Root of "Plozane" poison used by the Kaffirs
8. Legumes ~~cannot~~ very small
9. Seven roots of Palmito
10. "Fuklolote" poison
11. Piece of stem "kuondi"
12. Curled stem very small
13. Gum of tree called "nikanu" the bark used in medicine
14. "Lbaxa" taken internally in cases of deranged stomach
15. Bark "S-Pacha"
16. Bark and paper ~~is not~~
17. Seeds of "Kizimbit" poison.
18. Farina or meal

9.

Herbarium

Cornus & Weddingtonia Beclerberg  
 S. Africa, Waldick

Sept.

10

201

1859.

Hort. Kew.

Halfformed fruit of Podocarpus neriifolia  
 Flower of Mesembryanthemum mutabilis, Haw.  
 Do. — M. — bellidiforme, L.  
 Do. — M. — formosum, Haw.  
 Do. — M. — anatomicum  
 Do. — M. — flexifolium, Haw.  
 Do. — M. — bulbosum, Haw.

---

15.

202

Mr Haignes Kew Museum

Box made of Birch bark, from Switzerland, sold in London at 2<sup>d</sup> each for Tobacco boxes,

---

16.

203

Dr George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Small Vase made of "Kialu" or Violet wood.
  2. Nenna leaves
- 

16

204

Mr W Banting.

Portion of a Tree (Acacia) struck by  
 Lightning at Kensington on June 12, 1859 also two  
 photographs of the same

---

1859

Sept.

16.

Geo. F. Morrell Esq<sup>r</sup>

205

Oak Galls from Mereworth woods near Maidstone  
also samples of other galls

---

16

Sir W. J. Hooker (purchased in Kew ~~At~~)

206

Four small Baskets made of wood stamped or  
cut in ornamental designs.

---

17

D<sup>r</sup> George Bennett F. L. S.

207

Fruit of Sagus Ruffia Mauritius

---

20.

Hort. Kew.

208

Flower of Mesembryanthemum spinosum, L.

---

24

H. Bright Esq<sup>r</sup> (Winchester)

209

Ash wood perforated by larva of Cossus ligni-  
perda also specimens of the insects.

---

Oct.

1

Hort. Kew.

210

Fruit of Phyllocactus curvatus, S. D.

---

4

Sir W. J. Hooker

211

Pomegranate fruit grown in Norfolk in the open air

---

1859

Some time

Major Gen. Dyce      chicacole district  
 Seed and part of Legume of Colvillea ?

---

Since

10

Hort. Kew — (from ~~India~~ /  
 Germinating seeds of Calyptraealox spicata;  
 Flower of

---

7

D<sup>r</sup> Murray,      Dominica  
 Bird Cage made of Flower Spikes of  
Gynesium saccharoides

---

12

Walter Mantek Esq. (New Zealand)  
 Roots of "Arube" Pteris esculenta

---

13

G. E. Fere Esq  
 Plant of Agaricus Vittadini

---

14

Hort. Kew.      ~~Withdrawn~~ <sup>15</sup> 1891  
 Branch of Cedrus Libani with male flowers

---

19

D<sup>r</sup> George Bennett S. S. S.  
 Two Cans with Buttons made of Phylelephas mace  
 also parts of same and refuse from manufacture  
 of 10. - made in Birmingham.

Oct.  
24  
217

1859

J. R. Jackson

"Pink Sancer" (*Carthamus tinctorius*)

24  
220

Hort. Kew.

Pollen from *Cedrus Libani*.

26  
221

Mr Walker

Fromania

Sections of wood as follows

- 1 *Prostranthera lasianthos*
- 2 *Croton viscosus*
- 3 *Pomadouris apetala*
- 4 *Callitris pyramidalis*
- 4A *Callitris gummii*
- 5 *Casuarina quadrivalvis* two sections male & female
- 6 *Casuarina stricta* Two ds. - ds. -
- 6A *Casuarina* sp two sects
- 7 *Banksia integrifolia*
- 8 *Bursaria spinosa*
- 9. *Coprosma spinosa*
- 10 *Bedfordia salicina*
- 11 *Koeleria ligustina*
- 13 *Eucalyptus Globulus.*
- 14 *Eucalyptus piperita* (Bakerian 16.4.91. (M.H.))

By purchase 10/

Oct

1859

26

221

- 15 *Myoporum serratum*  
 16 *Exocarpus cupressiformis*  
 17. *Ozothamnus cinereus*?  
 18. *Hakea saligna*  
 19 *Hakea* sp.  
 20 *Dodonea viscosus* (Withdrawn 25.7.91 J.H.H.)  
 21 *Leptomeria Billardieri*  
 22. *Callistemon lapanthos*  
 23 *Melaleuca purpurea*?  
 24 *Metrosideros lanceolatus*  
 25 *Leptospermum laurigenum*  
 26 *Lieria arborescens*  
 27 *Aster argophyllus*  
 28 *Acacia dealbata* (Withdrawn 25.7.91 J.H.H.)  
 29 *Acacia decurrens*  
 30 *Acacia melanoxylon*  
 31 A. - *viridis*  
 32 A. - *verticillata*

27

222

Rev. C. J. P. Parish. Moulmein  
 Leaf of *Acrostichum bifidum*



Oct

1859

Hortus Kewensis

Flowers of *Agave geminiflora*

*Lepismium commune*

Nov. 1

M Robert Doeg, (Stavanger) by purchase

1. Work box made of pine wood price 4/.
2. Round Box used as a work box in the country, & for other purposes price from 1/ to 2/.
3. Wooden 'Shov' or 'Sabots' four pairs one pair made of Birch the others pine price from 3<sup>d</sup> to 10<sup>d</sup> per pair.
4. Basket made of strips of Pine wood, used for carrying articles from the country to the Town, price 1/.
5. Bowl of Pine wood These are made of various sizes from 4 inches diameter to about 15 price from 2<sup>d</sup> to 1/6.
6. Ornamental Carving in Pine wood for a Panel.
7. Clothes Brush made by a countryman of the island of Hundvåg near Stavanger, Back of Oak? price 1/.
8. Puzzle Razor Case made of
9. A piece of lime worn wood covering of Tollay Koislands Lute-hut
10. Spoons made of Birch & used by most classes in the Country & many in Towns.
11. "Halsbrød" or Saltskræ generally composed of Oatmeal

1859

Nov 1

and Barley meal baked in Cakes of from 10 to 20 inches  
in diameter. price about  $\frac{1}{2}^a$  each.

12. Two sticks of Pinus used for stirring up  
Porridge price  $\frac{1}{2}^a$  and  $1^a$

13. Moss Sphagnum used in the building  
of houses to stuff between the pieces of timber to  
keep out wet &c.

14. Birch bark used for a variety of purposes  
but chiefly for covering houses.

L<sup>r</sup> Gibson

Bombay

Three blocks of wood — Diospyros montana, ~~Agave~~  
Zuberioides & Dalbergia latifolia.

Linnæus Hanbury Esq

Galls of Pistacia Terebinthus, L. caused by  
the punctures of Aphis pistacille, L. <sup>parasitica</sup>

Fruit of Annonum citratum, Pereira, Gaboon  
to Africa.

A. Low Esq

Seeding Pitchers. Hepenthes, sp.

1859

Nov.

7

Hortus, Kewensis.

228

Flowers of *Epiphyllum truncatum*. pfr.

Do. — Do — Do — var. *Russellianum*

Garden Hybrid.

9

D<sup>r</sup> Seemann

229

'Bitter Cup' made of the wood of *Zuassa amara*.

12

John Haines Esq?

Kensington

230

Wat made of straw.

12

Thomas Gilbert

231

Six fruits of *Phytolacca* sp.

12

Hort. Kew

232

Tubers of *Agave orientalis*

14

Professor Muslow.

233

Tubers cutaneous of "Buck Bottom" ? sp. found off a field at Malvern 1859

Messrs Dickson & Co

234

Fibre of Mountain prepared & unprepared

Mus. Dickson cont<sup>d</sup> 1859.

16. Rhea Fibre prepared, 4 bundles.  
 238 Do. - Do. - as dressed by the natives.
- 

16. Dr Nordenskiöld

~~Sent to Hermann from Feb 1907~~

- 238 1. Rye bread used by the people in some parts of Finland  
 2. Bark bread from the north of Finland made in 1854  
 3. 'Twan They' made from the leaves of *Epilobium angustifolium* by the peasantry of Ingria Finland.
- 

16. Dr Nordenskiöld per  
 238 Mr Consul Crow - Helsingfors

- 4 Fungi of *Polyporus betulinus*  
 5. Do. prepared for Razor Shops.
- 

Hort. Kew.

238 Portion of Stem of *Gleditschia triacanthos*

---

14 Rec. C. S. P. Parish, Honolulu  
 239

1. Fruit Spadix of *Mectostoma*  
 2. Cone of *Pinus longifolia* Withdrawn 1891  
 3. Root of *Luassia*  
 4. Fruits of "Betio Gwa"  
 5. Cinnamomum "Kiouk Koiing" bark  
 6. Seeds *Mimosa*

Nov. Rev. Mr. Parish cont<sup>da</sup> 1859

- 19 7. Fruits Sapindus
- 8. Seeds of -
- 9. Fruits Dipterocarpaceae
- 10. Two cones of Pinus longifolia
- 11. Cone of Pinus longifolia
- 12. Two specimens of Fungi

17 Prof. Henslow  
 240 Khoustrous ben on Mangel wortzel, dug up  
 at Hitcham

24 Hort. Kew.  
 241 Flower of Rhipsalis crispata, Pfr.  
 Do. — R. — rhombica, Pfr.  
 Do. — R. — platycarpa, Pfr.  
 Do. — Phyllocactus phyllanthoides, S. Dyck,

25 Hortus Kewensis  
 242 Flowers of Mesembryanthemum virens, Haw.  
 — M. — umbicaulis, Haw.  
 — M. — cruciforme,

Dec. 1 J. Rupert Jones Esq  
 243 Grass basket made of Macrochloa tenacissima

Dec

1859.

1

Captain Burton

West Africa

245

Leaf and twine of "Kukongay" *Sansonia* or *Yucca* sp.  
Cord of "Calabash bark"

2

246

Acad. Imp. Petrop. St Petersburg

Two packages one containing as follows -  
Three plants of *Dorema ammoniacum*  
Stems of *Scorodosma foetida*  
Flower head *Scorodosma foetida*,  
and the following woods -

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Elaeagnus</i> sp.                          | 14. <i>Calligonum rubicundum</i>           |
| 2. <i>Tamarix</i> sp 5 sects.                    | 15. <i>Populus diversifolia</i> 1/2 sects. |
| 3. <i>T. elongata</i>                            | 16.  |
| 4. <i>Calligonum colubinum</i> .                 | 17. <i>Salix pallida</i> 2 sects.          |
| 5. <i>C.</i> -                                   | 18. <i>Brachycypis aphylla</i>             |
| 6. <i>C.</i> - <i>Munckii</i> or <i>Muncki</i> . | 19.  |
| 7. <i>C.</i> - <i>Pallasia</i>                   | 20. <i>Tenax</i> sp.                       |
| 8. <i>C.</i> - <i>microcarpum</i>                | 21. <i>Lycium turcomanicum</i>             |
| 9. <i>C.</i> - <i>rotula</i>                     | 22. <i>Populus pumosa</i> 2 sects.         |
| 10. <i>C.</i> -                                  | 23. <i>Amodendron</i>                      |
| 11. <i>C.</i> - <i>florida</i>                   | 24. <i>Schoberia</i>                       |
| 12. <i>C.</i> - <i>cinaceum</i>                  | 25. <i>Ephedra equisetina</i>              |
| 13. <i>C.</i> - <i>acanthopileum</i>             | 26. <i>Salsola arbuscula</i> .             |

Acad. Imp. Petrop. contin<sup>a</sup> 1859

- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 27. Eurobia sp.           | 31. Xitrania Schobertii                  |
| 28. Atraphaxis sp.        | 32.                                      |
| 29. Eremosparton abrythum | 33. Astragalus unifoliatu <sup>s</sup> ? |
| 30. Corvolvulus cinaceus  | 34. Halimolobos argenteum.               |

5

John Hogg Esq<sup>r</sup>

Color Cones of Larix europaea of monstrous growth.

2.

M. Bourgeau

248

Two uses made of bark of Betula papyracea

Four small baskets or trays of do. do.

Walking stick of Aronia ovalis.

Box of Dominos, the Dominos made of Betula papyracea.

Box igitur

Collars of Pinus alberta worn by women of Blackfoot Indian

Four baskets made of

Hut of do. ~~made of~~ ~~Pinus~~ ~~resin~~ ~~2147~~

Bonnet or Hat made of

Cones of Pinus

Rocky Mountain

Do. Pinus Banksiana

Do. Pinus inops

Do. Abies alba

Do. Abies nigra

Dec.

M. Bougeau cont<sup>d</sup> 1859

8. Bark of Alnus americana

Ballon from Aemoul sp.

Paricle of Hordeum vulgare

Do.- Avena sativa

Do.- Triticum.

Do.- T. vulgare var. muticum

Do.- T. vulgare var. aristatum rubrum

Do.- — T. vulgare var subaristatum.

Specimen of Rice

---

8 George Bentham Esq<sup>r</sup> F.L.S. Bygone

Fruit of Andira ulurum, Lam.

Two fruits of Pithecolobium Schomburgkii, Benth.

Do.- Do.- of Dioclea violacea, Mart.

---

12 Dr Anderson (from Major Wardrop, Darjeeling)

Acorns of Quercus lanunculosa

---

10 Trinidad

Portion of leaf of Musa ?

---

Cones of Abies cilicica with some specimens of Dr J.D.H.'s woods.



Dec

1854

17

Hortus Kewensis

252

Flower of *Mesembryanthemum Thollii*, P. Dyak.

---

22

M. Bourgeau

254

Bulbs of *Camassia esculenta*

Tubers of *Ponsea esculenta* eaten by the Black foot Indians

---

22

Mr Williamson

Plasance Ground.

255

Cones of *Pinus Subiniana*.

---

26

C. E. Broome Esq

(Bathington)

256

Specimen of *Polyporus Schweinitzii* from the trees at the Grange near Weymouth Dorset.

---

28

D<sup>r</sup> Bennett F. L. S.

(Kew J. Soales)

257

Fruit of *Banksia Lindleyana*?

---

28

D<sup>r</sup> Sutherland

Natal

258

Wood of *Killitea* sp.

---

31

Hort. Kew

259

Monstrosity of <sup>orange.</sup> *Abies excelsa*?

Jan

1860

9

Messrs Harrison & Co, 62 Fleet Street

1. Sample of moulded vegetable Carbon previous to being burnt in the retort,
2. Sample of water filter ball, made from a compound of wood and animal charcoal.
3. Do.- do.- made from willow charcoal.
4. Sample of Electric Cylinder made from prep<sup>d</sup> Carbon
5. Galvanic Battery Plate made from powdered wood and Coke.

18

Dr Baiki's High Expedition Col. Mr Bunter.

1. Portion of Spadix & fruits of Hyphium sp.
2. Rope made of
3. Flowers of Anonum. in fluid
4. Celastaceae, An. Evonymus, Fruits, & Alghia sapida?
5. ~~...~~
6. Two fruits Cappariaceae
7. Fruits of Gardenia sp.
8. 9. 10. 11. Fruits ~~...~~
12. Buttons of
13. Mouschosity on twig of

Jan.

1860

A. A. Leicester Esq<sup>r</sup> K. I. Wales.

- 1. Seeds of Cycadeae
  - 2. Legumes Castanospermum<sup>2</sup> sp
- 

20

Rev. Professor Henslow

Two tablets of "Turtle nut" soap made from seeds of Elais Guineensis

---

23

Dr Incey

Carved Image of the wood of Hymenocallis Coubaensis

---

23

Sample of Teak (Tectona grandis) taken from a Buddhist Temple at Salsette, Bombay, supposed to be 2000 years old.

---

24

Mr J. Haynes

New

Tobacco pipe made of Brian wood

---

1860

Jan. 21

Dr. L. Sutherland, Arctic Greenland

1. Plant of Permelia elegans on rock
2. "Tripe de Roche" Umbilicaria vellea
3. Piece of bone of whale with Lichen, Permelia
4. Small piece of drift wood
5. Peat, (small specimen)

Feb.

Dr. K. Kowalevsky

1. Viviparous buds developed on the flower shoot of Journoya gigantea.
2. Koushons root of Spiraea cuneata

6 10

R. Spruce Esq<sup>r</sup>

- 1 Bark of "Cascarilla cichicuro" 197
- 2 Do. "Cascarilla pata de gallinazo" 198.
- 3 Wood of "Palo del Rosario" No. 5127.
4. Eleven small spoons & two large ones made of the above.

7 11

Rutherford Alcock Esq<sup>r</sup>. Consul General <sup>Yokohama</sup> Japan

- 1 Box veneered with Shamo ~~as to Linn. <sup>1034</sup>~~
- 2 Specimen of Japanese Cotton proposed substitute for Linn.
- 3 Flowers of Globe Amaranth "Senitchisouich"
- 4 Seeds of "Penengjo" Dioscorea

Feb.

1860.

8

Rev. ~~Christ~~ ~~Evans~~

12

Plants of Amulo Donax grown at Exwell, Wolfe

8

13

D<sup>r</sup> Mueller

Australia

1. Wood of *Flindersia maculosa*
2. Do. - *Gaulea* ~~Le...~~
3. seeds of *Bassia crenophylla*
4. Do. - of "Pueri" Iron wood
5. Fruit of *Santalum Reissianum*
6. Seed of *Acacia sultriformis*.
7. Do. - *Acacia implexa*
8. *Tetragonia expansa*
9. Pappus of *Ozothamnus ferrugineus*
10. Fruits of *Bursaria spinosa*
11. Seed of *Acacia dealbata*
12. - *Clematis microphylla*
13. - *Phormium tenax*
14. Cones of *Banksia* sp. n. n. n.
15. Section of Plant of *Sarcophyllum petalotum*

13

Hortus Newensis

14

Stem and juice or sap of *Passiflora uterina*, Hook.

440

Feb.

1860

14

W. C. Willford

Japan

1. Pair sandals or shoes made of
2. Specimen of Fungi, Boletus
3. Japanese dried Sweet Potato,
4. Piled Paper Case

15

Pleasure Grounds, Kew.

16

Elm attacked by insects

Rutherford Alcock Esq., Consul General Japan  
 Plant of Pinus sp. showing the manner in which they are  
 tied down by the Chinese to keep them of a dwarf size.

17

Wort, Kew.

1. Stick of Nandina domestica.
2. germinating seed of Burrettonia speciosa.

March 1

Pleasure grounds Kew.

18

Portion of branch, with cones of Cedrus Libani, with  
 knots from ditto ~~Willow~~ <sup>1871</sup> ~~Teal~~

1

In Hatta Traveller

19

Pieces of wood of Conifera, with plants of  
Ascobolus vinosus?

March

1860

1 Consul Hutcheson ?

2 Specimen of fibre from an unknown plant.

---

3 Livingstone Expedition. 2<sup>d</sup> Kirk

- 21 1. Fishing net made of fibre of the "Bouze" *Lophostyles oblongifolia*
  - 2. Fruits of *Polygala*. ~~*Securidaca*~~
- 

5 Hortus Kewensis

22 Large section of the wood of *Agave nigra* from tree blown down near Entrance Gate.

---

9 Mr C. Wilford Japan

- 23 Fruits of *Pachyrhizus*? *Dictyonium japonicum* Japan!
  - Do. *Pantheroxylon piperitum*
- 

10 H. A. Labzell Esq. Scinde

24 Fruit of *Luffa acutangula*, and the following specimens of woods.

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Cordia latifolia</i>     | 6. <i>Acacia Arabica</i>       |
| 2. <i>Halimolobos Muxak</i>    | 7. <i>Panicum granatum</i>     |
| 3. <i>Salvadora Indica</i>     | 8. <i>Tamarix orientalis</i> ? |
| 4. <i>Loringia Concanensis</i> | 9. <i>Tecoma undulata</i>      |
| 5. <i>Acacia Arabica</i>       | 10. <i>Indica Luffa</i>        |

442

March, H. A. Dalzell, cont'd 1860

- |    |                                |                                     |
|----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10 | 11. <i>Cacilium umbellatum</i> |                                     |
| 24 | 12. <i>Salvadora oleoides</i>  | 17 <i>Albizzia lebbek</i>           |
|    | 13. <i>Tamarix dioica</i>      | 18. <i>Populus Euphratica</i>       |
|    | 14. <i>Prosopis spicigera</i>  | 19. <i>Olea cuspidata</i>           |
|    | 15. <i>Zizyphus jujuba</i>     | 20 <i>Capparis aphylla</i>          |
|    | 16. <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> | <i>Arisonema multiflorum</i> , stem |
- Cocculus Laevis*, Dec. stem.

Rope & twine made of *Saccharum Munja*.

25

Hort. Kew.

Leaves of *Ficus sycamorus*

13

D<sup>r</sup> Gibb.

22 Portman Street.

26

Rhizome, seed vessels and seeds of *Linguiaria Canadensis*.

10

James Knott Esq<sup>r</sup>. Bangamassing

27

The following specimens (all in Acid) arrived from Abomee on June 6. 1859. Received at Museum from Herbarium March 10<sup>th</sup> 1860.

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>Flores Loranthacea</i>    | 4. <i>Goniolthalmus</i> ? fruit               |
| 2. <i>Cissus</i> sp. fruit 1853 | 5. <i>Dischidia</i> & <i>Hoya</i> sp, flowers |
| 3. <i>Anonaceae</i> , fruit     | 6. <i>Platospennium fuscum</i> ? flowers      |



March J. Mollay Esq<sup>r</sup> con<sup>tra</sup> 1860

10

7. *Erctum* sp. fruit

16. Various sp of *Ficus*.

27

8. *Pentameris* sp. do. -

17. *Scitamineae*

9. *Scaphite* & *Burmannia* sp. fls

18. Do. - 1101

10. *Cissus* sp. fruit 1000

19. Do. -

11. *Quercus* sp. fruit

20. Do. -

12. *Rachyanthus* sp. flowers

21. Do. -

13. *Phytocrene bracteata* ? Jun

22. *Podicea*.

14. *Kokoona* sp. fruit

23. Fruit quot 460.

15. *Myristica* sp. do. -

24. Miscellaneous fruits.

28

Some fine specimens of 1854

Maxwell J. Masters Esq<sup>r</sup>

Fruit of *Cerbera* sp.

14

Hort. Kew.

29

Flower of *Caladium bicolor* mammosum with double sheath

16

Portion of trunk of Spruce Fir of June growth.

16

30

H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>

"Cuba Bast" partium elatum in straggles and rough bark of do.

37

M<sup>r</sup> Hooker

Specimen of *Burk. Pison*

444  
March

1860

32

Pods of *Moringa aptera*, from Aden

---

17  
33

— Bates Esq<sup>r</sup>  
very fine sample of Tea from Japan.

---

17  
34

Mr Wallace  
Shirt & Cloth made of Bark by the natives of E. Celebes  
settled at Batchian.

---

23  
35

Gordon 'Gairdner Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Sugar cane *Saccharum officinarum* from Mission Bay.

---

23  
36

Thos Sopwith Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Piece of the Tree planted by Milton at Cambridge  
*Quercus* sp? cut from a branch in 1840 & given to  
Mr Sopwith's father.

---

37

Hort. Kew.  
Spadix of *Areca Lapidula*.

---

38

Rutherford Alcock Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Root and stem of *Camellia japonica*. showing the  
Japanese mode of grafting.

---

April

1860

2

J. E. Davis Esq<sup>r</sup> Paris

39

"Mate" Cup made of a Gourd mounted in Silver and Silver tube

---

2

Dr<sup>r</sup> Alexander Prior

40

"Assignat" or French note value 10 Louis of the date 1792

---

3

From Herbarium Received here from Mr Wilford

41

1 Seeds of Pinus sp. "found among the seeds got from the Koreans at Port Chosan"

2 Fruit ignot. received at Herbarium from Mr

---

5

J. Maxwell Maston Esq<sup>r</sup>

42

Skeletonised leaf of Chestnut? with cellular tissue remaining in the form of a Temple in imitation of a drawing. bought in Paris for 1 sou.

---

11

Dr<sup>r</sup> Forbes Watson.

43

Samples of Green & yellow Soja

---

12

Mr Hope E. Indies.

44

Cotton of Bombax sp

---

446

April

1860

12  
47  
Dr Alexander Prior  
Sample of Coffee from Port Natal.

---

12  
46  
Dr Lindley F.R.S.  
Fraudulent whole Coffee made of Chicory (?) finely  
ground and moulded in the form of the "beans."

---

14  
47  
Hon. Chief Justice Temple, Honduras  
Piece of trunk of Mahogany tree with impression  
in form of the letter X in the new wood  
apparently moulded from an incision in the  
old wood.

---

14  
46  
Letter by J. Jay Esq  
Further additions to the Series of Tanning  
Materials sent June 24<sup>th</sup> 1859.

1. Boomah nuts
  2. Shells of do. -
  3. Seeds skinned & unskinned
  4. Sardinian cork tree bark, Kilm dried.
  5. Mangrove leaves
  6. Latex tanned in "Boomah nuts"
  7. Do. - do. - in Mangrove bark. Withdrawn 19.4.9
  8. "Boomah nut" liquor
-

April

1860

16

49

D<sup>r</sup> Kirk, Livingstone Expedition, Zambesi,  
Fruit and fibre of "Pine" *Lophostyle oblongifolia*  
~~resinosa~~ sp.

18

50

Hort. Kew.  
Flower of *Disocactus biflorus*

20

51

H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Cones of *Pinus* affected by

20

52

John Hogg Esq<sup>r</sup>. M.A. F.R.S.  
wood and Bark of *Luvatera arborea* L grown at  
Korton, Durham, from seed brought from  
Ireland. (2 years old)

24

53

Sir George Grey  
1. Fruits of three species of *Eucalyptus*  
2. Do. of *Bauhinia* sp.

26

54

Hort. Kew  
1. Flowers of *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*.  
2. Do. of *Passiflora Kerriana* L. with <sup>of Stamen</sup> <sub>and</sub> <sup>of</sup> <sub>which</sub>  
3. Stem of *Gardenia multiflora* (Lam. DC)

448

April

28

55-

1860

Messrs S. Hanson &amp; Son

Samples of Nuts as follows

1. "Barcelona" from Tarragona in the district of Catalonia, Spain
2. "Spanish Nuts" from Gijon & Bellaviciosa Asturias, Spain
3. "Turkey Nuts" from Smyrna
4. "Turkey Filberts" - Smyrna.
5. "French Walnuts" from Bordeaux.

28

56

P. P. Monteiro says: *Beuba balfica*. (?) *Samanea Sam*

1. "Empibi" Iceland Apple and seed: *Malva mucicata*? seeds used Medicinally in Diarrhoea.
2. "Malulo" leaves & flowers of *Bernonia* sp used in medicine being intensely bitter.
3. Fruits & seeds of *Piza bellana*.
4. "Yawa Santa Maria" branch of *Chenopodium androsicoides*
5. "Yangua-Sangei" Lemon grass: *Andropogon*
6. *Cannabis sativa* used for smoking.
7. Cola nuts *Stemelia* ?
8. Seeds of *Eulalia* sp.
9. Fragrant root smoked by the native Medicines and also made of it.

April J. J. Mouton Esq. Cont<sup>d</sup> 1860

28. 10. Unknown tuber intoxicating Pigs.  
 56 11. "Kubago" Resin called Elemi used for roofing &c.  
 12. Unknown food and a preparation from the same intensely red, used by the natives as a colouring matter to paint themselves, nat. name, "Iacula"  
 13. Seeds of Sterculia sp.?  
 14. Fruit ignot.

May 1. Hort. New. Palm Grove  
 57 Stem of Artocarpus photinifolia R. Brum. Mouton Esq.

Apr. 28 G. W. R. Sawrite Esq (on Crocker)  
 58 Fruits of Musa textilis

30 Department of Science & Art, S. Kensington.  
 59 Collection of vegetable products used as food by the Chinese as follows -

From the district of Ho-How-fai

59. Melon seeds, Cucurbita Melo, L?  
 60. Chestnuts from the north, Castanea  
 61. Unnamed  
 62. Walnuts, Juglans  
 63. Dry Longans, Nephelium longanum rock.

April Dept Science &amp; Art, Contd 1860

30

70. Ground nuts or Pea nuts Arachis hypogea

76. Flat beans

77. Green peas, Phaseolus mungo ?79. Black Peas, Phaseolus

80. Silkworm Beans

82. Farina of the Dolichos

83. Sweet Potato Flour from China

84. Water Lily root Farina

85. Arrow root

90. White moist Sugar

91. "White hemp seed"

92. "Black hemp seed."

95. Szechum pepper, Panthyoxylon piperitum ?

97. "Scented mushrooms."

98. "Yellow flowers" Gardenia sp. ?

100. Red

101. "Purple vegetables"

102. Algae.

103. Salted Bamboo shoots. Bambusa104. ~~...~~

106. Kewshew Bean Cakes

107. Sea ribbons, Algae145. Fruit of the Yellow tree Stillingia sebifera ?



Apr. Dept Science & Art, Contd 1860

30  
59

- 146. Seeds from which Tea oil is made, Camellia Sasanqua?
  - 147. Wood-oil Seeds.
  - 148. Seeds of the Tea plant, Thea Chinensis?
  - 149. Flat-lake Sugar.
  - 153. Yellow Beans, Soja hispida?
  - 163. Small grain Shantung rice, Panicum
  - 165. Dried "Choolan" flowers, Chloranthus inconspicuus
  - 166. Dried "M. Silee" flowers, Jasminum
- From the district of Shanghai
- Seaweed from Ningpo
- Soy beans, Soja hispida?

Octavian Blewit Esq<sup>r</sup>

May 2  
6

- 1. Wood of Orange tree, transverse section
- 2. Do. Coffee tree 2 trans. sects.
- 3. Do. Pomegranate. 1. Do. -
- 4. Specimen of wood of "Urza" Erica arborea
- 5. Wood of "Viniatica"
- 6. Do. "Sil."
- 7. Spines unknown.

Q

May

3.

61

1860

Sir William Norris

1. Pitchers of Nepenthes
2. Baobab fruit Adansonia
3. F.icles of Bignonia
4. Fruit of Banksia
5. Do. - of Raphia
6. Do. - Zollacea conferta ?
7. Do. Cerbera
8. Pods Leguminosae
9. Capsules of Gossypium sp.
10. Spadix & Spatha
11. Root of Fern Cibotium Barometz ??
12. Fruit of Barringtonia
13. Fruits of 2 sp of Pandanus.
14. Do. - of Durio sp
15. Wood. Bauhinia ??
16. Germinating seeds of Thongvoo.
17. Fruits of several sp. of Dipterocarpaceae
18. Moustosity of wood of Uru ?
19. Cones Coniferae
20. Portion of sp. of a Palm.
21. Horns of several sp of Quercus, including specata ?
22. Spadix of Plectocornia

May

Sir H. Norris contin<sup>d</sup> 1860

23. Fruits of Euglossonia  
 24. Fruit of Nypa fruticans  
 25. Fasciated stem of Ash?  
 26. Piece of Bamboo.  
 27. Specimens of wood unnamed.  
 28. Fungi  
 29. Several unknown fruits.

4

Messrs Woollaton &amp; Son, 246 Borough.

Eight samples of Hops (Humulus lupulus) grown  
 at Boughton-Blean, Bethersden, Cuxton & Levenocks, Maidstone  
 & Wateringbury, Kent, Boxhill, Sussex, Farnham, Surrey  
 & Rufford, Nottinghamshire.

3

Hort. Kew.

Flowers of Rhipsalis funalis.  
 Do. - of Phyllocactus crenatus.

5

K. Meeres Egg<sup>r</sup>. Singapore

Fruit of Embelia sp. used as a cure for Dysentery  
 see one the fruits Mussa, in Kabilia, Egypt.  
 said to grow wild in Abyssinia

1,54

May

8  
65

1860

D<sup>c</sup> Alexander Prior

A Hassegay, or spear from Caffreland, made of Curtisia saginea wood.

---

8  
66

D<sup>c</sup> A. H. Hassall.

Fruits of Cucumis anguria, w. Prussian Pickles.

---

8  
67

Hort. Kew.

Female Cone of Dion edule

---

9  
68

From Herbarium, <sup>of Bentham Esq<sup>r</sup></sup> (D<sup>c</sup> Lemans Herb.)

Fruit of Melittia alba

Leaf of Encephalartos sp.

Cone of Encephalartos Frederici Guiljelmi

Scolostemon acalophyllum.

---

9  
69

Lieut Emile Berkeley, Bangalore

Large Bottle gourd used as a wine tap.

---

15  
70

Hortus. Kewensis.

Normal & abnormal flowers of Geissomeria villosa

Epiphyllum nitens fl.

Stem of Alophila aculeata.

19  
71

Hort. Kew. Cont<sup>ra</sup> 1860

May 29  
71  
Psecombyanthemum glaucum | M. - verrucatum,  
M. punctatum | M. - muscum.

23  
72  
Herb. Griffith. (from Herbarium Kew)

Leaf & fruit of wild walnut Juglans Regia, Himalayas

31  
73  
Hort. Kew.

Fasciated stem and fruit of Saxifraga pensylvanica

30  
74  
L<sup>r</sup> Mueller. from Herbarium

Cones Proteacea

June 2  
75  
Captain Mauby, Algiers.

Shag Hat made from Palm leaves.

7  
76  
George Whipple Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sample of English otto of Rose, Rosa centifolia.

9  
77  
C. Brown Esq<sup>r</sup> Spartanata

Branch with fruits of Junus occidentalis.

Food of Oreophasis Derbyana.

June

1860

11

78

Messrs Brown &amp; Polson (29 Ironmonger Lane E.C.)

1. Indian Corn. (yellow) grains
2. Do. - (white) do split
3. Gluten from Indian Corn.
4. Patent Starch from do. -
5. "Patent Corn Flour from Indian Corn.
6. Violet Powder unscented
7. Packets of "Patent Corn Flour"
8. Starch from Sago
9. Packets of do. -

11

79

Hort. Rev.

Fruits of *Garcinia pictoria*

11

80

Dr Ord, R.N.

Specimens of Zanzibar Copal resin, found in the sand near the sea, collected by the natives and sold to the "Banyans" (Indian Merchants) who retail it to the Americans. fetches 2/6, per lb in America. Boiled in Linseed oil makes Copal varnish.

11

81

George Clifton Esq<sup>r</sup>Fruits of two species of *Santalum*.

June

1860

11

Miss Macleay

Tapa Cloth made from the Paper Mulberry  
*Broussonetia papyrifera*

---

11

G. Lenox Conyngham Esq

Fruit of Abyssinian *Carthagenum* (*Amorium*  
*Koraima* ? see *eximia* Mat. Med. vol. 11. p. 1136

---

11

United Service Museum (Gen. Hume)  
Miscellaneous woods. mostly unnamed.

---

12

G. Clifton Esq

1. Leaves of *Gastrolobium spinosum* Wilson plant of  
to Australia
  2. Do. of *Gastrolobium oxgloboides*, *B. angustifolia*
  3. Wood of *Strobilium bracteanum* ?
- 

June 27, 1859 Herb. Griffith: received from  
Herbarium Kew. at the above date. deposited in Museum  
in June 1860. A large collection of Fruits, seeds,  
Grasses &c. for full list see *Portulicis* G.

---

86

82

83

84

85

June

1860

14 Rev. Professor Henslow.

86  
wood of Lombardy Poplar with Fungi which destroy it carefully prepared and mounted in glass case.

Fibre of Agave

---

16

Finger Expedition. Mr Mann. Coll.

87

1. Two male Spadices of *Elaeis guineensis* ?
  2. Anonaceae fruit (*Anona squamosa* ?) Herb. No 164.
  3. Follicle of Apocynaceae or Aselepiadaceae
  4. Fruits of *Anona muricata*.
  5. Do. — *Hibiscus*
  6. Fungi *Agave*
  7. Do. —
  9. Do. —
  10. Do. —
  11. Do. — *Agave*
  13. Loranth ? wood.
  14. Birds nests attached to branches of  
Great specimens of Fungi unnumbered.
- 

18

88

Mr Campbell

1. Legumes of *Parkia*.
2. — *Azalia*.



June W. Campbell route 1860

- 10  
88  
3. Seeds *Canavalia*  
4 Small fruits unknown *Spergularia*

10  
89  
Hort. Kew.  
Leaf & flower of *Opuntia macrohiza*.

23.  
90  
Messrs Evans Sons & Co. (52 Hanover St. Liverpool)  
Seeds of *...*

91  
L<sup>de</sup> Brandis, Martaban  
Cone of *Pinus Massoniana* (Hort. Kew. July 1860)

23  
92  
Stem of Tree Fern *Cyathea*

23  
93  
Hort. Kew.  
Portion of trunk of *Paulownia Imperialis*

20.  
94  
R. Spruce Esq<sup>r</sup>  
1. Cur of sprigs with the cone taken from them and  
leaves reflexed, probably used as bushes.

June, Mt. Spurr Coll. 1860

- 20  
74
2. Fruit of *Galipha*
  3. Do. *Arona*
  4. Two fruits *Aristolochia*
  5. Seeds of *Mucuna*.
  6. Fruits of *Randia*.
  7. Do. *Diopyros*
  8. Terminalia or *Lasqualis* fruit
  9. Portion of stem towards apex of
  10. Fruits of *Amphilopium paniculatum*
  11. Fruit of "Morrisonia", "Steculia"
  12. Do. -
  13. Flowers of *Ochroma* sp.
  14. Legumes of *Inga floribunda*.
  15. Fruits of *Fevillea*
  16. Fruit. *Arisolida*

---

95  
Host. Kew.

Coll. on *Rhododendron ferrugineum*.

---

23.  
96  
Dr. Dresser

Monstrous flower of *Passiflora* in which the  
Petal and Stamens have grown together

---

June

1860

26.

Daniel Harvest Esq<sup>r</sup>

97

Sample of British Tapioca made in Scotland, supposed from Potato, wholesale price about 4/4 per lb half the value of the finest Rio Tapioca.

---

27.

98

— Per H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> - Cuba.

1. Seeds of *Bombax Ceiba*
  2. Legumes unknown
  3. *Coccoloba* fruits
- 

27.

99

Dr Clark - Sierra Leone.

1. Leaves stem &c of *Cubeba Clusii*
  2. Stems of *Paspalum exile*.
  3. Fruit, Bark & quills of a tree called "Edooan Ahyew" or Onion tree of the Gold Coast. used by the natives in flavouring their soups & stews.
- 

July 2

100

W. K. B. Esq<sup>r</sup>. Newcastle

Three drawings of Starch of Potato, Maize and Rice magnified 1000 diameters.

---

July

1860

Hort. Imp. St Petersburg

Nut of Juglans Manchurica, (Manchuria)

---

3  
102

J. J. Monteiro Esq

1. Fine Sample of Coffee from Angola sold in London as Mocha
  2. Coffee from Angola
  3. Cannavalia ? legumes from Coast of Angola.
- 

2  
103

Rev. Professor Muslow

Brush made of a fibre called <sup>distilled, 2.11.65.</sup> 'White Fibre' Agave bought in Ipswich price 10<sup>d</sup>

---

9  
104

Rev. Thos Henchman, S. Africa.

1. Two Male Cones of Laminia sp.
  2. Specimen of wood. (very light) Macynia?
  3. Two legumes & seeds of Erythrina acanthocarpa.
- 

10  
105

Hort. New Dr Hiquel <sup>Alburt.</sup>

Seeds of Caryota sp. from plants living in garden.

---

23.  
106

Mr Lane New

Large size Gooseberries of the variety 'Lancashire Hero'

---

July

1860

Mr Col. Lewis.

Collection of woods from N. America

23

Hort. Kew.

Wood of *Castanea chrysophylla*Abnormal growth of *Plantago major* & *P. media*?

26

M. Bourgeau

1. Piece of Amadou, Polyporus?
2. Basin made of Birch bark.
3. Plant of *Opuntia* sp.
4. Insect punctures on *Prunus* or *Amelanchia*.
5. Do. on *Populus tremuloides*.

26

George Bask Esq<sup>r</sup>Specimens of a new fungus found on grass at  
Hamwood in Yorkshire. *Didymium congestum*

27

St. Keadle Lack Esq<sup>r</sup>

Herb. det. universit. Paris.

Wood, leaves & seed vessels and all made from  
the "Curie jong" *Brachychiton*

464

July

1860

27

Mr. B. Lane

Kew

112

Potato of monstrous growth.

---

Aug. 1.

W. D. Christy Esq. Parana

113

1. Fruit of Bouibax p.
  2. Do. Bignoniac
  3. Fruits unknown.
- 

July 31

Edwards Christy Esq.

Cambridge Lodge, North End, Leitham Hill

114

Legumes & seeds of Guilandina

---

Aug. 1.

M. Bourgeau.

115

Small specimen of Fungi (Champignon)

---

1.

Mr Standish

116

1. Flower branch of Cordyline australis
  2. Do. Cordyline Banksia. Hf.
- 

117

From Herbarium

1.

Portion of flower & leaf of Heliconia  
filifera

---

August

1860

James Motley Esq<sup>r</sup>

1  
118

Pod of *Cassia javanica*?

---

1  
119

~~Herbarium~~ Hort Kew.  
Flower of *Propolis*.

---

1  
120

British North American Boundary Commission, D<sup>r</sup> Lyall.

1. Cones of *Abies Menziesii*?
  2. Do. *A. mertensiana*?
  3. Do.
  4. *Opuntia* sp in acid
  5. Acorns.
  6. *Asclepiadeae* fruits
  7. Collection of Fungi dried & in acid } *Monilia Pini*, Fr.  
*Polygonus muscivorus*, L.
  8. Quantity of large seaweed, *Kunzia*
  9. Eleven sections of wood, very small.
- 

3  
121

T. W. Harding Esq. Leport, Burrestaple.  
Large Cone of *Abies nobilis*

---

4  
122

Mr Walker, Salin House  
Drinking Mug made of skin of *Hamster* from *Salin House*

---

August

1860.

6

Mr. Rackstraw

Stair &amp; Garden, New Bridge.

123

Double Cucumber

7

Dr. Thomson

per Mr. Crocker.

124

Seed of *Hodgsonia*

9

Captain Hopkins

Stem, leaves & fruit of *Pylomelum pyriforme*.

125

9

Ingram Esq<sup>r</sup>

Portion of an ancient canoe dug up at the bottom of the slopes Windsor

126

10

Herbarium

(Wright, New Mexico 1807)

127

Cone of *Pinus*

15

Moutiers Esq<sup>r</sup>

Portion of petiole of a Palm.

128

16

Dr. Thomson.

Bot. Gard. Calcutta.

129

1. Seeds of *Corypha alata*.
2. Do. - *C. umbra culifera*.
3. Do. - *C. Taliaara*.



August 1860 Dr Thomson Court

16. 4. *Aeca triandra*. seeds.

17. Messrs F. & J. Colman  
130 Samples of Brown & white flour of Mustard, also  
131 packets of 1 lb each showing the mode of packing.

18. George Crowther Esq. 14 Princes Lane.  
131 Collection of dye stuffs comprising the following  
woods

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Green Ebony, <i>Boya ebenum</i>                            | 12. Jamaica Guttie.                     |
| 2. Brazil, <i>Sappia</i>                                      | Spices. Fruits &c                       |
| 3. Camwood, <i>Campeche</i>                                   | 1. White Argol                          |
| 4. Campeachy Logwood<br><i>Haematoxylon Campechianum</i>      | 2. Red Do.                              |
| 5. Lima, Nicaragua wood, <i>Passiflora<br/>sp. echinata</i> . | 3. Apple Galls.                         |
| 6. Red Sanders, <i>Pterocarpus<br/>Santalinus</i> .           | 4. Sumac. <i>Rhus coriaria</i>          |
| 7. Honduras Logwood.  | 5. Madras roots, <i>Rubia tinctorum</i> |
| 8. Jamaica Logwood.   | 6. Cutch.                               |
| 9. Japan, <i>Cassalpinia Japanica</i> .                       | 7. Gambier or <i>Tilia japonica</i>     |
| 10. Brazilwood, <i>Baphia nitida</i>                          | 8. Indigo Bengal Red Copper.            |
| 11. Cuba Guttie   | 9. Indigo. Madras                       |
|   | 10. Bengal Indigo. Violet.              |
|   | 11. Manilla Indigo.                     |
|   | 12. Java Indigo                         |

August. G. Crowder Esq<sup>r</sup> Cont<sup>d</sup> 1860.

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 18. | 13. Bengal Indigo. Red violet.                         | 31. Mungjet Rubia Munjiet.                        |
| 132 | 14. Guatemala Indigo. violet                           | 32. Saffron, Bengal.                              |
|     | 15. Do - do - Copper.                                  | 33. Turmeric. ground                              |
|     | 16. Cochineal. Tenuiffe black.                         | 34. Cubbear. red. Orchella                        |
|     | 17. Do. Honduras black                                 | 35. Lac Lake.                                     |
|     | 18. Do. - do. Silver.                                  | 36. Persian Safflower.                            |
|     | 19. Do. Mexican.                                       | 37. Alkanet root. <i>Anchusa tinctoria</i>        |
|     | 20. Gum Arabic   | 38. Sumac leaves <i>Rhus coriaria</i>             |
|     | 21. Cream of Tartar.                                   | 39. Orchella weed, <i>Rocella</i> sp <sup>s</sup> |
|     | 22. Turmeric <i>Curcuma longa</i> .                    | 40. Bengal Turmeric.                              |
|     | 23. Brown Tartar                                       | 41. Saffron, <i>Scus salivus</i> .                |
|     | 24. Yellow Beris <i>Rhamnus infectoria</i>             | 42. Madder, powdered.                             |
|     | 25. White Argol entered at no 1.                       | 43. Bombay Saffron.                               |
|     | 26. Blue galls, <i>Quercus</i>                         | 44. Lac dye ground.                               |
|     | 27. Red Argol. entered at no 2.                        | 45. Myrobalans, <i>Ternstroemia</i>               |
|     | 28. White galls. <i>Quercus</i>                        | 46. Cubbear, violet.                              |
|     | 29. <del>Madder root</del> <sup>entered at no 5.</sup> | 47. Safflower seed. <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>   |
|     | 30. E. Indian gum Arabic.                              | 48. Lac dye.                                      |

20. Daniel Oliver Esq<sup>r</sup>

1. Sparta grass, *Lysium spartum* with piece of rope of same
2. Eyebright, *Euphrasia officinalis*,

August.

1860.

30

Ex Herb. Brown. (from New Herb)

133

Rinde des Baumes "Makker": Bark, ~~unknown~~ Balsamodendron

---

30

Mansfield. Esq.

134

1. Wax of Carnaiba Palm, Copernicia cerifera.

30

2. Wood of <sup>in 7/8</sup> ~~Iron~~ <sup>branches</sup> ~~stick~~ <sup>Plum</sup> ~~tree~~ <sup>tree</sup>.

135

3. Do. Blue Gum.

4. Do. Shingy bark.

5. Do. Swamp Gum.

6. Do. Black Butt.

7. Do. Pinus sp.

---

30.

Rev. J. W. King.

136

Leaf of Cestrophylum or Myrica from fresh water beds.

---

137

Rev. Prof. Henslow

Photograph of a section of Pine wood.

---

Sept. 5.

Wm Hooker.

138

Two small sawn pieces of Citranum wood

One do.:- Plum wood

---



Sept. 17 <sup>145</sup> Mr Mann cont. 1860  
Fruit of *Dimorphochlamys Mannii*, ~~H.~~ (Lucubitacia)

---

20. <sup>146</sup> Mr Markham. Ecuador  
Two samples of Cinchona marked F. & G.

---

24. <sup>147</sup> Admiral Sir G. Grey  
Two large species of *Sagus Rumphii*.

---

27. <sup>148</sup> Herb. Griffith (from Hort. Kew.)  
Fruit and leaves of *Cissampelos*

---

Oct. 1. <sup>149</sup> Admiral Sir G. Grey  
*Adansonia* Fruit; S. Africa

---

1. <sup>150</sup> Mr Hance  
*Artocarpus japonica*, fruit.  
*Lucuma Karlandi*, do.

---

1. <sup>151</sup> Mr Champion.  
Leaves of *Lucuma* *...*

---

1. <sup>152</sup> Hort. Kew  
Fruit of *Polypodium latifolium*, Norfolk Island.

---

472

Oct.

1

1860.

W<sup>r</sup> F. Steinitz

Specimen of wood of Black Walnut *Juglans nigra*.  
 Do. S. Indian Sassafras, *Ludwigia officinalis*  
 Do. Moulmain Teak, *Tectona grandis*.  
 Four heads turned with Lathe of wood of Ebony, yew,  
 Oak, & Snake wood.

10.

Dr. Hoff

1. Three grown & manufactured by Hoff in very large quantities used for smoking & making snuff.
2. Slices of Sweet Potato? roasted
3. Corn of *Eichoneura stule*? "Bushman Corn"

13.

Mr George Richards

New.

Fasciated stem of *Tropaeolum*

16.

156

Captain Tilley, R.N. Foxhead, Somerset.  
 Three specimens of prepared or unatomized leaves  
 of Pear, Aspen, & Pear & Holly.

16.

157

Dr Sinclair.

Wilson

Tuft of *Brachyambros recurvatus*.

Oct.  
19.

1860.

Dr Livingston's Expedition, (Dr Kirk)

- 1. Fruits of "Buaze" *Lophostylis oblongifolia* or *angustifolia* *Acrostichum* no 27
- 2. Do. *Bambusa* 162.
- 3. Do. "Masuko" 144.
- 4. Sample of ~~Rice~~ Wheat. 72.
- 5. Male spades of Borassus. 126.
- 6. Starch prepared by natives called "Oulanga" Tacca 38.
- 7. Tubers of a Water Lily River Nile, *Nymphaea capensis*? roots eaten. 48.
- 8. Fruits *... ..* "Widia" *... ..* of the Nile 80.
- 9. Seed of "Kichinan" *Eleusine*. 126.
- 10. Seeds of Carapa. 34.
- 11. Cappariidaceae, fruits. 26.
- 12. Babab fruits. 27.
- 13. *Stenoulineae* capsule 13.
- 14. portion of legume of *Hydrobia* 36.
- 15. *Bombax* fruits 33.
- 16. *Sterculia* fruits 63.
- 17. Fruits 81.
- 18. Legumes of *Bessea* 89.
- 19. young plants of *Borassus* 81.
- 20. Fruits *... ..* 32.
- 21. Do. *Podaceae* ? 39.
- 22. Do. *Onoclea* sp. 73.

58

14/4

Oct. 19 D<sup>o</sup> Livingstone cont<sup>d</sup> 1860.

158

23.	Gardenia	fruit	157
24.	Fruits	Stychnos; <i>Stychnos</i> under water	218
25.	Heterotis	seed	141
26.	"Moutsakiri"	leaves, <i>Tachelia</i> sp.	7
27.	Liquid	resin	39
28.	Palm	fruits	28
29.	Roots	of <del><i>Gomphocarpus</i></del> <sup><i>Gomphocarpus</i></sup> sp used medicinally.	74
30.	Roots	of Moringa	32
31.	Fruits	of Bombax.	150
32.	Roots	of Brugueria	125
33.	Fruits	<i>Psychostachys</i> ?	151
34.	Coffee	seeds ??	137
35.	Fruit	of Tupa.	148
36.	Fruit		158
37.	Do.	<i>Luisqualis</i>	165
38.	Leguminosae	fruit.	153
39.	Gardenia	fruit.	163
40.	"Motunola"	do.	149
41.	Legume		79
42.	"Kameka"	fruit.	142
43.	Fruit		145
44.	Do.		143
45.	Heitiera	fruit.	82 & 130



Oct. 19. Dr Livingstone contd 1860.

No 16 & 24.

- 46. Bark 75.
- 47. "Lenna" plant 28.
- 48. Wood *mutu...* 90.
- 49. Spikes of Millet - *Pennisetum* 29.
- 50. Ladle made of a gourd 20.
- 51. Basket of Palm leaf *...* 12.
- 52. Caoutchouc 86.
- 53. Net made of fibre of *Securidaca* 137.
- 54. Stem of *Belozia* 190.
- 55. Wood of "Pyper bush" 82.
- 56. Brush made of Palm leaf 23.
- 57. Luffa fruits 24.
- 58. L. - *acutangula* 44.
- 59. Bark Cloth of *Sterculia* 52 & 93.
- 60. Wood *Cucurbitaceae?*
- 61. Various specimens of wood numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10 bis, 11, 13, 15, & 18. Nos 1, 2, & 3 are *Delonix* *Mulau...* No 10 is *Cudrania* sp.
- 62. Two jars containing sugar of two qualities one marked 27 the other no broken but probably 70 no 197.
- 63. Large net made of *Bacab* fibre used for catching large game 17.
- 64. Basket made of Palm leaf 100.
- 65. Gum of "Mitondo"

A portion of net of Bacab fibre sent to Mrs. Fisher, Livingstonia Dec. 2, 1860

476

Oct. 19. Dr Livingstone Louisa, 1860.

158

- 66. Gum No 70
- 67. Becheu gum 70
- 68. Copal resin. 51.
- 69. Gum *Crossoria* sp 41
- v 70. Caoutchouc very small specimen 11.
- 71 Resin 39.
- 72 Apocynaceous gum. *Tabernaemontana* 42
- 73. Resin 50.
- 74 Several samples of Colton

19.  
159

Mr O. Labrie Guatemala.  
 Cones of *Pinus* ~~Wichita~~ ~~1891~~

20.  
160

Mr Mann (Niger Exp.) see. Bocher  
 Portion of *Pandanus* fruit.  
 Lagus - fruits  
 Elais - do.  
 Gourds.  
 Cucurbitaceae, fruit

Oct.  
20.  
161

1860

Dr. Anderson

1. Shoes made of Birch bark used by peasants in northern parts of Sweden when going to their far distant meadow swamps.
2. Bag of Birch bark used by the people in Lapland when travelling in the forest.
3. Bread, called flat bread - made of oat or rye meal.

Nov. 3.

Mr Spence.

Liverpool

162

1. Seed of Carapa or Xylocarpus.
2. Fruit, Euphorbiaceae
3. Do Mangosteen, dye said to be obtained from fruit.

13.

163

Livingstone Exp. Dr Kirk from Tibet.

Fruit of *Ocoba moniantha*.

15.

164

Mr Mc Keov. Millington Gardens.

Wood of *Xanthoxylea*

16.

165

W. N. W. Hylehead Esq. C.E. Paraguay.

1. Fishing line, Bag & rough fibre of "Caraguata." *Bonelia Kunthii*
2. Portion of capsule *Bignoniaceae*.

W. H. Whytehead Costa, 1860

165

3. Fruit of *Martynia*  
 4. Pod of "Timbo" tree, *Enterolobium Timbouca*, Swartz  
 5. Fifteen specimens of woods with native names only as follows —
- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| I Tiindy.       | X Ivira Vita.                              |
| II Quebracho.   | X Lignum vitae.                            |
| III Lapacho.    | XI Urunday Para.                           |
| IV Pelerevee.   | XII Laurel.                                |
| V Curupai.      | XIII Timbo, <i>Enterolobium Timbouca</i> . |
| VI Ceclro.      | XIV Iviriro                                |
| VII Urunday-mi. | XV Paperiva                                |
| VIII Morosibo.  |  |

17.

166

M<sup>r</sup> Mc Ivor      Neigberg's garden.  
 Bark of *Carica papaya*.

17.

167

From Herbarium  
*Lucuma*      fruit.

19.

168

M<sup>r</sup> J. Haynes.  
 Pipe made of Cherry wood.

Nov.

1860

20. Dr J. D. Hooker.

169

28.

1. Wild date leaves & fruit,
2. Galls on Pistacia terebinthus
3. Do. -
4. Fruits of Scacia,
5. Galls on Quercus
6. Cones of Pinus halepensis.
7. Fruits of Arbutus andrachne.
8. ~~Cone of Cedrus Libani~~
9. Fruit of Amygdalus
10. Dried Apricots, <sup>& apichet male,</sup> Damascus
11. Acorns & gall of Quercus infectivus. Smyrna.
12. Acorns No 1 & 2 Caipha
13. Figs stung on stalks of ~~fruit~~ <sup>Gynus mauritica</sup> hung upon trees to impregnate female flowers.
14. Unknown fruits used in the Greek Islands for making Bialume.
15. Corylus columna garden Terebinth.
16. Wood, (Cytissus) Bois de fer. Rhodes.
17. Ten Cones of Cedrus Libani, -
18. Juniper wood, Cyprus. ~~Wiffen~~
19. Umbels of Daucus.
20. Galls on Alnus.

Nov. Dr. J. D. Hooker collected. 1860.

169

21. Four bundles of Henna.
22. Lichen from top of Lebanon found also in the Arctic & Antarctic circles.
23. Three small specimens of wood of cedar of Lebanon showing its deep colour.
24. Two specimens of the trunk of a cedar of Lebanon.
25. Portion of a Greek <sup>missal</sup> ~~testament~~ from the ruins of a burnt house in Damascus. Destroyed by order of Mr Dyer 1877.
26. Branch of Abrahams Oak. *Quercus pseudococcifera*
27. Numerous specimens of Acorns.
28. Branches of Astragalus showing the exudation of the gum tragacanth.

19

170

Rev. Edward B. Bagshaw. Bath.  
 Photograph of an ancient Mulberry tree planted by  
 Command of James I. about 1605.

20

171.

Brought by Dr Hooker.

1. Fruit
2. Do. -
3. Do. -

Jardin des plantes.

Nov.

1860.

172

John Scott Esq Governor Natal.

Forty one specimens of woods of Natal, with  
native names only. See Portfolio S.

---

9.  
173

P. Le Neve Foster Esq.

Gutta Pucha from Sapota Mulleri. 1861.

---

Dec. 3

174

Dr Beke. Abyssinia

Cotton

---

3

175

J. Hanbury Esq.

Fruits of *Salsola* *aliantifolia*.

6.

"Fleshy plants from det bush, Smyrna.

---

6.

176

Mr Hutton. S. Africa. (from Herbarium)

Fruits of *Calodendron capense*.

---

6.

177

Mr Anthoine. Antagena. (from Herb.)

1. Fruits of *Cedrela*
  2. Euphorbiaceous fruit.
- 

6.

178

Prof. G. S. Schrebler. Christiania. (from Herb.)

Two forms or species of *Prunus spinosa*.

---

Dec.

1860.

6.  
1786.  
179

Mr Mann.

Fernando Po.

1. Three mats made of the leaf pins of *Raphia vinifera*, used for covering houses.
2. Three baskets made of the veins of the petiole of *Elais Guineensis*, L.
3. Small broom made of the middle vein of the leaf-pinus of *Elais Guineensis*, used to keep insects from the <sup>herbs</sup>.
4. Hat made of the veins of the petiole of *Elais Guineensis*.
5. ~~Two bottles of pickled Palm Babbage. *E. Guineensis*.~~
6. Fungus in spirit
7. One fruit spike of *Raphia vinifera*.
8. Fruit spike of Calamaw 97
9. Bracelet made of the vein in the *Vanilla* *aficana*, used by the Boocce people as jewelry.
10. Cola fruit & leaves. *Sterculia*
11. Three dried fungi.

Hort. Kew.

(see Mr Crocker.)

1. germinating seeds of *Sabal unbraculifera*.



Dec. Hort. Kew. contd. 1860.

- 7  
1851
2. germinating seed of *Corypha umbraulifera*.
  3. Do. C. *Palera*.
- 

8.  
1852

Mr Mc Ivor. per Mr Procter.

1. Fruit of *Cerbera odallum*
  2. Do. *Hydnocarpus inebrians*
  3. Do *Lechtospermum gossypium*
  4. Portion of capsule *Asclepiadaceae*.
- 

11.  
1853

J. Davis Esq. R. N. Southern Greenland.  
Branch of *Perioperus communis*.

---

13.  
1854

George Whipple Esq. F. C. S.  
Specimen of Essential of Cloves

---

13.  
1855

Mr A. Croale (from Herb.)  
*Leissia recurvata*, small specimen on stone.

---

13  
1856

Dr Balfour (from Herb.)  
Coal, two strata with vegetable formation  
between

---

484

Dec.

1860.

13.  
187  
Dr J. D. Hooker, (from Herb.)  
Basalt from roadside N. of Lyong.

---

15.  
188  
Dr Lyall (Belcher Exp.)  
Fossil plant from Disco Island Greenland Coast.

---

15.  
189  
Rev. C. S. P. Parish, Goulmein, (from Mrs Low Lypton)  
Plant of *Platyterium biforme*.

---

17.  
190  
Dr B. Houghton Esq. (London Terrace, Kensington.)  
1. Waste raw Kentucky flax.  
2. Raw Aloe fibre.  
3. Bamboo boiled, bleached & unbleached.  
4. Several samples of Paper made from, Bamboo, Aloe,  
rice straw, Bamboo & Aloe mixed. Note wood of Pine

---

24.  
191  
Livingstone Exp. Dr Kirk, (from Herb.)  
1. Stem, leaves & fruit of a Liliaceous plant.  
2. Root of *Annonum* sp. <sup>Siomalic</sup> Zomba peak 4500 feet.

---

28.  
192  
Admiral Grey (per Mr Crocker)  
Fruit of Silver tree, *Leucadendron argenteum*. Simons  
Bay. S. Africa.

---

Dec.

1860.

28.

Dr J. D. Hooker.

(per Mr Crocker.)

Legumes of the "Sois de Fer" (*Medicago arborea*.) Rhodes

28.

Dr Thomson.

(per Mr Crocker.)

Seeds of *Calamus* sp.

29.

Admiral Sir F. W. Grey.

(per Mr Crocker.)

Legumes of *Canavalia* sp. & *Fucuna* sp.

31.

R. Spruce Esq.

(from Herb.)

Pods of *Gargua tinctoria*,

4267.

Pods of *Bignoniaceae*

4232.

31.

Admiral Sir F. Grey.

(from Herb.)

Branch of *Lophostyles* ?

Jan.

1861

2.

Bought at a Sale

Cones of ~~*Pinus*~~ <sup>*Pinus*</sup> *bracteata*, & *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

5.

R. Spruce Esq.

Specimen of red *Pinchona* bark from foot of Chimborazo.

1861.

Mr. Bourque,

Lygia

1. Gum of *Abutilon microcephalus*
2. Do. Do. *gummifer.*
3. Wood of *Arbutus andriacline.*
4. Do. *Quercus Agilops*
5. Cones of *Cedrus Libani*
6. Bulbs of *Orehis*
7. Wood of *Gypsophylla paniculata.*
8. Soap made from do. -

Lady Hooker.

Spills for lighting, bundles made of Pine wood

Mr Godfrey.

(Name water of Godfrey)

Pine of *Pinus macrocarpa*, grown at Knapfield nursery.

Livingstone Exp. to Kint.

(from Foreign Office)

1. Large bundle of "Buxa" plant *Leptochloa elongata* var. *longifolia*
2. Fruit of *Rigelia*
3. Portion of stem of *Bambos* *calamagrostis* var. *indica*
4. Water pipe used by people of the Shina valley
5. Water pipe do. do.

Jan.  
19.

1861.

Dr. von Mantus

Specimens illustrating the manufacture of the violin as follows -

1. Rough board of *Abies excelsa*, for top.
2. Two do. - better & best quality.
3. Horn wood, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, cut for body & border.
4. Bottom & borders for a violin, pattern of Gius Guarneri.
5. Cover for do. rough, *Abies excelsa*.
6. Do. finished with 3 holes.
7. Ledges for inlaying in cover.
8. Back with Lion head School of Platy, *Acer pseudoplatanus*.
9. Do. pattern of Aut. & Hier. Amati.
10. Do. after Gius Guarneri.
11. Do. - after A. Stradivari.
12. Wood of *Pyrus aia*, dyed black for neck band.
13. Ebony, *Diospyros ebenum*, rough cut for stringers.
14. Stringholders finished.
- 15 & 16. Beech wood rough cut for bridge.
17. Bridge, finished.
18. Sound post: *Abies excelsa*.
19. A fiddle mounted for England & America.
20. A violin, first quality, after Maggini School & Brescia.

1861.

21.

Dr Hector.

(Per Mr Crocker.)

8

Piece of unknown root used as medicine among the Kootanic Indians Rocky Mountains. Bot. name "Sida"

---

21.

Dr Mueller

(Per Mr Crocker)

9

Portions of fruits of *Calamus Australis*

---

22.

Miss Beitch & Sons.

10

1. Two cones of *Sciadopitys verticillata* ~~Willd.~~
  2. Cone of *Abies Beitchii*.
- 

22.

Admiral Sir F. Grey. (Per Mr Crocker)

11

Two fruits of *Protea melifera*.

---

22.

Mr Mann.

Niger Expedition

12

1. Bark of \_\_\_\_\_ used by the Proterea as \_\_\_\_\_
2. Fruit of \_\_\_\_\_
3. Fungi from River Nam.
4. Lu-Lu Cap. made of the leaf pinna of *Phœnix*
5. Seeds of *Calamus* sp.?

Jan

1861.

24.

Dr Muller

13

Cores of *Banksia serrata*, Gipsy Land.

Fungi

---

24.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley, (from Dr Hooker)

14

Fungus of *Lentibus inguinis*, Berk.

L. *proerigidus*, Berk.

— *Polyporus squamiformis*, Berk.

---

28.

Rev. James Calvert.

15

Model of a canoe from Sandwich Islands, probably made of *Casuarina* wood.

---

Feb 2

W. E. Fere Esq.

16

1. Sandal wood oil *Santalum album*.

2. Acid from *Cicer arietinum*.

---

5

Admiralty

17

Leaves & tree specimens of wood of Bosnian Oak

*Quercus sessiliflora*

---

5.

Kulturformi Alcock Esq.

Japan

18

Two boxes made of a translucent wood perforated by *Panola* or *Pholis*

---

Feb.

1861.

2.

19

Two specimens of drift wood from Spitzbergen

---

5.

20

Dr. Cuger (Per Mr. Crocker)  
Three seeds of *Prova excelsa*.

---

5.

21

D. Wamberg Esq. (Per Mr. Crocker)  
Fruits of "Balsamo Negro" *Myroxylon persea*, A.C. 75. 12.

---

5.

22

Herb. Griffith. (from Herb. Kew.)  
1. Fruits of *Uvaria macrophylla*  
2. Do *Melodorum venesensu*?

---

5.

23

C. F. Appun Esq. Brit. Guiana.  
Collection of Fruits &c. in all about 40 specimens.

---

6.

24

Rutherford Alcock Esq.  
Chinese dwarf trees. *Coniferae*.

---

George McLeay Esq.  
Fruit of Dour Palm, *Hypochaeris tubaica*.

---



Feb.  
18.  
25  
21.  
26

1861.

Lutton Harper Esq Guatemala.

- 1. Fruits of the "Chuchque" *Aspidosperma excelsa* } bark used in fevers. wood for houses
- 2. Fruits of Balsam of Peru. *Myrospermum Peruvia*.

Dr Lauder Lindsay.

Pitcullen House, Perth.

Collection of Dyes &c as follows.

Fluids.

- 1. *Umbilicaria cylindrica*, Scotland.
- 2. Do. do. do. Iceland.
- 3. *Sticta pulmonaria*, Scotland.
- 4. *Cetraria Islandica*, Scotland.
- 5. *Cetraria nivalis*, Iceland
- 6. *Parmelia saxatilis*, Iceland.
- 7. P. - *physodes*, Scotland.
- 8. P. - *parietina*, do. -
- 9. *Ramalina scopulorum*, Iceland.
- 10. R. - *scopulorum*, France
- 11. R. - *fraxinea*, Scotland.
- 12. *Rocella phycopsis*, Canary Islands.
- 13. R. - *fuciformis*, S. America.
- 14. R. - *Montagnei*, Angola.
- 15. R. - *tinctoria*, Linn.
- 16. R. - *phycopsis*, Cape de Good Islands.

Feb. Dr. L. Lindsay cont<sup>d</sup>. 1861.

21 17. Lecanora tartarica, Scotland.

26 18. L. — tartarica Farol

19. Infusion of Litmus

20. Cudbear, Alcoholic Solution.

21. Patent liquid Cudbear.

22. Blue Orchil liquor.

The following in powder

1. Cudbear after the colour extracted by decoction.

2. Aqueous extract of *Cetraria Islandica*,

3. Cudbear as manufactured &amp; sold in London.

4. Aqueous extract of *Ramalina fraxinea*.5. Sediment of Orchil from *Rocella montazucii*, Africa.6. Sediment of Orchil from *Rocella tinctoria*, S. America.

7. Sediment of Blue Orchil. Glasgow.

8. Aqueous extract *Cladonia rangiferina*.9. Ash, *Cetraria Islandica*.10. Ash, *Cladonia rangiferina*.11. Ash, *Ramalina fraxinea*.

12. Lake, formed from common Orchil by Steam

13. *Lecanora tartarica*.Eighty one sheets containing specimens of Silk, Paper &c.  
dyed with Lichens.



March

1861.

d.

Dr Mueller,

31. Portion of Branch of *Arucaria Kuelii*, Small. New Zealand.

7.

Dr Sinclair

New Zealand.

32

Specimens of two species of Fungus.

7.

R. Spruce Esq.

London

33

Capules of *Linnaea succinubra*

12.

Mr Huggidge,

New Mexico.

34

1. Acorn from the Es Lemite Valley used by the Indians for making bread.

2. Sweet Acorns from New Mexico eaten by the Spanish.

13.

Henry Case Esq.

Canton Bengal Army.

35

1. Matchlock taken at Gundula in India. Lock probably lost.

2. Match for ditto made of bark of *Carya arorea*?

3. Bow and Arrows of Bamboo, from India.

4. Battle-axe, native name "Phulsa" taken in the Central insurrection.

5. A shield made of paper mache?

6. A pair of sandals made of Teak? worn chiefly when bathing & cooking. By the Hindus. Nat. name "Kramis"

March 11. Cape Sq. cont'd 1861.

- 13. 7. Indian adze called "Bussola".
- 35 8. Brass vase used for burning charcoal Castlere.
- 9. Jar enclosed in wicker work.

19. Mr. Murrigge

- 36 1. Cone and foliage of "Hercules" Mammoth tree, *Wellingtonia gigantea*, Calaveras Co California.
- 2. Bark of Mammoth tree sometimes 18 inches to 2 feet thick.
- 3. Piece of a branch of a Mammoth tree.
- 4. Piece of wood of Mammoth tree, "Father of Forest".
- 5. "Moose" spiral bean, Leguminosae.
- 6. Moss from a Pine.

19. D. Minally

- 37 1. Two small specimens of wood of *Quercus pubescens*.
- 2. Do. Do. - *Quercus*.

27. Dr. Thomson (see Dr. Cooper)

38 Seeds of two species of *Musa*

27 Purchased at Dr. Lloyd's. Chemist. Fleet Street.

- 39 1. Carapa oil pomade, *Carapa guianensis*.
- 2. Avela Nut tooth paste.

French Purchased at Lloyd's cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.

- 27  
29
3. Extract of Arca Nuts & Cereto (*Gouania* Domingo)
  4. Arca powder. Mouldy. Removed for collections July 1861
  5. Extract of Palm Nuts. *Elais guianensis*.
  6. "Tigery," or "Chigery," a mixture of Opium & Tobacco used by the Chinese for smoking.
- 

27  
40

George Crowther Esq. 14. Mining Lane.

Continuation of a series of dye stuffs presented in August 1860. see page 467.

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. Patna Lutch. ( <i>Seacia Calochu</i> ) | 6. Tartaric Acid.     |
| 2. Extract of Indigo                      | 7. Oxalic Acid.       |
| 3. Orchid in liquid state.                | 8. Bichromate Potash. |
| 4. Flavine.                               | 9. Sulphate Copper.   |
| 5. Citric Acid.                           | 10. Prussiate Potash. |
- 

26  
4

Mexico Grounds. New.

Pice of Wood & Bark of Pinus

---

26  
42

Hort. New.

Wood of *Dacrydium cupressinum*.

---

April 1  
43

Lawrence Hiphaut Esq.

1. Two packages of Tea packed in the husks of maize.

April. L. Elephant Es Court 1861.

- 1. 2. Buck Tea in small packages.

1. Mr Nance. Whampoa.

40 Dicks of Cotton coloured with the juice of the flowers of *Mirabilis jalapa* used for dying a crimson ~~and~~ colour.

1. Purchased at Co. Stanley's Auctioneer. Holborn.

- 46 1 Parallel ruler made of Ebony
- 1 Set square made of do.
- 2 Curves & one set square made of Pear, *Myrs communis*.
- 2 Rules made of Rosewood.

1. Purchased at B Taylor's St John Street Road.

47 Pair of Nasclets and fifteen other articles made of vegetable Ivory, *Phytolacca macrocarpa*.

3. Purchased at W. Lewis's Upper Thames Street

48 Hoops for Casks &c of various woods bent & unbent Bundle of Rushes *Scirpus lacustris*, used by Coopers for filling in between the staves of Casks &c.

3 Dr Mueller

49 Fruits of *Callitriche canadensis*, *Eucalyptus cyathophora* & *E. australis*.

April

5.

1861

Hortus Kewensis.

50

1. wood of *Acacia falcata*
2. *Nakea pugniiformis*.
3. *N. gibbosa*.
4. *N. Baxteri*.
5. *Melaleuca pulchella*.
6. *Beaufortia decussata*.

6.

51

From Foreign Office. (Rutherford Alcock Esq. Japan)

1. Cones of *Pinus*
2. Large bag of Acorns
3. Berries of Ivy

6.

52

John Petherick Esq. H. B. Majesty's Consul at Soudan. Africa

1. Fruit called "Lour"
2. Do. called "Niccoua"
3. Do. called "goumel"
4. Seeds of *Canavalia*
5. Beans, *Phaseolus*
6. "Bilin", seeds of a Leguminosae
7. "Beans & Peas mixed," *Solichos, soja &c*
10. "Mokouskolor," Pods & seeds of *Abrus precatorius*.
11. "Gog", Fruits, *Combristaceae*.



April, Consul Petherick, cont<sup>d</sup>. 1861..

- 6 2. Bela: Indian Rubber tree. Fruits  
 52 14 "Vines growing in the bush. *Cassipourea* seeds.  
 15. Beans. used as food. *Looi*  
 16. "Mouo" Fruit of an Indian Rubber tree, similar to  
 No. 12.  
 17. "Indigo" fruits natural to the country"  
 20 "Dicus" Fruits of *Sarcocaulis*  
 21. "Kron" Legumes of *Parkia*  
 22. "Fial" Fruits *Pithecolobium*  
 23. "Cognac" Fruits. *Anacardiaceae*  
 28. Portion of spike of millet.  
 31. Slipper Beans, *Cassipourea* seeds.

6 Dr Thomson. Calcutta, from Mr Crocker!

53 Fruits of *Calamus* Assam produce.

10 Mr Prestoe.

54 Fruits of *Quercus*

12 Mr Gustav Hauss. Silesia Expedition.

55 1. Four fruits of 712. *Nepenthes*.

2 Fruits of 752. *Agave*?

3 One specimen of *Sauze* from mountain *Camellia* No

April. No Mann contd 1861.

12

4. Three fruits No III of the Duplicates.

55

5. Fruits of No 572. Commaraceae

6. Two fruits of an unknown tree.

7. Fruits of No 463. *Stourouma*

8. Flower & fruits in acid

9. Fruits, Seeds &c. collected in the forest.

One Box containing the following sections of woods:

1. Herb. No 708. *Clusia Africana*.

2. " " 469. *Albizia altissima*.

3. " " 482. *Erythrophloeum guineense*?

4. " " 498. *Chrysobalanus icaco* & *ellipticus*.

5. " " 489. *Mimusops* sp.

6. " " 492. *Rhizophora racemosa*.

7. White Mangrove. *Sonneratia Africana*.

8. Herb. No 483. *Pentadesma butyracea*.

9. " " 572. *Myristica* sp.

10. " " 702. *Ficus*.

11. " " 703. *Fabernasimontana*.

12. " " 704. *Erythrina*

13. No III of the Duplicates. *Leptonychia*

14. Herb. No 705. *Artocarpus*.

15. " " 706. *Ferdinandus spondias dubia* Mill.

16. " " 707. *Cynometra*

- April Mr. Mann cont'd 1861.
- 12. 17. Herb. No 709 Anonaceae
  - 55 18. " " 710. Laurulophia
  - 19. " " 711. Guttiferae
  - 20. No V of duplicates. Meliaceae
  - 21. Herb. No. 715. Baphia
  - 22. " " 712. Euphaticarpsum procerum
  - 23. " " 717. Morinda lucida. Hb.
  - 24. " " 716. Messanga hypoxanthus arboreus.
  - 25. " " 714. Casearia
  - 26. " " 713. ~~Leguminosae~~ <sup>Platycarpus</sup> coculentus. ?
  - 27. No II of duplicates. Mimosodora n. sp.
  - 28. Herb. No 709. Sterculia hexacantha, Lindl.
  - 29. " " 700. Sapindaceae. Sapium sp
  - 30. " " 761 Moronebea globulifera L. Hb.
  - 31. Cedar

---

17. Mr. Baine. York.

56 Section of Quercus

---

19. 57

April

1861.

19.

Rev Prof. Henslow.

58

1. Two watch cases, one covered with real Shagreen (the skin of a shark) the other artificial composed of leather impressed by seeds of *Chenopodium album*.
2. Grains of *Sea Naps* L. from ancient Tomb Peru.

27.

59

Mr Sanderson.

Natal.

*Loranthus* sp. on *Syringa* sp.

29.

60

Sutton Hayes Esq.

(from Herb. Kew.)

Flowers of the "Arbol de Vida." *Artibeus*  
 Collected in Guatemala. The Caoutchouc from  
 Central America is obtained entirely from this plant  
 and that from Guayaquil & Carthagena is very  
 probably from the same. Specimen returned to Herb. Kew.

May 1.

61

Sir R. Nicholson.

Sydney.

1. Indigenous wild Cotton *Boehmeria*.
2. Bark of *Melaleuca squarrosa*.
3. Fruit

1.

62

Miss Gertrude Montgomery.

Legume of "Flamboyant" *Bianca regia*? Auburn.

1861.

Hort. Kew.

April  
27.

63

1. Wood of *Tecoma radicans*
2. do-- *Photinia serrulata*.

Dr Seemann

May 2.  
64

1. Entire dress of a Fijian girl before marriage, made of the fibre of *Maritium tilaceum*, and seeds of *Coix lachryma*.
2. ~~Trade houses~~ <sup>Museum</sup> used as temples covered with seeds of *Sorus pinnatifidus*, L. and *Coix lachryma*.
3. Toy made of Cocoa Nut covered with seeds of *Sorus pinnatifidus*, L. secured with gum of *Heliconia* sp.
4. Fruit of the Fijian Kowrie, *Saniara bitensis*, Lam.
5. Resin of do-- do--
6. Fijian Nutmegs called "Male" *Myristica costaricensis* Polak
7. Cucurbitaceous fruit in which oil is preserved
8. Fruits of the Fijian paper tree *Stacteania vulgo "Mava ni Boga"*
9. Seed of the "Makila" *Prunium laurinum* <sup>in part</sup> used for scenting Cocoa Nut oil.
10. Fruits of Fijian Sage *Hydrogion* sp. also Sage and portions of Petiole of same.
11. Fruits of *Ardisia speciosa* L. used for

May 2

Dr. Semann wrote 1861.

- cloths on fishing nets, by the Fijians.
- 12. Dresses made of the "wawa" *Rhizomorpha* worn by fishermen & boatmen in Fiji.
- 13. Carriabal forks probably made of the "besi" *Syzygia bijuga* A. Gray.
- 14. Hats made of the "wawa" *Syzygia* *scitata*.
- 15. Oil & fruits of the "Dilo" *Calophyllum inophyllum* a sovereign remedy for Rheumatism in Polynesia.
- 16. Fruit of the "Diu sawa" *Dreca* sp. seeds edible.
- 17. Instrument used for scratching the head, worn by chiefs made of the wood of "Balibala" a tree fern.
- 18. Bark & wood of the "Macou" *Cinnamomum* sp. used for scenting, beca nut oil, and as a sudorific.
- 19. Dresses called "Liken" worn by women, made of the fibre of *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- 20. Vessel for containing oil for anointing the body made of the "besi" *Syzygia bijuga*.
- 21. Turmeric made from *curcuma longa*.
- 22. Flute played by the nose, made of a small sp of Bamboo.
- 23. Fans made of the "Kiekie" *Pandanus caricosus*.
- 24. Pillow made of Bamboo and wood of *Syzygia bijuga*.

May 2. Dr Semau louta. 1861.

64

- 25. Baskets made of the "Kekui" Pandanus *variatus*, Champ.
- 26. Mats made of Pandanus *variatus*, used as a sleeping mat for babies.
- 27. Fruits of "velao" *Cassuarina*
- 28. "Yabia" or Fijian Arrowroot made from *Tacca pinnatifida*, L.
- 29. Fruit of *Luffa cylindrica* Wikström \$2.00 per doz
- 30. Fijian Sandalwood. *Santalum album*, L. used for scenting, Cocoa nut oil.
- 31. New Orleans Cotton grown in Fiji on Dr Semau's plantation
- 32. Model of heathen temple made of Cocoa nut fibre called "Bure ni Kalou"
- 33. Fans made of a *Corypha* used only by great chiefs.
- 34. Sarsaparilla, similar from Fiji.
- 35. Cup for drinking Kava, made of a cocoa nut shell the enamel is the Kava adhered to it forming the real essence of Kava.
- 36. Kava bowl made of "vesi" *Argelia bijuga*, J. frag.
- 37. Fan made of Cocoa nut fibre used for fanning the body.

65

M. Vilmorin, Paris.

Boops made of Oak, Ash, Hazel and other woods.

May

3

66

1861

Captain J. H. L. Archer 60<sup>th</sup> Rifles.

1. Fruits of Mangosteen, (*Garcinia mangostana*), dried & compressed, used in Medicine in the Malayan Peninsula.
2. Specimen of very fine Chinese Bamboo work covering a Porcelain cup. *To Hermann Mus 7 Feb. 1921*
3. Edible birds nest from a shop in Canton, probably composed of sea-weed.
4. Apocynaceous fruit

4

67

Messrs J. Moseley &amp; Son. by purchase.

The following series illustrating the manufacture of Planes. as follows —

1. Carpenters Plough Plane with ivory gauged stems, iron finished ready for use.
2. Carpenters Dash Gilder plane Beech, dovetailed with Boxwood, finished ready for use.
3. Piece of Beech for above with Boxwood dovetailed ready for gluing in.
4. Piece of Beech for above. Stems seasoned & cultivated ready for making up.
5. Piece of Beech sawn out in its green state before steaming.
- 5 1/2. Piece of Boxwood sawn out ready for dovetailing with the above.



May 9. Messrs J. Moseley & Son cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.

6. Carpenters New pattern Grecian Ogee & quarter bead moulding plane. finished ready for use.
7. Piece of Beech for above dovetailed with Boxwood and showing the lines struck in process of making up.
8. Piece of Beech steamed, seasoned and cultivated ready for use.
9. Carpenters Bead Plane, Beech dovetailed with Box, finished ready for use.
10. Piece of Beech for above steamed seasoned and cultivated ready for making up.
11. Piece of Beech sawn out in its green state before steaming.
12. Carpenters Smoothing Plane, finished ready for use.
13. Piece of Beech for above steamed, seasoned &c
14. Piece of Beech sawn out in its natural state, before steaming.
15. Carpenters Jack Plane finished ready for use.

13. Hort. Kew. from R. Hooker Esq. as the Crocker.  
 Germinating seeds of Salisburya adiantifolia.

Rev. P. La Croix. Labrador.

Bundle of grass of Elymus arenarius, used for basket-work

May.

1861.

17.  
70 A. Anthoine Esq.Bark of "bolandero." *Cavanillesia* (*Pourretia*) *platanifolia* (Sw.)

18.

Hort. Kew. from Dr. Thomson. see in Dr. Coe's

71 Fruits of *Calamus* sp. Assam. 18109.

23.

W. G. March Esq. See Portfol. M.

72 Lighten sections of wood.

24.

Sutton Hayes Esq. (from Herb. Kew.)

1. Fruits of *Castilleja* sp. nov.
2. Fruits & wood of "Frijolillo"
3. Legumes of *Pelliphorum*
4. Do. *Pterocarpus*.
5. Do. *Prioria copaiifera*. Griseb.
6. Fruits of *Laflesia puricifolia* "
7. Do. *Pacaranda filicifolia*
8. Do. "Barbano"
9. Do. *Swartzia triphylla*.
10. Ivory nut. *Phytelphas macrocarpa*.
11. Fruit of *Apuba membranacea*,
12. Do. *Casimiroa edulis*.
13. Do. *Prosopis latifolia*

May. Sutton Hages Esq. Lou<sup>ta</sup> 1861

- 24 14. Fruits of *Lagus*  
 73 15. Do. — *Pourouma*.  
 16. Do. — *Speiba* *Timbourbou*.  
 17. Do. — *Pachira* *Hudleri*.  
 18. Do. — *Anonaceae*  
 19. Do. — *Mollinedia* *laurina*.  
 20. Do. — *Ochroma* *lagopus*.  
 21. Seeds of an *Euphorbiaceae* plant  
 22. Tinder from *Androsma* *igniana*

Messrs Butler & M<sup>o</sup> Cullock (By purchase.)

The following collection of Herbs &c. —

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Hellebore, <i>Helleborus</i> <i>peltatus</i>             | 8. Loosetrife, <i>Lythrum</i> <i>salicaria</i> .              |
| 2. Poppy flowers, <i>Papaver</i> <i>Rheas</i>               | 9. Nettleleaves, <i>Cornium</i> <i>maritimum</i> .            |
| 3. Celastine, <i>Chelidonium</i><br><i>majus</i> .          | 10. Collifoot flowers, <i>Fussilago</i> <i>Farfara</i> .      |
| 4. Sospwort, <i>Laponaria</i> <i>officinalis</i>            | 11. Wormwood, <i>Artemisia</i> <i>absinthium</i>              |
| 5. Agrimony, <i>Agrimonia</i> <i>Eupat</i><br><i>rium</i> . | 12. Tansy, <i>Panacetum</i> <i>vulgare</i> .                  |
| 6. Meadow Sweet, <i>Spirea</i> <i>ulm</i><br><i>aria</i> .  | 13. Spizelia, <i>Spizelia</i> <i>marilandica</i>              |
| 7. Silver leaved, <i>Potentilla</i><br><i>anserina</i> .    | 14. Pentuary, <i>Lythraea</i> <i>Pentaurium</i>               |
|   | 15. Buckbean leaves, <i>Menyanthes</i><br><i>trifoliata</i> . |
|   | 16. Figwort, <i>Scrophularia</i><br><i>nodosa</i> .           |

May

Messrs Butler & M<sup>r</sup> Collock com<sup>tes</sup> 1861.

74

17. Gratiola. *Gratiola officinalis*.
18. Horehound. *Marrubium vulgare*.
19. Sage. *Salvia officinalis*.
20. Hyssop. *Hyssopus officinalis*.
21. Thyme. *Thymus Serpyllum*.
22. Orange flowers.
23. Lobelia inflata
24. Balm. *Melissa officinalis*.
25. Peppermint. *Mentha piperita*.
26. Spearmint. *Mentha viridis*.
27. Pennyroyal. *Mentha Pulegium*.
28. Marjoram. *Origanum vulgare*.
29. Verbena. *Aloysia citrisodora*.
30. Pimpernel. *Anagallis arvensis*.
31. Asarabacca leaves. *Asarum Europaeum*.
32. Rue. *Ruta graveolens*.
33. Geum urbanum.

28.

Pleasure Grounds, Rew.

75

Portion of Plant of *Colletia cruciata*.

31.

Sutton Hayes Esq.

76

1. Fruits & seeds of *Phytolophas macrocarpa*.

May L. Hayes Esq. contra 1861.

37  
76

2. Fruits of *Astrocaryum* or *Bactris*?
3. Do. *Cavanillesia* (*Pourettia*) *platanifolia*.
4. Do *Strychnos*.
5. Do. *Priartea exorrhiza*.
6. Do. - *Manicaria saccifera*.
7. Do. - *Areca*
8. Fruit of a Palm.
9. Do. -
10. Fibrous portion of *Luffa*
11. Caoutchouc or India rubber (*Castilloa elastica*) with granules 17 11 1861
12. Specimen of wood. Jan 11 1861

31  
77

List of specimens from the Collection of the late Professor Henslow.

1. Model of a war frigate ordered to be laid down between 1743 & 1744. from a draft by Sir John Henslow.
2. Two Curved Calabashes (Gourds) and Musical instrument with Gourd as sounding board.
3. Branch from the ancient Spanish Chestnut tree at Torborough, Gloucestershire.
4. Effect produced by the woodbine (*Lonicera periclymenum*) on willow & Ash woods.
5. Excrescence of root of Elder.

May  
31  
77

Prof. Henslow's Coll. Cont<sup>d</sup> 1861

6. Loomn eaten piece of Oak recovered from the Royal George sunk at Spithead Aug. 1782.
7. Plaster cast of potato weighing 1 lb. and charcoal of the same.
8. Model of a prize potato weighed 4 lbs 5 oz. grown at Stamford
9. Wax models of varieties of potatoes
10. Section of common Forge wood, *Ilex europaea*
11. Sections showing arrested buds in wood of *Edwardsia grandiflora*.
12. Niger seed. *Verbena stricta*
13. Wood of *Lycium* sp. Dr. Thomson
14. Cones of *Pinus pumilio*
15. Two heads of Artichoke, *Cynara scolymus*.
16. Birch bark, showing lenticels
17. Small chair made by Russian Prisoners at Lewes 1851.
18. Horse Chestnuts showing the development of the plumule.
19. Inner surface of the bark of an old Beech tree.
20. Extract of Logwood. (fluid)
21. Piece of Deal split in one of the circular ring known to Carpenters as "Shaky" wood.
22. Legumes of the Tamarind, *Tamarindus indica*.
23. Wood of *Laburnum* cut to show the inside of knots.

May Prof. Henslow coll. contd. 1861

31. 24. Wood of *Hippophae rhamnoides*.  
 25. Do. *Ilex platyphylla*.  
 26. Do. *Chesuba Soap Tree*.  
 27. Do. Oriental Plane. *Platanus orientalis*.  
 28. Oak struck by lightning at Gardly Chase, <sup>Northampton</sup>  
 29. Having of Seal of great length.  
 30. Rope made of fibre of yucca used in the bath Jamaica.  
 31. Triple flower fruits of Calliflower  
 32. Australian pear grown near Burg St Edmund  
 found in 1844 all decayed in 1845.  
 33. Bark stripped from tallest Poplar at Hitcham  
 Rectory by Lightning 1853 portions of branches  
 of the same & stave of a cask which stood near  
 the base of the tree also portions of contiguous Ash tree.  
 34. Wood of "Lipo de Limbo" Para.  
 35. Fir wood found in the Bogs of Ireland saturated  
 with resin, strips are used in the cabins  
 of the peasantry as Candles.  
 36. Cones of *Pinus Nuzha*. Switzerland.  
 37. Carvings in Pine wood by Swiss peasants and  
 rough one by villagers of Hitcham.  
 38. Coccus of Stick lac.  
 39. Fruit of wheel nut grown in bottle.

May  
39.

77

Rev Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont<sup>d</sup>. 1861.

- 40. Throstrous Pear, axis elongated & succulent leaves (as of calyx) more than three times repeated.
- 41. ~~Fruit of the Snake ant. Sphioargyrum~~
- 42. Fruits, seeds, & embryos of the Snake ant. *Sphioargyrum paradoxum*.
- 43. Wych Elm, wood, *Ulmus montana*.
- 44. Lombardy Poplar, wood *Populus dilatata*.
- 45. Laburnum wood, *Cytisus Laburnum*.
- 46. Berbery wood, *Berberis vulgaris*.
- 47. Hazel do. - *Corylus avellana*.
- 48. Wild Plum do. - *Prunus domestica*.
- 49. Black Currant do. - *Ribes nigrum*.
- 50. Cork barked Elm do. - *Ulmus suberosa*.
- 51. White Poplar do. - *Populus alba*.
- 52. Dog rose, do - *Rosa canina*.
- 53. *Lilia alba*, do -
- 54. *Lilia americana*, do -
- 55. Birch wood, *Betula alba*.
- 56. Wood of *Casuarina*
- 57. Do. - Crab. *Pyrus Malus*.
- 58. *Banksia spinosa* wood.
- 59. Fustic, *Morus tinctoria*.
- 60. *Rhus* wood



May  
31  
77

Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.

- 61. Yew wood *Taxus baccata*. British growth.
- 62. Oak *Quercus*
- 63. Larch *Larix europaea*
- 64. Red Cedar *Juniperus virginiana*
- 65. Ivy. *Hedera Helix*.
- 66. Plum. *Prunus*
- 67. Fig wood. *Ficus Carica*.
- 68. Scotch Fir *Pinus sylvestris*
- 69. Lime *Tilia europaea*.
- 70. Beech *Fagus sylvatica*.
- 71. *Bryonia cretica* wood. *Macleera*.
- 72. Ash wood. *Fraxinus excelsa*.
- 73. Spruce Fir. *Pinus Abies*.
- 74. Cedar. *Cedrus Libani*.
- 75. Portion of a beam from a barn at Hitcham of Yew *Taxus baccata*.
- 76. Wood of Elder showing the original dimensions of pith retained through 23 years growth.
- 77. Elder flower water.
- 78. Stem of Ivy which fell in St. Giles College walks, Cambridge.
- 79. Logwood. *Haematoxylon campechianum*.
- 80. Elm root.

Prof. Newlow's Coll <sup>contd</sup> 1861

31. 81. Stick round which a Papyrus had been rolled with fragments of such adhering. From Egyptian boats.
- 77 82. Splinters from an Oak struck by lightning, and splinters from a Mill sail struck at Cambridge
83. Excrescence of branch of Birch apparently connected with formation and arrest of adventitious buds.
84. Knot from an arrested branch in Cedar.
85. Branch showing stipules of an Acacia having become spiny
86. Tinder Box
87. Sections exposing the union of an Apple tree graft with the stock, the graft having increased in diameter more rapidly than the stock / Crab
88. Specimens of wood from Submerged Forest Brauncaster Bay.
89. Small piece of Oak through which an iron bolt had been driven, showing the effect of the Oxide.
90. Almond stick from Damascus.
91. Alder wood. *Alnus glutinosa*.
92. Dogwood *Cornus florida*.

May 31 Prof. Huxley's Nat. Hist. 1861

- 93. Hawthorn wood. *Crataegus oxyacantha*.
- 94. Sallow *Salix*
- 95. Horse Chestnut *Esculus Hippocastanum*
- 96. Buckthorn *Rhamnus Catharticus*.
- 97. Blackthorn *Prunus institia*
- 98. Box *Buxus sempervirens*
- 99. Walnut. *Juglans regia*.
- 100. Hornbeam. *Carpinus betulus*.
- 101. Knots from arrested branches in Alder.
- 102. Acorns of *Quercus cornea*.
- 103. Fruits of African Tree. *Albifieldia Africana*.
- 104. Seeds of *Siumaruba proximum*.
- 105. Follicles of *Catalpa Bignonoides*, grown at  
Stowmarket.
- 106. Seeds of *Lezels* with insects which are  
destructive to them
- 107. Horn like stipules to bi-pinnate leaves of  
*Acacia cornigera*
- 108. Gumma from Kaladsheli, India.
- 109. Infusion of Gumma.
- 100. Colour extracted from a piece of madder  
root by soaking in water.
- 111. Fruits of *Nuphylla pinnata*.

May. Prof. Newbould's Coll. Can<sup>da</sup> 1861.

- 3/ 77
112. Larvae of *Synodendron cylindricum* from the trunk of a walnut tree.
  113. *Alternanthera radiata*, Hf. plant, Galapagos Is<sup>lands</sup>.
  114. Traneen grass, *Cynoscirus cristatus*.
  115. Grass upon which llamas & Alpacos feed in South America.
  116. *Usnea barbata*, plant.
  117. Starch separated from the gluten by washing a lump of dough for bread.
  118. Card Case from Canada made of stems of Rush.
  119. "Pure Coco-oleine used medicinally in Consumption."
  120. *Conferva cogitrophila*, from Lakes in Shropshire.
  121. Ears & sample of "No plus ultra" wheat.
  122. Wheat ears with inflexed supernumerary spikelets.
  123. A grass Fetish worn round the neck by natives of Africa, to protect them from the weapons of their enemies.
  124. Puff balls
  125. Barley from Catacombs of Egypt wrapped in cloth with sand & shaped to the form of a mummy, 14 inches long.
  126. Bread made from Hay.

May. Prof. Newslow's Col. cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.

31. 127. Bread made from Iceland Moss. *Cetraria Islandica*  
 77 128. Small specimen of wood of *Dracaena*  
 129. Nest of Cisticole (*Sylvia Cisticola*) from Mid Europe  
 130. Peat in a series. rough & manufactured.  
 131. Peat from Bottisham Fen Cambridgeshire.  
 132. Bark of an Oak attacked by Larvae of *Clytus annularis*  
 133. Bark of an Elm attacked by Larvae of *Scolytus destructor*  
 134. Portion of a Post perforated and cavities filled  
 with rose leaves by the Carpenter Bee  
*Megachile centuncularis*  
 135. Galleries made by Ants in Ash wood.  
 136. Cynips aptera galls from Hitcham wood.  
 137. Siliceous Slag from a burnt wheat stack P<sup>o</sup>. H<sup>o</sup>.  
 138. Effect of pruning a branch off a Common Ash  
 139. Apple graft on Crab stock.  
 140. Morell. *Morchella esculenta*.  
 141. Broom made of Millet stalks, *Sorghum vulgare*  
 142. Nepal Barley showing deformed glumes &c  
 143. Wheat infected with *Vibrio tritici*.  
 144. Specimens of Moss mounted on Caraboard  
 145. Fruits of *Arca oleracea*  
 146. Specimens of insect punctures on Ash. Bramble  
 willow. Lime &c.

May  
31.  
77

Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont'd 1861.

- 147. Ash wood shewing the effect of bad pruning
- 148. Seeds of *Phytalephas macrocarpa*.
- 149. Legumes of *Vicia faba*.
- 150. Fruits of *Pedonia montana*.

June 4  
78

Dr Anderson Bot. Gard. Cal. (see Mr Crocker)

Seeds of a white variety of *Abrus precatorius*

4.  
79

Dr Cruger. Trinidad.

The following Collection of woods.

1. Cyp. Cordia.
2. Gommier. *Bursera gummifera* not a Bursera probably a species of *Sideroxylon*. not by Dr Cruger.
3. Bermuda Cedar. 12 years old grown in Trinidad.
4. Clove. *Caryophyllus aromaticus*.
5. Pimento. *Myrtus pimentata*. (*Pimenta vulgaris*)
6. Surette. *Byrsonima spicata*.
7. Guatecare. *Cecythus idatimanus*
8. Mammee Apple. *Mannea americana*.
9. Galba. *Calophyllum Calaba*.
10. Yoke Savane. *Mimosa juliflora* ? Withdrawn 1871
11. Mousara. *Borossimum alicastrum*.
12. Pata vacca. *Bauhinia grandiflora* ?
13. Acoma, or Mastie. *Lepotaceae*.

Guine,

1861.

- 4 14. Bois Lang. *Bismia Cayensis* ?  
 79 15. Yoke, *Acacia*  
 16. Bullet tree, or bullata, *Achras Bullata*.  
 17. Fustic. *Machura Rantioxylum*.  
 18. Yapania, *Euphorbiaceae*.  
 19. Carapo, *Carapa Guianensis*.  
 20. Gouvermois plum, *Flacourtia Ramoutchii*.  
 21. Mora. *Mora excelsa*.  
 22. Murraya.  
 23. Gasparil, *Esenbeckia*  
 24. Angelin. *Andira inermis*  
 25. "Monkey bones"  
 26. Hog plum. *Spondias Mombin*.  
 27. Locust. *Hymenaea Courbaril*  
 28. Krauchineel. *Hippomane Mancinella*.  
 29. L'epineux, *Rantioxylum Clava Hercules*.  
 30. Laurier Cyp. *Laurineae* ?  
 31. Jacaranda *Parulea*  
 32. Fiddlewood. *Cyrtaraxylon*  
 33. *Alsepesia populnea*  
 34. Sapodilla. *Achras Sapota*.  
 35. Coutravent. *Achras*  
 36. Letterwood. *Brosimum Guianensis*.

June

1861.

4. 37. Rose Apple. *Furubosa* ~~vulgaris~~.
71. 38. Roble. *Platymiscium polystachium*.
39. Beef wood. *Rhopala montana*.
40. Cerbera *Ghevetic*. Two sections
41. *Terminalia*
42. *genipa*
43. wild Angelin
44. Tois. *Crataeva*
45. white wood. *Tecoma pentaphylla*
46. wild Tamarind
47. yellow Olivier
48. *Calophyllum*
49. Maccata. *Poinciana pulcherrima*
50. *Diospyros thabola*
51. Noyer. *Pantheoxylon*
52. Saouette June. *Leguminosae*
53. *Plumeria*
54. Calabash. *Crescentia cujete*
55. Tendre à Caillon. *Mimosa littoxyllum*?
56. Black Mangrove. *Conocarpus*
57. Sea side grape. *Coccoloba uvifera*
58. Pois d'orou. *Finga*
59. Savana Cyp.



June

1861.

4. 60. Sand Box. *Xylocarpus crepitans*.
- 79 61. *Akeasia Africana*. (*Blighia sapida*)
62. *Bauhinia megalandra*.
63. Olivier. *Bucida buceras*
64. Slave wood. *Coccoloba latifolia*
65. Matapaco. *Ficus*.
66. *Oreodoxa regia*.
67. Queen of flowers. *Lagerstrœmia Regia*.
68. Star Apple. *Chrysophyllum laniato*. M. D. D. 29/1/95
69. Cayenne Cherry. *Eugenia*.
70. Wild Pear tree. *Terminalia*
71. Cedar. *Cedrela odorata*.
72. League of the high woods. *Chrysobalanus*
73. Pois blanc. *Swartzia pinnata*
74. *Cicca disticha*
75. Monkey ballata. *Sapotaceae*
76. *Lignum vitae*
77. *Lucuma mucronosa*.
78. *Rhacoma*
79. Saiting. *Myristica aromatica*.
80. Mangle Roche
81. Guatamare. *Myrspermum frutescens*.
82. Trinidad Hickory. *Brownia coccinea*.

1861.

4. 83. Cocorite. *Maximiliana*  
 79. 84. Chaparro. *Curatella Americana*  
 85. Balsam Capiva. *Copaifera officinalis*  
 86. Royoe. *Morinda*  
 87. Cashew. *Anacardium occidentale*  
 88. Pandanus *Candelabrum*.  
 89. Frangipane. *Plumeria rubra*  
 90. White Mangrove. *Avicennia tomentosa*.  
 91. Bouix. *Sapotaceae*.  
 92. Bois gris. *Leguminosae*  
 93. Cocoa nut. *Cocos nucifera*.  
 94. Pama. *Pisonia*  
 95. Poui. *Geoma*.  
 96. Bitter Ash. *Quassia amara*.  
 97. Laman. *Calliandra Laman*  
 98. *Persea gratissima*  
 99. Quenepe. *Melicocca bijuga*  
 100. Carib wood. *Campomanesia aromatica*.  
 101. Tamarind. *Tamarindus Indica*.  
 102. Pois doux marron. *Leguminosae*  
 103. Canto. *Hirtella filicea*. Withdrawn July 1899  
 104. Noyau. *Prunus occidentalis*  
 105. Logwood. *Hematoxylon Campechianum*

June

1861.

4  
79

- 106. Lime tree. Citrus
- 107. Blood wood. Croton gossypiphyllum
- 108. Olivier Combretaceae.
- 109. Bachelia (Acacia) farnesiana.
- 110. Purple heart. Copaifera pubiflora.
- 111. Mangifera Indica.
- 112. Incense tree. Amyris Trinitensis
- 113. Bois rouge. Flichilia moschata.
- 114. Psidium pyriferum.
- 115 Bois lotellette. Elisia ?
- 116. Cassia Brasiliensis
- 117. Red Mangrove. Rhizophora Mangle. <sup>Witherston</sup> 497

5.  
80

Rev. C. S. P. Parish. Moulmein

Substance scraped from the interior sheathing base of the leaves of Calamus sp. used as tinder by the Burmese.

5.  
81

Hort. Kew.

Fruit of Ranthochymus pictum.

7.  
82

Admiralty

Four specimens of Italian Oak.

June

1861.

8.

83

George Bentham Esq.

Pods of *Cassia Brasilaris*.

Senegal.

11

Dr Anderson,

Bot. Gard. Calcutta.

1. Seeds of *Corypha Paliara*
2. Do. - C. - *umbraeulifera*,
3. Do. - C. - *alata*.

12.

85

N. Hutton Esq.

(per Mr. Cresser)

Portions of pod of *Poinciana regia*.

14

86

J. C. G. Bennett Esq.

See June E.C.

Razor strop made from fibrous part of Agave

12.

87

R. Alcock Esq.

(per Mr. Cresser)

Two dwarfed trees of *Retinospora* sp and one of *Thujopsis dolabrata*.

17.

88

From Herbarium.

M. Sagot's coll. French Guiana.

1. Fruit of *Astrocaryum aculeatum*,
2. Do. - *Altaea acoupi*.

June

1861.

Mr. Gustav Mann.

18.

1. Basket made of leaves of *Raphia unifer*
2. Fruits of *Oncoba*
3. Do. Baobab.
4. Spadix of *Calamus* No 895.
5. Root No 865.
6. Ten sections of wood numbered.

22.

P. L. Simmonds Esq.

9.

1. Chinese crossbow made partially of Bamboo
2. Musical instrument made partially of bamboo
3. Three arrows
4. Pillow of the petiole of a Palm.
5. Head bag, made of a grass.
6. Chinese book.
7. Paper made from *Sparto* grass.
8. Specimens of Gurmene Lichens.
9. Japan galls. *Pistacia*
10. Last Indian *Secura*, Mexican Coffee,  
 nuts of *Elais Guineensis*, wax of <sup>*Copernicia*</sup> ~~*Croton*~~  
<sup>*cuisana*</sup> ~~*andata*~~, *Bacca* leaves, (*Manis* serratifolia)  
*Cassia* seeds, Japan Camphor, Cotton seed oil &c.

June

1861.

24

Dr Anderson. Calcutta.

91

1. Blue dye from *Strobilanthus*? probably the  
Noam of Assam.
  2. Cloth dyed with ditto.
- 

27

Rev. Prof. Henslow's Coll.

92

Model of Chinese funeral Bier made of Bamboo.

---

27

James J. Cook Esq. Perth. W. Australia.

93

Poison plant of W. Australia. *Gastrolobium* Cal  
- *Stachys*. Misam.

---

27

Dr Hector.

94

1. Cake of *Gaultheria* Shalton
  2. Substance used by the Indians as a stimulant  
for their horses
- 

27

Mr Mc Dougal Stuart. from the New.

95

Down of *Typha Shuttleworthii*

---

27

Lieut. Beadome.

96

Two bottles containing plants of *Podostemaceae*

---

June

1861.

28.

Mr J. W. Coffin.

27

Piece of Oak from St Albans Abbey said to  
have been built A.D. 705.

---

28.

Dr Alexander Prior. (near Lucerne.)

28

Beech shaving painted with name for use as  
a visiting card.

---

29.

Mr Dallas.

29

Wood of a Wellingtonia gigantea 112 feet in diameter  
450 feet high.

---

29.

Mr Nathl Wilson. Jamaica.

10

1. Cape made of lace bark *Lagetta lineata*
  2. Fruit of *Barringtonia speciosa*
  3. Lolip made of *Duphne tinifolia*.
  4. Down of *Scuroma lagopus*
  5. Inner bark of *Carica papaya*.
  6. Bark of *Kydia calycina*.
  7. Hatlet made of wire grass. *Paspalum longifolium*
  8. Broom made of *Polytrichum*
-

June

1861.

101

Sir G. Grey  
Fish poison from an Euphorbiaceous plant

---

July 4

102

Dr Hector  
Cone of ~~Pinus~~ *Pinus*

---

5

103

Mr Robert D. Morrell of Eyre St Hill St.  
Piece of Oak part of foundation of Old  
London Bridge.

---

1

104

Three mericarps developed in cultivated specimen  
men of Parsnep. *Pastinaca sativa*

---

3

105

Dr Cruger (from Propagating Pot. New)  
Germinating seeds of *Thora excelsa*

---

June

106

A. A. Leicester Esq.  
Portion of Cone of *Macrozamia* sp. & seeds of same.

---

July 11

107

Col. R. Strachey.  
Sample of Coffee first quality grown on the Nilgiri Mountains  
at an Elevation of 5000 feet

---



July.

1861.

11.

R. Spruce Esq. from Herb.

119

Fruits of *Neuriquezia oblonga* & *N. obovata*.

---

109

Dr Milligan.

Lithographic view of Hobart Town, framed with  
Muskwood *Myrica argophylla*.

---

110

Pleasure grounds Kew

Portion of base of the great flagstaff in Pleasure  
grounds. *Abies Douglasii*

---

Aug 2

111

N. J. Berlin Esq.

Mummy Cloth upwards of 3000 years old, from  
the Mummy in Dover Museum.

---

6.

112

Prof. Parlatore.

Cones of *Maunonia Saviana* & *M. Brasilensis*.

---

5.

113

Dr Anderson, Aden

Capsules of *Sterculia arabica*.

---

114

Dr. Hays Esq.

1. Spadix of *Elais melanococca*.

August. J. Hayes Esq. loc<sup>th</sup> 1861

112 2. Pod of Entada & pods of Mora

3. Seeds of No 67.

4. Fruits of No 76

5. Fruits of Desmoucheus & Fruits and stem of No 110. (Mora)

114 Mr March. Panama

115 Tree ferns and flower spikes of Bamboo

15.

116 Charred seed of Red Clover from the great fire  
in Tooley Street

15.

D. Hanbury Esq.

117 Fungus of Sclerotium stipitatum. Bark of tree.

17

George Whipple Esq.

118 Chinese painting on leaf of Ficus religiosa  
in wall of my house. LA 107-78.

119

26.

Messrs Cox & Son. (Belvedere No<sup>a</sup>) By purchase

120 Specimens of Carved wood in the rough and  
finished states.

August

1861.

26.

Palm House, Kew.

121

1. Fruits of *Coccoloba plumosa*
  2. Fruit of *Lucuma hirsuta*
- 

26

Dr Seemann.

122

1. Leaf of *Corypha*
  2. Spikes of *Arca*
  3. Pan pipes of Bamboo.
- 

27

Mr Gustav. Mann. (Niger exp. from Herbarium)

123

Legume of *Dichrostachys nutans*. Bagroo River

27

G. E. Fernald Esq.

124

Specimens of Wood of Oak, yew and pine,  
from Strapp Car, Norfolk.

27

Prof. de Oriese.

125

Bark of *Dryobalanops Camphora*.

27

Dr Kirk.

126

Specimen of Cotton cloth dyed with wood  
of *Kaussia*, mounted with Alum.

August.

1861

27.

David Dick Esq.

Specimens of "Cream Maltings" from Flax.  
 Also specimens of Flaxen twine.

---

27.

Specimens of Fungi from New Zealand.

---

27.

Burdakin Expedition.

Fruits of *Randia Fitzgeraldii*, & much.

---

27.

W. Babington

Seeds unknown from Cameroons River  
 W. Africa.

---

28.

Alexander Gordon Esq.

Forty two specimens of Ceylon woods

---

27.

*Lecidea antillarum*

Falkland Islands.

27.

Dr Lyall

*Aristolochia* & *Sepelia* *lyallii*  
 Fossil leaves from Disco Island.

---

August

1861.

30

Wort. Kew.

Per Mr. Crocker.

Tubers of *Dioscorea* sp. received from Mr. Parry, N. Africa.

30

1. Cones of *Pinus*
2. Fruits of *Lophocaulon elasticeus*.

30

F. C. Goblet Esq. 20 Milk Street.

Portion of trunk of rose yielding a mucilage imported from Siam to China

Sep.

Dr Lindley

Specimens of Wood of *Coreya grandis*, *Cunninghamia*  
*sinensis*, *Cryptomeria japonica*, & *Abies Kemptii*  
 \* *Abies Kemptii* 20/1/71.

9.

Dr J. D. Hooker.

Seven samples of Malt some of which had  
 been sieged by Government from a  
 malt-roaster in Spitalfields

10

R. Spruce Esq.

1. Small specimen of *Casuarina* bark. Chimborazo
2. Resins

September

1861.

10.

1420

Department of Science and Art.  
The following collection of vegetable products  
from Siam

1. Four varieties of Tobacco.
2. Hotel Nuts, *Arca (Teclu)*.
3. Wax bonica Seeds, *Myrica huc romina*.
4. Stick Lac.
5. Gum Benzoin. *Glycyrrhiza Benzoin*.
6. Gum.
7. "Luk Kruban" seeds
8. Gamboge.
9. Yellow Wax
10. Mangrove Bark. *Rhizophora Mangle*.
11. Bobok? berries,
12. Red Wood berries
13. Bark of the "Chalut"
14. Seeds.

21.

141

Dr Mueller

S. W. Australia.

Fruits of *Eucalyptus megacarpa*, F. Muell.

21.

142

Dr Cleghorn.

Pict. of Lentago used as a ud. in Mac'as.

September

1861.

21.

From Herbarium.

143

Fossil leaves of Sequoia Langsdorffii and Aristolochia

144

M: Gustav Mann. Niger Exped.

1. Diamba. *Carum* native, as sold at Gaboon
2. Diamba as sold at St Paul de Louange.
3. Pipe for smoking the Diamba

- Anderson, D<sup>r</sup> 470. (Calcutta) 520, 526, 528, 531, *Butler* m<sup>r</sup> 281.
- Anderson D<sup>r</sup> 477 (Miami)
- Appun. C. F. 490.
- Archer, Capt. A. H. L. 506.
- Bottom. Col. 294.
- Bright H 314, 320, 423
- Babington Wm 341, 534
- Buss E. 349
- Bottom. Th 351
- Buring, Messrs, 360, 379.
- Berkeley, Miles. 361
- Backhouse J. 378.
- Bentham G. 384, 386, 387, 399, 434.
- Burton, Lieut 409, 452.
- British N. American Boundary Com. 444 } 50
- Balfour D<sup>r</sup> 416, 488.
- Broome, C. E. 435.
- Bates - 444.
- Blewitt, Octavian 451.
- Berkeley, Lieut. E. 454.
- Brown & Polson, 456.
- Brandis. 459.
- Brady, H. B. 461.
- Bissh, G. 463.
- Brown, Ex. Herb. 469.
- Brown, H 477.
- Bartholomew Res. 480.
- Beke, G<sup>r</sup> 481.
- Bennett, J. C. A. 526.
- Raine, 531.
- Besidome Lieut. 528.
- Berlin, H. H. 531.



Ansted. Prof. 13.  
 Archer. J. C. 23. 42. 186. 139. 145. 210. 265. 419.  
 Anderson. 29.  
 U. J. ... 186. 489. 495. 525.  
 ... Duke of. 70.  
 Austin. Wm. 110.  
 Arrowsmith. Prof. 134. 379.  
 Atherstone. W. G. 139.  
 ... Freire. ...  
 Adamson. W. 144. 212.  
 ... { 314, 318, 325, 324, 332 }  
 ... (152, 155, 171, 221, 302, 310)  
 ... Prof. 193.  
 Anonymous 218  
 Ayres. D. 251.  
 Archer Hunt, 261,  
 ...  
 Arnott Prof.  
 Atthey J. 348.  
 ... Daily. No. 350.  
 Acland. Sir Thos. 354.  
 Ancrum D. 371.  
 Anthoine, A. 403. 481.  
 ... R. ... 440. 444. 439. 440. 443. 526

Butler & M<sup>r</sup> Culloch. 4. 509.  
 Brande. E. 12.  
 Broadwood. H. Z. 13. 28.  
 ... 533, 534  
 ... 476, 456, 559, 270, 176, 482, 100, 477, 527,  
 ... 80, 100, 105, 202, 207, 233,  
 289, 292 - 349, 355, 358, 359, 370, 371.  
 ...  
 Bourgeois. Jm. 46, 322  
 ... Expedition, ... }  
 Bowring. Sir J. 54. 73. 165. 269. 415, 417.  
 Battocell. H. 64. 88.  
 Boot. D. 75  
 Babloge. Sir. G. 78.  
 Bigelow. D. 80.  
 ... M. J. 81, 85, 100, 237, 416, 417, 419.  
 Brooks. Sir. J. 88. 117.  
 Binney. 89.  
 Bloom. Rev. A. 117.  
 Borrer. W. 117.  
 Brown. R. 108. 142. 189. (by purchase 15).  
 Ball. J. 192.  
 Board of Trade. 204. 210. 263, 294. 297.  
 Baines. T. 219, 232, ...  
 Bramwell, Miss, 220, 224.  
 Bertou. C. 229  
 Brightwell ...  
 ... 420, 422, 423, 424  
 ... 398, 399, 407, 410.  
 ... 237

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y

C. cont

Clarendon, Earl, 230

Corsican Woods, 251.

Crowe, H. 10. 299. ~~430~~

Cunning, H. 305

Currier & Co 314, 343.

Cornock J. B. 329

Cruiger D<sup>2</sup> 318. 343. 358. 406. 400. 490. 521.

Carew, P. 318.

Clifton, G. 359, 456, 457.

Card, R. 359.

Clements R. G. 360, 369.

Clarke Lady, 371.

Lockings, W. S. 406, 410.

Campbell, W. 458.

C. H., 2<sup>d</sup> 461.

Colman, W. 357, 467.

Crocker, T. 407, 496.

Champion, W. 471

Crocker, H. 420.

Crocker, W. 420.

Crocker, W. 420.

Crocker, W. 420.

Coffin, W. 529.

Cox, W. 532.

Doeg, R. 427.

Davis, P. E. 445.

Davis, P. 483.

Dallas, W. 529.

Dick, David. 534.

Denham, Capt. (HMS Herald) 545

Brother. D. 1. 44.  
 Clarke. Sir J. 4.  
 Chollet & Co. 4.  
 Comyngham. G. L. 9. 63. 457.  
 Calvert. H. H. 24.  
 Corum. W. 10. 399. 401.  
 Collings. J. B. 40. 116.  
 Coules. W. 41. 61.  
 Coghlan. D. 42. 54. 71. 89. 93. 348. 536.  
 Capanema. D. 49. 185. 201.  
 Christie. W. (187. 82. 135. 139. 162. 170. 184. 307.  
 {123. 17. 461.  
 Colman. Alice. S. 88.  
 Chitty E. W. 110. 143. 464.  
 Campbell. Imp. 142.  
 Coeths. Col. 141.  
 Campbell. D. 147. 149.  
 Clayden - J. 165  
 Cristison B. 166.  
 Clarke - W. 166., 244  
 Collins. W. 172.  
 Christie. W. 207. 180. 204. 245. 258. 261.  
 { 265. 332. 341. 347. 343. 464.  
 Curragh. F. 192. 221. 290. 304. 349.  
 Cresson W. 235

Boneraule. Lady 59. 137. 170.  
 Darlington. D. 75. 90. 170.  
 Decaisne. Prof. 76.  
 Darwin. G. 82.  
 Davis. J. E. 82.  
 Dwyer. G. 94.  
 Daniell. D. 167.  
 Darragon. W. 166.  
 Decker. W. 1. 301.  
 Doyle. P. 194.  
 Drew. C. 221  
 Dumant, G. 240. 336. 342.  
 Dickson D. 260,  
 Drew & Co 292.  
 Downing. W. 302.  
 Davis, Stewart 318  
 Dickson F. H. 329. 429.  
 Drummond. J. 314  
 Dalzell. K. A. 345. 441.  
 Duncan W. A. 351.  
 Dorrin C. 397.  
 Darby & Gossin. 411.  
 Dwyer C. 416. 460.  
 Dyer. Major. 424.

C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y



Evans J. R. 4. 241, 245, 284,

Enys. J. 110.

Ellis. Rev<sup>d</sup> W. 185. 186

Expedition. Niger, see Baikie. -

—— N. Australian, 219, 223,

—— Br. N. American, 220 338

Elsey J. R., 256

Ellis. J. 290.

East Ind (O. S. 307)

Elliott. Hon. W. 327

Evans. Messrs. 459.

Great Exhibition 1851. 266

Leontium Mason etc. etc.

Frere. G. E. 29. 301. 313, 352, 411, 417, 424, 533

Fincham. J. 79.

Fairholme. G. E. E. 140.

Fanner A. H. 150.

Falconer. W. 181.

Frere. B. 181. 2325 2423

Ferguson. W. 195. 257, 264

Fortune. B. 201.

Forbes, Gordon, 212

Frost. W. 231, 315.

Fove W. - 257,

Fouldes, Rev. Thos 325

Fry & Son 342, 315, 355,

Fine W. E. 384, 489.

Fry. W. G. 402, 446.

Poster, P. de new. See, Soc. Acts.

Forbes, Mrs W. 493, etc.

Foreign Office. 493.

E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
L  
N  
O  
P  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y

H. cont<sup>d</sup>.

Harrison J. 246

Hillebrand. 27. 297

Hyllop. 52 14.

Heywood, Wm 305. 311

~~D. Hamburg~~ 307

Hooker, Sir W. 143. 117. <sup>123</sup> 120

Harding, - 344. 465.

Herbarium. Kew. <sup>454. 464. 466. 478. 482. 526</sup>  
<sup>360. 377. 408. 421. 445</sup>  
530. 537.

Hawkes Lieut. 361

Hooker Thos 373. 443. 469.

Hamilton Govr 378.

Haynes, J. 379. 422. 437. 478.

Hill A. S. 384.

Hogg, J. 433. 447.

Harrison & Co 436.

Hope, Mr 445.

Hanson, Messrs 448.

Hassall, Dr 454.

Harvest. D. 461.

Henckman, Rev J. 462.

Hance, Mr 471. 497.

Hutton. - 481. 526.

Hemlock. 3. 180.

Hector. Dr 498. 528. 530.

Heyes. 491. 502. 508. 510. 531.

Hort. Kew 498. 503. 507. 508. 525. 533. 535.

Hort. Kew <sup>concluded</sup> 400. 401. 404. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 413. 414. 416. 417. 418. 420. 422. 423. 424. 425. 427. 429. 430. 431. 435. 438. 439. 440. 442. 443. 444. 445. 447. 449. 453. 454. 455. 456. 459. 460. 463. 465. 470. 471. 472. 473.

Green. W. 47.  
 Geological Mus. 70, 353.  
 Gardner. G. 80.  
 Grisebach. Prof. 80.  
 Gray. Lin. C. 87. 147. 471. 484. 485. 488. 530.  
 Gray. J. L. 169. 493.  
 Galton. F. 189.  
 Gillman. 238.  
 Gibson D. 245-428.  
 Gleditsia M. 288-  
 Graham P. C. 260, 315, 334.  
 Gray. S. F. 291.  
 Green D. 346.  
 Gambia Govt see O'Connor  
 Griffiths P. 415.  
 Gibert M. 429.  
 Gibb, D. 442.  
 Gairdner, G. 444.  
 Griffiths, Herb. 155. 457. 471. 490.  
 Giffney 486.  
 Gordon. Alex. 534.  
 Gish. F. C. 535.

Hudsons River County. 2.  
 Harbary. D. 2. 12. 38. 142. 149. 162. 205. 229. 307  
 428. 481. 490. 532.  
 Hutchinson. J. J. L. 8. 185. 284. 341. 441.  
 Howard. J. E. 10. 291.  
 Howard. J. E. 11. 143. 150. 194. 329. 350. 480.  
 Hart. Society. 22.  
 Hughes. Lint. 88.  
 Hailstone. Rev. J. 40.  
 Hildner. F. 135. 466.  
 Hines. J. 66. 47. 429.  
 Hirst. Prof. 56. 76. 135. 138. 164. 204. 212.  
 418. 429. 431. 437. 450. 462. 467. 500.  
 510. 520.  
 Huxlin. Prof. 75.  
 Henshall. W. 99.  
 Hooker. G. 352. 1. 19. 1. 44. 279. 484. 485.  
 535. 535.  
 Howard. B. 81.  
 Hopkins. W. F. 94.  
 Hobbler. W. 142.  
 Horsburgh. Rev. A. 169.  
 Hancock. J. 181.  
 Henderson. W. 189.  
 Hall. Lady. 188. 348.  
 Holroyd. J. 100.  
 Harland. W. 200. 107.  
 Henderson. 311.  
 Hart. W. 318. 324. 327. 328. 329.  
 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y

1870



Sliff. *S*<sup>2</sup> 22. 360. 472.  
Travis. *S*<sup>2</sup> 28. 41.  
Johnston. *J. G.* 21. 136. 137.  
Jervis. *W. R.* 56.  
Inray. *S*<sup>2</sup> 56. 313. 424. 437.  
Irving. *A.* 89.  
Jayeteleka. *J.* 94. 99. 115. 174. 246. 265.  
Jolliffe. *J.* 141. 291  
Johnson. *W.* 146.  
Johnson. *Rev. G.* 147. 291.  
Johnston & Jeames. 191.  
Jones. *J. O.* 292. 490.  
Jewell, *C.* 304.  
Jackson *J.* 399. 417.  
Jackson *P. R.* 425.  
Kerris *M<sup>3</sup>* 463.  
Ingram, 466.  
Kvor *M<sup>2</sup>* *M<sup>2</sup>* 477. 478.  
Kardin des plantes. 480. 483.

Kreuter. *M<sup>2</sup>* 45. 86. 247.

Kotchy. 211.

Kruger. *S*<sup>2</sup> 21. See. Auger.

Kensington *Pal: & Mus:* 118, 215, 386, 444,  
536.

King. *J. G.* 21. See. Auger.

Kirk *D<sup>r</sup>*, 260, 315. 441. 447. 473. 477. 484. 486.  
533.

Kilbee, *R. G.* 313.

King, *Rev. J. W.* 469

H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y

Lord, J. Macdonald. 495.

La Trobe, Rev P. 507.

Malakoff, Duke of 355

Moore, W. 358

Mexican Cones. 377.

Motley, J. 387. 442. 465.

Mottlake, ditches near) 328. 401.

Macleay, G. 404. 411. 490

Mansfield, R. V. 405. 469.

Morrill G. F. 423.

Master, M. J. 443. 445

Monteith, J. G. 448. 462. 460.

Murce, N. 453.

Manby Capt 455.

Macleay, Miss. 457

Miquel. D. 462. 470.

Methuen, H. H. 470.

Mackinnon, J. J.

Mann - See Dr Baikie.

Martius, Dr von. 487.

Murrayidge, W. 494. 495.

Montgomery, Miss G. 502.

Moseley, G. 506.

Morris, R. D. 530.

Milligan, D. 551.

Loftus. W.R. 14. 54. 70.  
Lugar. D<sup>r</sup> 29.  
Leslie. W<sup>r</sup> 41e. 80.  
Lowie & Yelli. 68.  
Lopham & Haynes. 79.  
Law. J. 84e  
Leighton. W.A. 90.  
Lyall. D<sup>r</sup> 143, 220, 411. 465. 484. 534.  
Lowe. Par<sup>r</sup> 9w. 174. 384. 386.  
Livingston. D<sup>r</sup> 176. 178. 184. see Kirk.  
Linnaean Socy 237, 290  
Lord Esq. 286,  
Loxhart, W. 290. 300. 369. 376. 378.  
Laird. M. 293.  
Lloyd Esq. 295.  
Low, W<sup>r</sup>. 306. 349. 428.  
Luncheon. E. F. 344  
Laird. M. 373.  
Lindin M. 379.  
Lane B. 417. 462. 464.  
Lycester A. S. 497. 530.  
Lindley, D<sup>r</sup> 446. 535.  
Lack. H. R. 463.  
Lindsay, D<sup>r</sup> L. 491.

Mauntell Walter Esq<sup>r</sup> 343. 424.  
Murchison. D<sup>r</sup> 2. 21. 78  
Melville. M. H. 30.  
May. Inf. 38.  
Milne. W<sup>r</sup>. 13. 140, 262, ~~264~~, 345.  
M<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> } 41. 64. 68. 70. 138. 185. 203. 218. 236  
          } 240. 259. 293. 307. 508. 532.  
          } 70. 83.  
Monteiro. L. A. 78.  
Mendis. A. 81.  
Mellor. Capt. 83.  
Mornay E. de 135  
Macintosh Esq. 188. 182. 211.  
Mann. J. A. 145. 146.  
Morris. W<sup>r</sup> 10.  
Moore Tier. W. 135.  
Morris. J. 169. 354  
Merry Hon. 192.  
Mason. R. H. 200  
Muller. C. 211. 411.  
Mueller. F. 211. 219. 254. 263. 344. 409. 433.  
          488. 489. 494. 497. 536.  
Marl. E. W. 212.  
Morice, Capt. 224. 251. 324  
Maddison, Esq. 256  
Murray Hon. C. 260. 341  
Morris. Esq. 293  
Mallet, P. 305.

L  
N  
P  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
Y

100

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1

\_\_\_\_\_

Jewell - Lady. 174. 189. 201. 307.

Northumberland, D. d., 225,

Napoleon Prince Jerome 334

Nordenskiöld D<sup>o</sup> 430.

Novis, Sir W. 452.

Nicholson, Sir C. 502.

Oersted. S<sup>o</sup> 46. 205.

Ogilvie. B. 157. 167. 175. 377. 414.

Oldfield. N. A. No 259

Osceola. Sir. W. J. 229, 240,

Osborn. W. 191.

Oldham. J. 296.

O'Connor, Col<sup>l</sup> L. S. 323. 360

Oliver. Mrs 331.

*Ornithoglossum crocatum* 328

Ord D<sup>o</sup> 415, 50.

Olive, D. 468.

Olyphant. L. 496.

250  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Pleasure Grounds New. 435, 440, 496, 510, 531

Petersburgh St Hort. Socy. 462.

Pelhuick. John. 498.

Paulatore. Prof. 531.

Quebec, Bf of, 288.

Pether. G. 6. 79.

Perey. S. 6. 87.

Plowden. W. 41. 66. 204.

Pavies. 7. 69.

Piepe. S. 74. 55.

Palmer. Post J. D. 77.

Purdie. W. 94.

Parkinson. G. F. D. 94. 401. 411.

Paris Museum. 157.

Preston. W. 175, 240. 499.

Palmer. N. J. 193.

Pinwell. S. 194.

Pye, Brothers. 206. 210, 237, 241.

Pickstone, W. 214. 188.

Playne D. 218

Pye W. 241.

Paris Exhib<sup>n</sup>. Sunday 248 to 376.

Pelaeberg St Royal Acad. 302. 482.

Parish, Geo W. 313. 426, 430. 484. 525.

Peat Irish Compy 335

Peck. Brothers 353

~~Pewee. W. 355.~~

Pices Patent Candle Co (Geo Wilson) 370. 418.

Prior Dr Alex. 418. 445. 446. 454. 529.

P  
R  
T  
W  
Y

Smith, P. 341  
Sawford Wm 342  
Saunders J. J. 343.  
Standish - 354. 464.  
Schomburgk Sir R. 370  
Smith Rev. C. 372.  
Sanderson Wm 373. 421. 502.  
Sturt Wm 376.  
Stamp Capt 376.  
Spaight Wm 401  
Stuckland Wm 400.  
Sopwith. Thos 444.  
Selwyn. O. 455.  
Stunitz F. 469. 472.  
Salvin. O. 476.  
Spence. Wm 477.  
Scott - 481.  
Schnebler. Prof. 481.  
Stanley W. Purchase. 497.  
Simmonds. R. L. 527.  
Stuart, M<sup>rs</sup> Dougal. 528.  
Strachey Col. 530



Bolton. Inf. 2. 4.

Boston. 11.

Roberts. G. 50. 61.

Round. 10. 9. 7. 4.

Rennie. 76.

Rushell. J. 85.

Royal Commissioners 118. 215, 266

Stansden. Nov. 10. 14. 4.

Beck. J. 164.

Ripley. Inf. 183.

Routledge. W. 189. 190, 192

Robinson. 194. 231, 259, 319, 346.

Russell. J. 206.

Reece W. 222

Ransom R.W. 227, 260, 275, 379.

Raymond W. 290. 297.

Rayna. 2. 214.

Roll Lady, 350

Rackshaw. W. 466.

Richards. G. 472.

Smith. 10. 21. 4

Selwyn. Capt. 4.

Stues. 3. 11.

Stuart. 1. 152. 296. 357. 361. 369. 370. 374. 380. 457.  
485. 493. 494. 531. 535.

Stimmer. G. 2. 48. 157. 188. 387.

Sturt. 7. 4.

Society of Arts. 76. 409. 481

Saunders. W. W. 99.

Sharp. J. 81.

Smith. D. S. 87.

Seemann. 3. 148. 162. 429. 503. 533.

Sharpey. 15.

Sinclair. 3. 153. 472. 494.

Sutherland. B. 173. 295. 435. 438.

Shelley. S. 182.

Shoemaker. S. 200

Sidley. 2. 228. -

Sundry in Shedd's 23, 233, 241, 246  
Orangey 5

St. John. 2. 248

Sardinian Wood 222

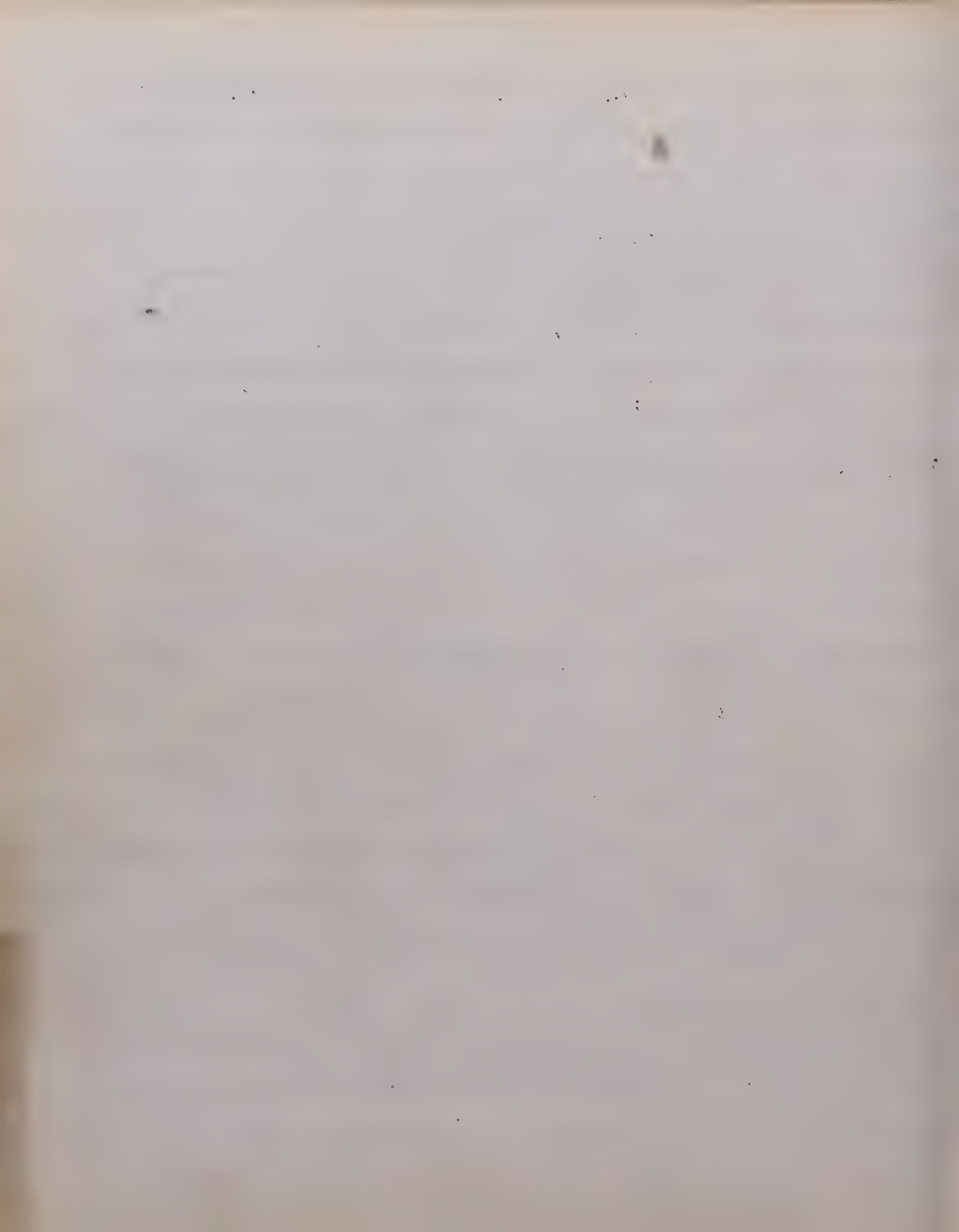
Samuel. 2. 257.

Sanders. W. 284.

Smith's Herb. 290

William (cap. 10. 307. 501.

W  
Y



Temple. O. 29. 55. 63. 88. 115. 181. 193. 221. 1166. 18. 183. 213. 533.

Thomson. E. D. 61.

Thomson. Thos. 206. 231. 237. 289

Thomson. W. 167. 173. 406. 410.

Taylor. 182. 294.

Thomson. 2. 9. 11. 1166. 485. 495. 1199. 535.

Thomson. G. H. 91. 215. 244. 263. 287. 332.  
343. 354. 387. 449.

Tonal prices - 176

Taylor. A. S. 182. 294.

Taylor. J. 193.

Thomson. 230.

Thomson. W. 299.

Thomson. J. 336.

Tilly. 7 rows 350.

Thomas. E. B. 356. 357.

Tilly. Capt. 472.

Taylor. B. Purchase. 497.

Voy. L. S. E. 144.

Vermont. N. 133. 505.

Victoria. G. H. 245

Van Hooker. 236

Veitch. 245

United Service Museum 457.

Veitch. G. S. 488. 493.

W  
Y

Woolley, J. 1406.

Walker. - 1425.

Warlopai. Mairn 1434.

Watson, D. Forbes 1445.

Woollaton & Son. 1453.

Whipple. J. 1455:483.532.

Walker - 1465.

Whitehead. W. K. 477.

Wesson. W. by Purchase. 477.

Wilson. G. L. 6. 9. 153.  
 Wetherall. J. 38. 41. 83.  
 Widdell. S. 46.  
 Wilson. N. 62. 148. 214. 218. 286. 287.  
 ^ 190. 299. 349. 350. 357. 529.  
 Wylde. G. 65. 407.  
 Wilkie. W. 65.  
 Wye. J. 65.  
 Warren. P. 81.  
 Wharton. R. 65.  
 Wallace. A. 118. 284. 444.  
 Worsley. W. 140.  
 Williams - Archd 150.  
 Weston. J. 124.  
 Wells. R. 192. 226.  
 W. J. 196.  
 Walker. F. 205.  
 Ward. N. B. 204.  
 Ward, R. 214  
 Wright C. 240 —  
 White. W. 212  
 Wodehouse Gov. 256  
 Wilson. J. 255  
 Way. Albert. 334  
 Wilford. C. 332. 440. 441.  
 Winstanley. Miss. 372.

W  
 Y



gates p. 57-149.





